

47

44

3



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL No

234

93



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~IN ROUND ..... CUSTOMER~~  
~~LIVEN ONE ANALYSTS~~  
~~WITH RELATED FORMS LURE~~  
~~CUSTOMER FORMS T-37 AND T-38~~  
~~FORMS T-100 (ET TELEFOR~~  
~~DEFENSE IN 2-69)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or fully authentic copies be made available to the public.

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in



CJ-159 (2-11-54)		ST. AL-AND, VI. (CANADIAN BORDER FOR AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)	
CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT		PORT OF	
2. BRIEF TITLE OF REEL (S)		3. REEL NO.	
4. STARTING DATE		INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS	
Feb-1922		5. CARRIER	
6. ENDING DATE		7. CARRIER	
Feb-1922		610	
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS		9. NUMBER OF PAGES	
100			
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED		11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE	



Book 1	1
Book 2	15
Book 3	10
Book 4	26
Book 5	3
Book 6	22
Book 7	29
Book 8	31
Book 9	32
Book 10	36
Book 11	39
Book 12	40
Book 13	42
Book 14	76
Book 15	78
Book 16	79
Book 17	40
Book 18	45



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-  
J. 6 1122  
139-1-106

Magn. J. 1122

VS-



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

INDEXED  
A to L \_\_\_\_\_  
M to Z \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## INGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be usual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—51



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

14—413

NOTE.—Full question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-413

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513



(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1966, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

## PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PER 2 P.O.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	mc	Findlay	Yathleen E	20	f	s none	English	England	England	Canada Toronto	Canada	
2	mc	Deary	Wm. Mumford	25	m	s Engineer	English	England	England	Canada Toronto	Canada	
3	mc	Cattaneo	Luise	19	f	s Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada Toronto	Canada	
4	mc	Duppere	Lucy	36	f	s Clerk	French	France	France	Canada Toronto	Canada	
5	mc	Caccagn	Stefano	35	m	m Laborer	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada Toronto	Canada	
6	mc	Moscrop	George	32	m	s Worker	English	England	England	England	England	
7	mc	Moscrop	Mary	25	f	s Worker	English	England	England	England	England	
8	mc	Alavichis	Madao	33	m	m Miner	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*H. H. H.*



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF

*DETROIT, MICH*

, MONTH OF

19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y self	100 No	-	-	A-65622 ✓	y Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	med br	bl	none	England Nelson	
2	"	267	-	-	und - Frank King 111 N. Jackson Ave. Pontiac Brother - Pompey Cattaneo 3574 Rispelle St. Detroit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk br	br	none	England Nelson	
3	"	10	-	-	A-60400 ✓	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	50	dk	br	Italy	Cucino	
4	"	200	-	-	Brother - Francis Copla Box 122, Maybury N.H.	y Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	med br	"	Switzerland	Reinhardt	
5	L.P.G.	85	y	1915 1910 Phila 1910	A-66792 ✓	2 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	dk	dk	"	Italy	St. Stephen
6	"	300	No	-	A-66792 ✓	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	med	bl	"	England	Billock
7	Husband	200	-	-	A-66713 ✓	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	"	gr	"	"	Washington
8	self	40	y	1915 1920 Pa.	June wife - Maggarela Vecchio 1410 N.Y. Ave. Scranton	No Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	dk	bl	Lithuania	Mahrulov

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	July 22, 1921	SPR	1921
2	Quebec	July 23, 1921	SPR	1921
3	"	Jan 29, 1921	SPR	1921
4	"	Nov 5, 1921	SPR	1921
5	"	Aug 11, 1921	SPR	1921
6	St John's	Dec 6, 1921	SPR	1921
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	July 23, 1921	SPR	1921
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and tail).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example, (1) farmer, (2) steamship engineer, (3) mechanic, (4) painter, (5) carpenter, (6) cooper, (7) miller, (8) baker, (9) butcher, (10) fisherman, (11) miner, (12) laborer, (13) domestic servant, (14) student, (15) tourist, (16) merchant, (17) professional man, (18) artist, (19) writer, (20) actor, (21) musician, (22) athlete, (23) clergyman, (24) government official, (25) other. Do not simply use the words "farmer," "miner," "laborer," etc., but give the full name of the occupation, trade, or profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the alien.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption, is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or British alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect similar to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien whose intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which he is intended to remain one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, even if he has not yet arrived there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and either town or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence).—The entry to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the name of the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If alien is a subject of a foreign power, state such power).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (manifest).

Column 15 (If alien has been previously paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If alien has possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join an other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If alien is a subject of a foreign power, state such power).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (manifest).

SPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
SPR- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
SPR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	NEW	Kinke	Mary	35	f	Grad. nurse	English	English	England	Cherry Tree	mother—Els. Wearing	Canada				
2	NEW	Withers	Rupert	32	m	clerk	"	"	"	London	Father—Edmund Withers	"				
3	NEW	Withers	Yvonne	29	f	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Father—Frank Withers	"				
4	NEW	Davis	Harry	20	m	s. Painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Fel—David Davis, 34 Grand St., Toronto, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															
39	NOT USED															
40	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Montreal	Feb. 17, 1921	D.W.	1922
2	Halifax	Jan. 26, 1922	C.P.R.	Jan. 26
3	"	"	"	6
4	"	Nov. 15, 1921	C.P.R.	12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D.W.  
C.P.R.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,  
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEX  
A to L XS  
M to Z XS

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DLW	Amers	41	26	m	Waiter	English	Y	Greek	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	DLW	Sadashi	Anna	21	f	none	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	611 Kensington Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Canada	
3	DLW	Boset	Challel	28	m	Redder	Arabic	Y	Syria	Syrian	Montreal	Mich	Highland Park
4	DLW	Thornley	Engene	20	m	Minister	English	Y	U. S. I.	African	Detroit		
5	DLW	Krycia	Stamelava	25	f	none	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Canada	Toronto	
6	DLW	Harakas	George	20	m	Janitor	English	Y	Greek	Greek	Windsor		
7	DLW	Poppe	Julia	40	f	none	Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Chatham		
8	DLW	Loyowski	Isid	44	m	Labourer	Russian	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Detroit		
9	DLW	Krech	Christophe	22	m	Painter	Maltese	Y	Malta	Maltese	Canada	Toronto	
10	DLW	Evens	Verance	26	f	none	Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Northwood	Ind.	Michawaka
11	DLW	Evens	Vermaine	18	f	none	Under 16	No					
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

L 5  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*[Signature]*



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

Class R.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	April 1909	Athenia	Jan. 26 1912
2	"	Dec. 22, 1920	Olympia	" 25
3	"	Dec. 1917	Unknown	Feb. 1
4	"	June 1915	Laramie	" 2
5	Quebec	Feb. 9, 1920	Opw	" 3
6	N.Y.	May 23, 1912	Opw	" 16
7	Halifax	Nov. 27, 1919	Opw	" 16
8	N.Y.	June 1917	Laura	" 20
9	"	June 1920	Polonia	" 23
10	Quebec	Nov. 15, 1920	Opw	" 24
11	"	"	"	" 24
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
WDD- Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

A to Z														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1	DLW	De Rodriguez	Luz	35	f m	none	y	Spanish	y	Costa Rica Spanish	Canada	Chatham	San Jose, C. R.	Canada
2	under 16	De Rodriguez	Carlos	11	m s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	DLW	Linahan	Lynoth	33	"	Labour	y	English	y	Ireland Irish	"	Pease River	151 Anthony St. Guelph	Mich Detroit
4	DLW	Morgan	John	37	"	Shoe maker	"	"	"	England Scotch	"	Windsor	312 Victoria Ave. Windsor	"
5	DLW	Boyajian	Wartanush	16 10	f s	none	"	Armenian	"	Armenia Armenian	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont. Guelph	Canada
6	C.P.	Diack	George	35	m m	clerk	"	English	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	49 Campfield Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Calif Los Angeles
7	under 16	De Rodriguez	Alisia	15 2	f s	Student	"	"	"	Costa Rica Spanish	"	Chatham	San Jose, C. R.	Mich Detroit
8	DLW	Doherty	Charles	44	m s	Labour	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	Windsor	722 Windsor Ave. Windsor, Ont.	"
9	DLW	Russell	Robert S.	35	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	England English	"	"	No Rel. in Canada.	"
10	DLW	Brewe	Thomas	29	m	Heat Treat	"	"	"	Ireland Irish	"	"	"	"
11	S.T.	8-7-99	Sunday	35	f	none	"	"	"	German	"	Orillia, Ont.	"	"
12	DLW	Paraluka	milu	27	m s	Cooper	"	Polish	"	Poland Polish	"	Tulley, Man.	49 Andrew Pauluka, Tulley, Man.	"
13	DLW	Johnston	Helen	55	f wid	none	"	English	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Toronto	49 Adelaide St. W. Toronto	"
14	DLW	Lihov	James R.	27	m s	Machinist	"	Polish	"	Poland Polish	"	Windsor	138 Leadstone Ave. Hamilton	Highland Park
15	DLW	Baran	Isaac	27	m s	Labour	"	Polish	"	Poland Polish	"	Windsor	No relatives	Highland Park
16	DLW	Dresch	Agnes	34	m m	Walter	"	English	"	France German	"	Ottawa	72 Metcalf St. Ottawa	Ill. Chicago
17	DLW	Charchian	Charles	29	s	Landyman	"	"	"	Armenia Armenian	USA	Detroit, Mich	Mr. Peter Charchian, Brantford, Ont.	Mich Detroit
18	DLW	Stoch	Ben	19	"	Barber	"	"	"	Poland Hebrew	"	Boston, Mass.	No Relative	"
19	DLW	Sandall	William H.	25	"	Buffer	"	"	"	England English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Ed. H. Webb 143 Campbell Ave. Toronto	Australia Sydney
20	DLW	Farcas	John	36	s	Houseman	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary Roumanian	USA	Detroit, Mich	No Relative	Mich Detroit
21	DLW	Kecny	Pete	32	m s	Miner	"	"	"	Poland Polish	Canada	Glace Bay	"	R.I. Woonsocket
22	DLW	Kendall	Emma	45	f wid	none	"	"	"	England English	"	Toronto	151 W. Moreland St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
23	DLW	Lowenstein	Alfred	37	m m	manag.	"	"	"	Germany Hebrew	"	"	170 Maple St. Toronto	N.Y. N.Y.C.
24	DLW	Danskin	Ada	35	f	none	"	"	"	England English	"	Bankhead	Bankhead, Alb.	Mich Detroit
25	DLW	Lungie	Porpra	26	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Regina	No relatives	"
26	DLW	Joderuck	Marija	35	"	none	"	"	"	Austria Ruthenian	"	Windsor	Bro. in law - John Joderuck Wumpig, Man.	Ohio Cleveland
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

6

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Aug. 1921	St Anna	Jan. 25 1922
2	"	"	"	" 25 1921
3	Quebec	May 24 1919	C.P.R. Magantic	June 27 1921
4	"	Oct. 1920	St Anna	Jan. 28 1922
5	Boston	Nov. 4 1921	Asia	" 28
6	Philadelphia	June 1907	Westinghouse	" 29
7	N.Y.	Aug. 1921	St Anna	Feb. 1
8	"	Oct. 1904	Unknown	" 4
9	Halifax	Feb. 6 1919	St W.	" 4
10	Montreal	June 1 1911	Metagama	" 4
11	N.Y.	June 1907	Asia	" 4
12	Quebec	Sept. 1908	Unknown	" 5
13	Montreal	Oct. 19 1919	St Anna	July 6 1921
14	Halifax	May 14 1920	St Anna	" 6
15	N.Y.	May 28 1913	St Anna	Feb. 13 1921
16	"	1907	Baltic	July 13
17	"	1906	Unknown	" 19
18	"	1919	Unknown	Nov. 17
19	H. John	Mar. 1920	Scandinavian	Feb. 19 1922
20	N.Y.	Jan. 1906	Unknown	" 19
21	"	June 27 1907	Bregman	" 20 1921
22	Quebec	April 5 1919	St Anna	July 21 1922
23	Montreal	July 1920	St Anna	Feb. 22
24	Quebec	June 1920	Metagama	" 23
25	"	June 1913	Unknown	" 24
26	"	June 1913	Cassandra	" 24
27				
28				
29				
30				

St W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
S.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	26	Ritchie	William	18	f	Domestic	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father - Alex Ritchie 133 Chatham St., Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	me	Mansell	John	19	m	Student	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Nathan C. Mansell 428 Wellington St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
3	8438	Weiss	Annie L.	40	f	Teacher	German	"	German	"	Three Rivers	No relatives	"	Muskegon	
4	159333	Antcliffe	Samuel	48	m	Wyer	English	"	English	"	Almont	Wife - Mary Antcliffe Almont, Ont.	"	Detroit	
5	25979	Peters	George	20	m	Operator	Polish	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Father - Wm. Peters 1200 Howard St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
6	25975	Spurgeon	Alfred W.	27	m	Photographer	English	"	English	"	Ford City	Father - Jas. Spurgeon R.R. 1, Chatham, Ont.	"	"	
7	25976	Spurgeon	Louise M.	27	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"	
8	under 16	Spurgeon	Sam. Fredk	3	m	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
9	"	Spurgeon	Chas. H.	8	m	None	11316/9-N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	25978	Brody	Nelson	32	m	Salesman	English	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Father - Moses Brody 33 Borden St., Toronto	"	"	
11	25971	Geroy	John	45	m	Fireman	"	"	French	US	Detroit	Brother - Joseph Geroy Lafayette, Ont.	"	"	
12	25968	Cryer	Lilbert	26	m	Student	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - John Cryer 221 Carlton St., Toronto	"	"	
13	me	Labonte	Albina	25	f	Operator	No	"	French	US	Detroit	Father - Wm. Labonte Lafayette, Ont.	"	"	
14	25962	Kling	Sam	27	m	Washer	English	"	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Kling 257 McCombs St., Toronto	"	"	
15	231254	Lunn	Herbert C.	44	m	Merchant	"	"	Scotch	"	Labarno	Wife in law - Mrs. W. J. Warner Labarno, N. S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	231255	Lunn	Blanche E.	42	f	None	"	"	English	"	"	Uncle - Capt. C. E. Armstrong Labarno, N. S.	"	"	
17	231257	Lunn	John W.	16	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather - W. J. Warner Labarno, N. S.	"	"	
18	231256	Hardy	Fanny M.	73	f	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - Capt. C. E. Armstrong Labarno, N. S.	"	"	
19	25884	Overbaugh	Brue H.	30	m	Hand	"	"	Dutch	"	Port Rowan	Father - David Overbaugh P.R. 2, Port Rowan, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
20	25862	Greenwald	Manny	19	m	Currier	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Jake Greenwald 72 Terence St., Toronto	"	"	
21	24133	Block	Moses	41	m	Jobber	"	"	"	"	Ford City	Wife - Fannie Block Ford City, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
22	253	Proctor	Lucie	69	f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Wife - Fannie Block 138 Queen St., Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
23	25985	Sherizen	Flora	19	f	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father - Nathan M. Golden 253 Palmerston Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
24	25983	Pastorius	Jennie	60	f	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Son - Scott Noble Pelissier St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	
25	25964	Spies	Carl E.	24	m	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father - Charles Louis Spies Nassau, Ont.	"	"	
26	25963	Spies	Grace May	21	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in law	"	"	
27	PR 44	Ranton	August	31	m	Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Detroit	No relatives	"	"	
28	1586	Turton	Wells R.	31	m	Wagon	"	"	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - Robert W. Turton 78 Bingham St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
29	1598	Turton	Elizabeth	34	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father - in law	"	"	
30	under 16	Turton	Margaret	2	f	"	No	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
31	under 16	NOT USED													
32	under 16	NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. R. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

# CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 24 1922	DW	Jan. 25 1922
2	"	"	MCR	" 25 1922
3	Vancouver	June 1911	CPR	June 25 1921
4	Halifax	April 1904	McGowan	" 26 1922
5	Quebec	March 1907	Unknown	Jan. 26 1922
6	Halifax	1911	Craigan	" 26 1922
7	"	1897	Unknown	" 26 1922
8	Detroit	Jan. 25 1922	DW	" 26 1922
9	"	"	"	" 26 1922
10	Quebec	1896	Mr. Pines	" 26 1922
11	Detroit	Jan. 24 1922	DW	" 26 1922
12	Halifax	April 18 1914	Unknown	" 26 1922
13	Detroit	Jan. 2 1922	MCR	" 26 1922
14	Quebec	1900	Unknown	" 26 1922
15	Detroit	Jan. 26 1922	CPR	" 26 1922
16	"	"	"	" 26 1922
17	"	"	"	" 26 1922
18	"	"	"	" 26 1922
19	"	Dec. 24 1921	DW	" 26 1922
20	Unknown	1911	Unknown	" 26 1921
21	Halifax	1906	"	June 27 1921
22	Detroit	June 25 1921	WBL	" 27 1921
23	Quebec	1912	unk	Jan. 27 1921
24	Detroit	Jan. 27 1922	DW	Jan. 27 1922
25	"	Dec. 24 1921	MCR	" 27 1921
26	Quebec	Sept. 2 1919	McGowan	" 27 1921
27	Halifax	May 1919	Bohemian	" 27 1921
28	Detroit	Jan. 24 1921	CPR	" 27 1921
29	"	Sept. 24 1921	CPR	" 27 1921
30	"	"	CPR	" 27 1921

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
GR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
WBL - White Star S.S. Line.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Windsor, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
21745	84152	Fraser	Etta G.	24	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	husband, John A. Fraser 75 Campbell Ave., Windsor, Ont	Mich	Detroit
21962	8441	Gray	Helen	28	"	s	Salazar	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend - Rev. J. Bell 101 Kerand St E., Toronto	"	"
3	231207	Burton	Jane	47	"	m	house	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	daughter - Edith Burton 671 Adam St., Montreal	"	"
4	97311	Nolan	Pearl	45	"	w	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	brother - Walter S. Cribble 18 Pipe St. Toronto	Ohio	Dayton
5	85988	Reycraft	Edward J.	37	m	m	clerk	Abandoned domicile 1/31/31	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	brother - Joseph Reycraft Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	85989	Reycraft	Mabel	37	f	"	wife	Abandoned domicile 1/31/31	English	"	"	English	"	"	Ridgeway, Ont.	"	"
7	85989	Reycraft	George	1	m	s	none	Under 16	Irish	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
8	7774677	Arlein	Mary Jane	50	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	St. Thomas	brother-in-law - Felix Arlein 19 Wellington St., St. Thomas, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
9	"	Arlein	Mary Pelagie	24	"	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Arlein	Claire Marie	19	"	"	Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Arlein	Fernand J.	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	231151	McBryde	Edward	33	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	brother-in-law - James McBryde 32 Bunge Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
13	231152	"	Mary	32	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	231152	"	Mathew	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Janima	9	f	"	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Edward	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Helen Gray	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	James	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Fernon	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Tice	Clifford	14	"	"	"	y	English	y	"	English	"	Casex, Ont.	Grandmother, Lena Tice, Casex, Ont.	"	"
21	C-6000	Clark	Edith B.	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	brother-in-law - Joseph H. Kipp, London, Ont.	"	"
22	C-6002	Griss	Russell M.	19	m	s	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	brother-in-law - Harry Griss, 40 McCall St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	C-5998	Fowler	Elouence	39	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Portia, Mich.	brother-in-law - Arthur Hearley, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Portia
24	Under 16	"	Margaret	9	"	s	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	167060	Aille	Alice	40	"	w	"	y	English	y	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	brother-in-law - William Schomach 40 Richard River Road, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
26	Under 16	"	John	12	m	s	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Dalton	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	167061	Slatter	Albert	32	m	"	sheet metal worker	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law - John Slatter, 243 Maple St.	"	"
29	167062	"	Mary	34	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law - James Slade, 171 Beach St.	"	"
30	1589	Anderson	Albert	20	m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgeway	brother-in-law - Mrs. A. Anderson, Ridgeway, Ont.	La	New Orleans
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

FEB 24 1922

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether the possession of \$5.00 or more cash or the equivalent in property is shown at the time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	25	No	-	-	Ann-Mrs. Connell, 404 Ely. W. Detroit	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	med	br	bl	Birthmark on jawbone	Canada	Newmarket	
2	"	"	110	y	1916	N. Y.	Friend Miss Annie Wright 100 Brady St. Detroit	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	br	none	Scotland	Edinboro	
3	"	"	20	No	-	-	Husband Richard Burton 182 Kable Ave. Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br	gr	"	England	Nottingham	
4	"	"	600	"	-	-	Uncle John H. McCassey 136 W. 5th St. Dayton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	dk gr	"	"	Savstead	
5	"	"	300	"	-	-	Residence 2396 23rd St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	br	br	"	Ireland	Cork	
6	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	bl	"	Canada	Ridgetown	
7	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fair	light	"	"	"	Windsor	
8	"	pass	60	"	-	-	Husband - Chas. J. Arlein 221 Hathaway St. Toledo, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	med	bl	br	"	"	Chatham	
9	"	"	25	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	-	Scar over left eye mole on chin	"	St. Thomas	
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	bl	"	none	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	650	"	-	-	Bro-Matthew M. Onty, 5266 Montclair, Detroit, Mich.	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	"	husband	-	"	-	-	Bro Lou.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	br	"	"	"	
14	"	father	-	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Canada	Belham, Ont.	
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	5	"	-	-	Bro-Robt. Sice, 4520-16th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	dk br	br	"	"	Can.	Can.
21	"	self	-	"	-	-	Uncle - Percy J. Clark, 4225-16th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	br	"	"	London	
22	"	"	87	y	1921	Det.	Hotel Grogins,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	"	"	20	"	1919	Port.	Uncle - Alfred Fowler, 51 Virginia Ave, Port Huron	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	blue	"	England	London	
24	"	mother	-	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	Canada	Guelph, Ont.	
25	"	self	500	"	-	-	Son - Justice Belle, ymca, Los Angeles, Cal.	y	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	"	"	England	Bedworth	
26	"	mother	-	"	-	-	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	dk br	blue	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	br	br	"	"	"	
28	"	self	500	"	-	-	Bro - J. D. Mills, 8078 Hope, St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	England	Highgate, London	
29	"	husb.	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk br	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	
30	"	self	42	y	1921	Det.	No address, New Orleans, La.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Ridgetown, Ont.	

Henry J. Repp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	June 26 1921	D.W.	June 28 1921
2	Anchorage	Aug 19 1921	C.P.R.	" 28
3	"	Aug 19 1921	C.P.R.	" 28
4	Montreal	June 18 1921	Imp. Ireland	" 28
5	N.Y.	Feb. 10 1900	Servian	" 28
6	Detroit	Jan. 27 1922	D.W.	" 28
7	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	Aug 19 1921	mol	" 28
9	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	Anchorage	May 9 1911	C.P.R.	" 28
13	"	Aug 7 1911	Servian	" 28
14	"	"	"	" 28
15	Detroit	Jan 28 1921	C.P.R.	" 28
16	"	"	"	" 28
17	"	"	"	" 28
18	"	"	"	" 28
19	"	"	"	" 28
20	"	"	D.W.	" 28
21	"	"	"	" 28
22	New York	1907	Caledonia	" 28
23	Anchorage	1906	Imp. Britain	" 26
24	Detroit	Jan. 26 1921	D.W.	" 26
25	Unknown	1891	C.P.R.	June 29 1921
26	Detroit	June 29 1921	C.P.R.	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	St. John	1904	"	" 29
29	Detroit	June 29 1921	C.P.R.	" 29
30	"	Oct 27 1921	"	Oct. 27

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
S.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
mol - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	mc	Baker	Marian	19	m	s	blacksmith	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	La. 2a.	La. 2a.	Mr. Albert Baker, Ridgeway, Ont.	La	New Orleans	
2	97312	Smith	Florence	30	f	m	none					English	Canada	Hamilton	Father - Mrs. Schmitt 171 Forest Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
3	as mother	Smith	Torothy	26	f	s		No	Under 16	No					Grandfather			
4	66005	St. Louis	Frank	22	m	s	machinist	y	English	y		French		Windsor	Father - Adolph St. Louis Maidstone, Ont.			
5	66004	McMurray	George	22	"	"	clerk					Scotch			Father - Wm. Murray Kerner, Ont.			
6	167296	Sloan	Edna	23	f	m	none					English		Toronto	Father - Wm. Fennell 501 Rogers Ave., Toronto	Ill.	Chicago	
7	as mother	Sons	Thomas	39	m	m	carpenter	No		No				Chatham	Brother - Mike Sons Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
8	as mother	Sons	Louise	38	f	"	none	y	English	y		German			Sister - Fille D'orall Amherstburg, Ont.			
9	as mother	Hodgkins	Grace	12	f	"	house					English		Windsor	Brother - Syd. Fie 344 Cameron Ave., Windsor			
10	66014	Shepherd	Grace	42	"	wid	work							London	Father - J. W. Mork Watford, Ont.			
11	66016	Lewis	Charles	30	m	s	doctor							Windsor	Father - Andrew B. Lewis Amherstburg, Ont.			
12	66011	Beaudoin	Geval	24	m	"	maker					French			Mother - Lawrence D. Bailey 521 Montmorency St., Windsor			
13	66012	Beaudoin	Merle	23	f	"	none					Scotch			Mother			
14	as parents	Beaudoin	Ruth	3	f	"		No	Under 16	No		French			Grandmother			
15	47164	Handley	Fred	43	m	s	carpenter	y	English	y		English			Sister in law - Kelly Handley 114 Pailin Ave., Windsor, Ont.			
16	166761	Lee	Edwin	24	m	"	clerk					Irish		London	Sister - Mrs. E. Bennett Patrolia, Ont.			
17	166762	Lee	Frene	20	f	"	none								Sister in law			
18	47170	Wallace	John H.	28	m	s	doctor					Scotch			Friend - Dr. H. Williams Victoria Hospital, London, Ont.			
19	5955	McCready	Samuel	24	m	"	carpenter							Hamilton	Father - Samuel S. McCready 1734 St. Hamilton, Ont.			
20	as parents	Hittler	Hannah	2	f	s	none	No	Under 16	No		Hebrew		Toronto	Grandfather - Sam Hittler 24 Ross St., Toronto		Jackson	
21	66024	Signas	Stella	19	m	"		y	English	y		French		Loisville	Father - Joseph Signas Hoyekville, Ont.		Wyandotte	
22	5379	McAnley	Frank	42	m	s	dresser					Irish		Peterboro	Father - Patrick McAnley 324 King St., Peterboro, Ont.	Tex	Brackenridge	
23	3148	Gallbraith	Eugene	20	"	"	hyper					Scotch		Rodney	Father - Frank Gallbraith Rodney, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
24	3147	Green	Alfred H.	28	"	"	chemical engr.					English		Windsor	Father - Wm. Green 64 Southview St., St. Thomas			
25	47172	Dunn	William H.	34	"	"	iron worker					Scotch		Amigari	Father - H. Willis Dunn Amigari, Ont.			
26	1002	Levins	William	24	f	s	stern					English		Port Arthur	Sister - Alma M. Donald 111 Hill St., Port Arthur, Ont.			
27	8446	Potoliet	Fred M.	18	m	s	student					Dutch		Chatham	Father - Michel Potoliet Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Waukegan	
28	7432	Walsh	Bessie	28	f	s	nurse					Irish		Windsor	Cousin - Anne Finnegon Hotel Wren, Windsor, Ont.	Mich	Bad Axe	
29	6032	Scratch	Alie	69	"	"	none					German		Kingville	Brother - Ernest Scratch Kingville, Ont.		Detroit	
30	6029	Cherrett	Annie	48	m	"	cook					Irish		Windsor	Sister - Anne P. Cherrett 638 Victoria Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Green Point	

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(93/00)

CLASS E

Henry T. Rogers  
Leon J. Dickhaut

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Oct 27-1921	C.P.R.	Oct. 27 1921
2	"	Jan. 28 1922	GSR	Jan. 28 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	D.W.	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	Jan 28 1922	CPR	" 30
7	"	"	D.W.	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 31
10	"	"	"	" 31
11	"	"	"	" 31
12	"	"	"	" 31
13	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	St John Halle	July 1 1921	allan line	July 1 1921
16	Detroit	July 1 1921	CPR	" 1
17	"	"	"	" 1
18	Halle	May 17 1921	Emp. Britain	" 1
19	Detroit	May 1 1921	GSR	Feb. 1 1922
20	"	Jan 31 1921	CPR	" 1
21	"	"	D.W.	" 1
22	"	"	CPR	" 1
23	"	"	W&D	" 1
24	"	"	"	" 1
25	"	July 1 1921	D.W.	July 2 1921
26	"	"	N. W. Co.	" 2
27	"	"	CPR	" 2
28	"	"	W&D	" 2
29	"	Feb. 1 1922	D.W.	Feb. 2 1922
30	"	"	"	" 2

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 GSR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 D.W.- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 W&D- Lake Huron & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 N.W.- Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 N.W.- Northern Navigation Co.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magynr.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

M 10 Z																																																																																																																																																																								
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
NAME IN FULL													46													Age													Sex													Calling or occupation													Able to—													Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)													† Race or people.													* Last permanent residence.													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.													Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																																						
Family name.													Given name.													Yrs.													Mos.													Married or single.													Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).													Write.													Country.													City or town.													State.													City or town.																																						
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
1													2													3													4													5																																																																																																																				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid in advance, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause, and if so, in what country.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.								Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Whether alien is in the United States for more than 90 days.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	y	self	20	y	1919	Jan 28	Wife-Elizabeth Moore 1726 Vermont Ave; Marquette, Mich	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	20	5 4	red	br	bl	none	Canada	Chatham	
2	"	"	90	"	1914	June	10254 Goodwin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	dark	dk br	br	"	"	Detroit	
3	"	"	60	No	"	"	Friend - Wm. Gordon 7700 Lincolnton Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bl	br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	"	"	75	y	1891	July	Husband - Wm. Eves 460 Marquette Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	bl	"	US	Lehigh, Pa.	
5	"	"	200	No	"	"	835 Putnam St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11/2	"	"	br	"	Canada	Paris, Ont.	
6	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	gr	"	"	Brantford	
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Husband - Gordon H. Raizen 472 Philip St; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	br	high	"	"	London	
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brother - J. E. Ranger 917 Dayton St; Flint, Mich	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	med	br	br	"	"	Little Macie	
10	"	"	25	y	1914	Mich	Son - Bertie W. Wernick 505 2nd St; Flint, Mich	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"	Middleton	
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Sister R. F. Pollock Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottesville	
12	"	self	45	y	1915	Sept	mother - Martha Miller Metamora, Mich	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	gr	"	"	"	Quincy
13	"	mother	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manitowish	
14	"	self	80	y	1914	July	Ed. Tom Watson - 412 Vermont, Detroit, Mich	y	1 week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 9	"	"	br	"	"	"	Attenu, Ont.
15	"	"	30	No	"	"	Fred Blaw, 8049 Logan Ave	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Peter, Ont.	
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	Mr. C. McQuillan, N. Station, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med	br	br	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	Mr. Herbert Halstead, 5069 30th St Detroit	"	1 wk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk br	br	"	"	Edinburgh	
18	"	"	200	"	"	"	Mr. C. Sheppard, 3077 Russell St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	dk br	"	"	"	"	Ches
19	"	"	45	"	"	"	Hub. Joseph Borchard, 21 Leicester Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	br	br	"	"	Ottawa	
20	"	mother	"	"	"	"	fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Tuque, P.Q.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	self	789	y	1914	June	Home, 4746 7 fourth Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	blue	"	"	"	Attenu, Ont.
23	"	"	100	"	1917	Sept	1117 Red Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br	br	"	"	"	St. Bernard
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	900	y	1867	In Summit	St. Mary Wilson, 625 E. 101st St. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	white	azel	"	"	England	West Pufford Dorsetshire.
27	"	"	1400	y	1903	Detroit	Ed. Mrs. Mary Wilson, 2737 N. Johnson, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	br	bl	"	"	"	London
28	"	husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	dk br	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

affidavit to be sworn to by  
Halter R. Brooks

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

110



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Jan. 29 1922	HJR	Feb. 2
2	"	Aug. 3 1921	CPR D.W.	" 2
3	Quebec	1912	unknown	" 2
4	Detroit	Feb. 1 1922	W.D.	" 2
5	"	Feb. 2 1922	D.W.	" 3
6	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	July 4 1921	HJR	July 4
10	"	July 3 1921	CPR	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	Feb. 3 1922	D.W.	Feb. 4
13	"	"	"	" 4
14	"	July 5-1921	S.T. Ry.	July 3
15	"	July 5-1921	C.P. Ry.	" 5
16	"	" 3-1921	W.D.	" 3
17	"	" 6-1921	D.W.	" 4
18	"	Feb. 1922	"	Feb. 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	"	" 4
26	Portland	Apr. 1867	C.P. non-vested	" 4
27	Montreal	Aug. 10-1921	C.P. Lake Superior	" 4
28	Detroit	Feb. 1922	C.P.R.	" 4
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	"	" 4

HJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEX TO  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

A to L M to Z																			
Sheet No. 9																			
47																			
NAME IN FULL																			
Age.																			
Sex.																			
Calling or occupation.																			
Able to—																			
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																			
† Race or people.																			
* Last permanent residence.																			
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																			
Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)																			
State. City or town.																			
Of what country a citizen																			
1	D.W.	Peters	Donothy L.	27	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford, Ont.	No Rel. Canada		Mich.	Detroit	
2	D.W.	Smith	Bladstone	26	m	s	farmer							Blenheim, Ont.	Mr. Harry Smith, Blenheim, Ont.				
3	W.D.	Thomson	Robert	24	m	m	mechanical Engineer					Scotch		Windsor	Mr. & Mrs. J. Patten, 752 Hall Ave. - Windsor, Ont.				
4	W.D.		Minnie	25	f		none					English			Sister				
5	Under 16		Mabel Lillian	4	f	s						Scotch							
6	Under 16	Goodman	Arthur	21	m	m	Chapman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	11260/776 Wife - Jessie Goodman 14 Lough Ave., Toronto				
7	W.D.	Jaughes	Edmund	32	m	s	Labourer					Finnish		Chatham	No relatives				
8	W.D.	Stein	Hyman	35	m							Hebrew		Toronto	Harry Stein 652 Queen St. W. Toronto.		Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	W.D.	Wright	Kenneth	22	m							Scotch		Bresiden	Wife - Mrs. Louis Wright Troyden, Ont.		Mich.	Detroit	
10	W.D.	Carter	Janine	42	f	m	keeper					Irish		Brantford	Sister - Maude Carter Piston, Ont.				
11	Under 16	Carter	John	14	m		none	No	Under 16	No									
12		Carter	Norman	11	m														
13		Carter	Howard	5	m														
14	W.D.	Morrison	Leila B.	24	f	s	Myrae	y	English			English		Windsor	Father - Wm. E. Morrison Windsor, Ont.				
15	W.D.	Schwartz	Isaac	38	m	m	entire					Hebrew		Montreal	Wife - Anna Schwartz 316 Avenue St. Montreal				
16	W.D.	Collings	Mildred M.	28	f		none					English		Port Arthur	Mother - Mary E. Ogden 55 N. Lomb St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
17	W.D.	Hicks	John I.	30	m	s	Electrician					Irish		Cottam	No relatives				
18	W.D.	Campeau	Elizabeth M.	28	f	s	none					French		Windsor	Sister - Mrs. A. J. Adams Windsor, Ont.				
19	Under 16	Collings	Robert J.	10	m	s		No	Under 16	No		English		Port Arthur	Grandmother - Mary E. Ogden 55 N. Lomb St. Port Arthur, Ont.				
20	W.D.	Adam	Norman	27	m	m	Musician	y	English	y				Toronto	Wife - Agnes Adam Queen St. W. Toronto		Ill.	Chicago	
21	W.D.	Walsh	Martin J.	29	m		Motorman auto					French		Ottawa	Mother - Mary L. Walsh 384 Beaver St. Ottawa		Mich.	Detroit	
22	W.D.	Paquette	Pierre	31	m		French Cook					French		Coaticook	Wife - Angeline Paquette Coaticook, Que.		Mich.	Detroit	
23	W.D.	Purser	Albert W.	33	m	s	carper					Irish		Windsor	No relatives				
24	W.D.	St. Pierre	Samuel H.	21	m	m	Machinist					French		Wallsburg	Father - John St. Pierre Wallsburg, Ont.				
25	W.D.	Jod	Edgar	20	m	s	Farmer					Scotch		Woodstock	Father - James Jod Woodstock, Ont.		Port Huron		
26	Under 16	Symons	Norma A.	1	f		none	No	Under 16	No		English		Brantford	Grandmother - John Symons Brantford, Ont.		Detroit		
27	W.D.	Loney	Jennie	59	f		wid. goods	y	English	y		Scotch		London	Sister - Rosie Burton 13 Southgate St. London, Ont.				
28	W.D.	Cotton	Jessie	51	f		Merchant					English		Calgary	Brother - Walter Cotton 29 Bird St. Toronto				
29	W.D.	O'Hara	Arthur	28	m		Mechanic							Toronto	Sister - Kitty O'Hara 152 Spyming St. Toronto		Ill.	Waukegan	
30	W.D.	Foster	Erving	41	m		gardener							Tecumseh	No relatives		Mich.	Detroit	
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			
F. Eliza M. Collings - 4 yrs. born Detroit																			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Felix M. Collings - 4 yrs. born Detroit

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organization because of his or their official character.

Alexander McDougall  
Vernon 3 Regent  
approx. 1840-1850.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	Feb. 6-1920	Do W. Rep of Britain	Feb. 4
2	Detroit	Feb. 4-1921	Do W.	" 4
3	Quebec	Apr. 1912	W & D. Scandinavian	" 3
4	"	"	W & D. Canada	" 3
5	Detroit	Feb. 3-1921	W & D.	" 3
6	"	Jan. 1 1922	Do W.	" 6
7	Quebec	1905	unlabeled	July 6
8	Montreal	1914	unlabeled	" 6
9	Detroit	July 5 1921	Do W.	" 6
10	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	Feb. 5 1922	Do W.	Feb. 6
15	Quebec	May 24 1911	Do W.	" 6
16	"	1911	Rep Britain	" 7
17	Detroit	Feb. 6 1922	Do W.	" 7
18	"	"	"	" 7
19	"	"	Do W.	" 7
20	"	July 7 1921	Do W.	July 7
21	"	Feb. 6 1922	Do W.	Feb. 8
22	"	Feb. 26 1921	Do W.	" 9
23	"	Feb. 6 1922	Do W.	" 9
24	"	Feb. 21 1921	"	" 9
25	"	"	"	" 9
26	"	"	"	" 9
27	"	July 9 1921	Do W.	July 10
28	"	"	Do W.	" 10
29	Halifax	Mar 1910	allan line	" 10
30	Boston	1915	Laconia	Feb. 10

Do W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,  
 W & D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 Do W. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 Do W. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	W	Foster	Sarah	64	f	none	English	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Secumash	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	W	Baldwin	Charles L.	23	m	none	English	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Woodlawn	mother - Mrs. Beatrice Lane R.R. 2, Woodlawn, Ont.	Cre.	Freewater	
3	W	Westfall	Veda	18	f	none	English	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Kitchener	Father - Joseph Westfall 106 1/2 Albert St., Kitchener, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
4	W	Ferguson	John D.	39	m	none	chemist	y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	mother - Mary Ferguson Windsor, Ont.		Highland Park	
5	W	Ferguson	Mildred	33	f	none	house	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	mother - Lucinda M. Douglas Cambridge, Ont.		Windsor	
6	W	Powell	Clifford	30	m	none	agent	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Ellen M. Powell 62 Mary Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Windsor	
7	W	Mennier	Stella	18	f	none	domestic	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Ford City	Father - Joseph Mennier St. Thomas, Ont.		Windsor	
8	W	Jackson	Archie H.	48	m	none	carpenter	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Joseph Jackson 437 Grosvenor Ave., Toronto		Windsor	
9	W	Green	Joseph	44	m	none	merchant	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife - John Green 388 Spadina Ave., Toronto		Windsor	
10	W	Lighe	Gerald	26	m	none	keeper	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	No relatives		Windsor	
11	W	Lighe	Bernice	23	f	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Charles Emmett Aurora, Ont.		Windsor	
12	W	Thayer	Mary	35	f	none	house	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - Byron Parker Windsor, Ont.		Windsor	
13	W	Hulett	Walter	37	m	none	laborer	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Friend - Mrs. Yaggen St. Paul Ave., Windsor	Ill.	Chicago	
14	W	Renault	Donald	5	m	none	none	y	French	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor	Amte. Mrs. Ida Rose, Walkerville, Ont.	Fla.	Jacksonville	
15	W	Parsons	John	28	m	none	Swedishman	y	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Wife - Mrs. Parsons, 301 Parry Ave., Windsor, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	W	Taylor	Herbert	16	m	none	Student	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Belle River	Wife - Henry Taylor, Belle River, Ont.		Windsor	
17	W	Markovitz	Abraham	37	m	none	Merchant	y	Hebrew	USA	Hebrew	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Father - Mrs. Markovitz, 453 Main Ave., Windsor, Ont.		Windsor	
18	W	Riemert	Ferdinand	35	m	none	Iron Worker	y	German	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Father - Mrs. Riemert, 103 Reddy St., Kitchener	Mexico	Tampico	
19	W	Rennie	Maria	63	f	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Son - Mark Rennie Vancouver, B. C.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	W	Stevens	William H.	27	m	none	Farmer	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Jarvis	Wife - Mrs. Brown Jarvis, Ont.	La	Atlantic	
21	W	Brunner	Dorothy	24	f	none	Student	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Ruthven	Father - Oliver Bruner R.R. 2, Ruthven, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
22	W	Thompson	Leslie J.	26	m	none	Arch	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - Wm. Thompson Essex, Ont.		Windsor	
23	W	Thompson	Lynna	24	f	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father - John Doty Windsor, Ont.		Windsor	
24	W	Thompson	Lynna J.	3	m	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Grandfather Wife - Antoinette Stiers		Windsor	
25	W	Stiers	Earl	26	m	none	Farmer	y	English	Canada	German	Canada	Essex	R.R. 2, Essex, Ont.		Dearborn	
26	W	Hooper	John	38	m	none	Miller	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Brother - James Hooper Windsor, Ont.		Detroit	
27	W	Drum	Eva	29	m	none	Farmer	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Albion	Brother - Geo. Drum Albion, Ont.		Windsor	
28	W	Drum	Edna	29	f	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Albion	Wife - Sam Eldridge North Ridge, Ont.		Windsor	
29	W	Drum	Hazel	4	f	none	none	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Albion	Wife - Sam Eldridge North Ridge, Ont.		Windsor	
30	W	Hough	Frank	30	m	none	miner	y	English	Canada	English	Canada	Fort William	Sister - Mrs. Wilson 24 1/2 Amelia St., Fort William		Windsor	

NOT USED

NOT USED

X Helen M. Ferguson - 4 yrs born Detroit  
Donald\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

FEB 24 1922

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay.	Whether alien intends to be employed by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in the United States.	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.				
1	y	self	20	y	1914	Detroit	1917	Sister - Ethel Kinnear	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	2	red	gr	bl	none	England	Cumberland
2			40	no				Friend - Noble Bradley										5	7	med	br	br	"	Canada	Woodlawn	
3			20					Freewater, Ore.										5	4		amb	gr	"	"	Waterloo	
4			150	y	1915	Detroit	1920	Friend - Edward Gottschall										5	10	fair	br	bl	"	"	Windsor	
5		husband						146 Pilgrim Ave. Highland Park										5	6				"	"	Cannadale	
6		self	150	no				120 Emerson Ave. Detroit										5	10				"	England	Sidcup	
7			1					Friend - Harry Kallman										5	7	med	br	bl	"	Canada	St. Joachim	
8			2000	y	1894	Mich.	1901	4405 3rd Ave. Detroit										5	7	red	gr	"	"	Russia	Teigne	
9			100	y	1912	N. Y.	1912	608 Canfield Park; Detroit										5	3	med	br	"	"	Poland	Suchowin	
10			100	no				9934 St. Paul Ave. Detroit										5	8 1/2				"	England	Birmingham	
11		husband																5	5	fair			"	Canada	Aylmer	
12		self	25	y	1921	Detroit	1922	Friend - Mrs. R. H. Hiss										5	3				"	"		
13			20		1885	Chicago	1916	Sister - Mrs. H. H. Torrey										5	7	med	br	br	"	England	London	
14		friend		no				End. Oswald H. Short, Mason Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.	y	Indef	no									fair			"	Canada	Wetmore, Ont.	
15		self	13					End. Mrs. Bertha Parsons, 3737 Moreland, Detroit	no	Perm	y							5	6	med			"	"	Chatham	
16			1	y	Sept. 1921	Detroit	Nov. 3-1921	End. Frank Edwards, 4711-4th Ave.										5	6		dk br		"	"	Belle River	
17			180				Nov. 4-1921	Wife - David Moss, 5329 Mack Ave										5	7	dk	br	blue	"	Romania	Stefanesti	
18			560	y	1907	Ind. Territ.	Aug. 1907	Q-65448	y	30 days	no							5	5				"	Germany	Salzwedel	
19			100	no				Son in law - H. Neville										5	5	med	gr	bl	"	Canada	Osborne	
20			40					Wife - George Clark										6	2	red	br	"	"	England	Barking	
21			17	y	1922	Detroit	Feb. 11, 1922	Sister - Emma Perry	no	Perm	y							5	6	med	br	"	"	Canada	Ruthven	
22			345	no				5228 Lerchmont Ave. Detroit										5	10	fair			"	"	Windsor	
23		husband																5	4				"	"	St. Thomas	
24		father																				"	"	Windsor		
25		self	75	y	1921	Detroit	Sept. 1921	Father - Ferdinand Steier										5	8	med	br	"	"	"	Essex, Ont.	
26			50	no				no address										5	5		br	"	"	England	W. Croydon	
27			3					Father in law - James Conans										5	10	dark	dk br	br	"	Canada	Albion	
28		husband						Father										5	5	med	br	bl	"	US	Detroit	
29		father						Grandfather												fair	br	"	"	Canada	Cottam	
30		self	174					Brother - Harry Tough	y	Indef	no							5	7	red	dk br	br	none	England	Chester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

already on file  
as per Detroit  
L. J. DeHart



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	1915	DW	Feb. 10
2	Detroit	Feb. 10, 1922	CPR	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	W&D	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	"	Jan 24, 1922	DW	" 10
8	N.Y.	1894	Unknown	" 10
9	"	Aug. 1915	CPR	" 10
10	Montreal	1915	DW	" 11
11	Detroit	Feb. 10, 1922	DW	" 11
12	"	"	CPR	" 11
13	N.Y.	1885	Unknown	" 11
14	Detroit	July 12, 1922	MCR	July 12, 1922
15	"	Feb. 11, 1921	DW	Feb. 11, 1921
16	"	Nov. 6, 1921	MCR	Nov. 6, 1921
17	Halifax	Nov. 9, 1901	DW	Nov. 9, 1901
18	New York	Aug. 13, 1907	CPR	Aug. 13, 1907
19	Detroit	July 13, 1921	CPR	July 13, 1921
20	St. John	Feb. 13, 1922	DW	Feb. 13, 1922
21	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	DW	Feb. 13, 1922
22	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	"	"	" 13
24	"	"	"	" 13
25	"	"	"	" 13
26	Quebec	April 1898	Sicilian	" 13
27	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	DW	" 13
28	"	"	"	" 13
29	"	"	"	" 13
30	Halifax	Sept. 19, 1919	MCR	Sept. 19, 1919

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 MCR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 N.Y.C. - Northern N.Y. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Country.	City or town.
1	2.50	Harpur	James R.	22	m	salesman	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Thamesville	Ont.	Cleveland
2		Harpur	Elizabeth	19	f	none				English		St. Thomas	Ont.	
3		Blanchette	Bella	19	f	domestic	French			French		Montreal	Que.	Detroit
4		Bergeron	Rita	14	s	none	Under 16	No						
5		Berry	Gertrude	28	f	wife	English	y		English		Windsor		Lansing
6		Conlin	Elizabeth	51		none				Irish		Port Hampton	Que.	Detroit
7		Smith	John J.	27	m	carpenter						Windsor	Que.	
8		Berman	Nelson	35	m	mfr.	Yiddish			Hebrew		Toronto	Ont.	Chicago
9		Berman	Eida	33	f	none								
10		Berman	Joseph	12	m		Under 16	No						
11		Berman	Bern	10										
12		Berman	Abraham	8										
13		Berman	Sophie	4	f									
14		Berman	Julia	2	f									
15		Wilber	Keitha Mae	24	s	sten.	English	y		German		Windsor	Ont.	Detroit
16		Wilber	Ila Margaret	17		none								
17		Wilber	Norma Grace	19		sten.								
18		Acton	Arnold C.	19	m	laborer				English		Toronto	Ont.	Chicago
19		Bechely	Federick	19		machinist						Chicago	Ont.	
20		Griffin	Sarah	34	f	maid					Canada	London		Detroit
21		Palmer	John Harry	38	m	finisher								
22		Beckett	Andrew	58	m	carpenter						Windsor	Ont.	Cleveland
23		Arbair	Philias	24	s	carpenter				French		Windsor	Ont.	Detroit
24		Collinson	Charles	37	m	carpenter				English		London	Ont.	
25		Collinson	May	33	f	none				Scottish				
26		Quinn	Herbert	34	m	mfr.				Irish		Windsor		
27		McKay	David	39		teamster				Scottish		Arcona		
28		Fraser	Donald	26	m	laborer						Windsor	Ont.	
29		Barber	William H.	38		carpenter				English		Winnipeg		Schenectady
30		Vine	Daisy C.	29	f	none						London	Ont.	Detroit
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	y	self	60	1912 Cleveland	Uncle—Thomas Conaway 3127 9th St. Cleveland, O.	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bl	q	none	Canada	Chatham	
2	"	"	1	1922 Jan 7	Husband—James P. Harkins 3127 9th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	br	"	"	"	Thamesford	
3	"	"	5	"	Friend—Arthur Blanchette 2101 Baker St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	dk	br	"	"	Montreal	
4	"	Under 16 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	22	"	Husband—Arthur Berry 506 1/2 Wagh St. Lansing, Mich.	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br	q	"	England	Whitby
6	"	husband	"	"	Brother—Peter Harkins 1665 Waverly St. Detroit	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	yellow	q	bl	"	Canada	McGillivray	
7	"	self	100	"	Sister—Mrs. Morrell 3876 Fairview Ave. Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	fair	br	"	"	"	Windsor	
8	"	"	500	"	Bro. in law—Miss Rondell 1226 So Central Ave. Chicago	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk	br	q	"	Russia	Zytomish
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	br	"	"	"	
10	"	father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	self	85	"	apt. 1516 Pallister Ave. Detroit	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	br	br	small mole left cheek	"	St. George	
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Windsor	
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	mole left cheek	"	"	
18	"	"	3	1921 Jan. 1922	Brother—Wm. Acton 3322 So State St. Chicago	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	li	bl	none	"	Toronto	
19	"	"	17	1922 Feb. 3	Rooming 6237 Greenwood Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	br	"	"	"	St. Thomas	
20	"	"	40	1922	Cousin—Mrs. Taylor 216 Euclid E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	"	"	England	Bristol	
21	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	
22	"	"	45	"	Friend—J. Eppigworth Winchester Ave. Lakewood, Cleveland	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	q	br	q	"	"	Burslem
23	"	"	100	"	Brother—Arthur Arthur 450 Howard Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	br	br	"	Canada	Waubesahe	
24	"	"	50	1902 1910	Brother—James Callison 6702 Field Ave. Detroit	5 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	q	bl	"	"	London	
25	"	"	50	"	Bro. in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	Westminster	
26	"	"	85	"	Friend—Harry Ferguson 1246 Hubbard St. Detroit	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	br	br	"	"	Pembroke	
27	"	"	49	1911 1922	Friend—Frank Foster 6205 Russell St. Detroit	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	q	br	"	"	Arcosa	
28	"	"	10	1916	Wife—Estelle Fraser 1916 2552 Casside Gardens Detroit	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	br	bl	"	Scotland	Paisley	
29	"	"	200	1921	Parents—Harry C. Barker Charles St. Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	"	wound on right forearm	Canada	Toronto	
30	"	"	20	1919	Friend—William C. Coates 1316 3rd Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	li	br	hazel	none	"	Atwood

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 22, 1922	OPR	Feb. 14, 1922
2	"	Jan. 7, 1922	WCL	" 14
3	"	Feb. 11, 1922	WCL	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	Quebec	Aug. 6, 1921	DW	July 15, 1921
6	Detroit	July 15, 1921	WCL	" 15
7	"	July 14, 1921	DW	" 15
8	Quebec	1909	unknown	" 15
9	Halifax	1910	"	" 15
10	"	"	"	" 15
11	Detroit	July 15, 1921	OPR	" 15
12	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	Feb. 15, 1922	DW	Feb. 15, 1922
16	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	"	"	" 15
18	"	"	OPR	" 15
19	"	Feb. 15, 1922	WCL	" 15
20	Quebec	Aug. 1921	King Edw.	" 15
21	"	Sept. 1921	DW	" 15
22	Halifax	1905	unknown	July 16, 1921
23	Detroit	July 15, 1921	OPR	" 16
24	"	"	DW	" 16
25	"	"	"	" 16
26	"	Feb. 15, 1922	"	Feb. 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	N.Y.	May 6, 1911	California	" 16
29	Detroit	Dec. 23, 1921	WCL	" 16
30	"	Feb. 14, 1922	DW	" 16

OPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
WCL - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
WCL - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
WCL - White Star S.S. Line.  
DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL 50	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	AW	Coates	20	m	single	Printer	English	y	Canada	Scotch	US	Detroit	Father - Geo. E. Coates Parkhill, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	AW	Eyard	29	m	single	Driftman	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother - Mrs. Edwin Eyard 116 B 6th Ave, Lachine	"	"
3	AW	McNiven	29	m	single	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Campbellville	Father - James M. Niven Campbellville, Ont.	Mich	Chesham
4	AW	Smith	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister - James Martin 19 Edward St, Hamilton	Ind.	Hammond
5	AW	Smith	8	f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
6	AW	Smith	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	AW	Smith	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	AW	Alcock	23	f	single	Washer	English	y	"	Irish	"	Brussels	No relatives	O.	Akron
9	AW	Cope	23	m	single	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	"	Miniskirk	Father - Geo. Cope R. 3 Miniskirk, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
10	AW	Walker	21	f	single	work	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blenheim	Mother - Mary A. Walker R. 5 Blenheim, Ont.	"	"
11	AW	Wilson	31	m	single	blackman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chinook	Mother - Jack Wilson No. 32 Bedford St.	"	"
12	AW	Mitchell	23	m	single	hand	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lipton	Stepfather - Geo. Ferrer Lipton, Sask.	"	"
13	AW	Lacroix	35	f	single	none	French	"	"	French	"	Three Rivers	Sister - Wilbur Anger Lambert, Que.	Cal	Freem
14	AW	Lacroix	10	m	single	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
15	AW	Lacroix	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	AW	Corbeau	41	m	single	"	y	English	y	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	No Relatives	Ohio	Toledo
17	AW	Ford	16	m	single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Narrow, Ont.	Fa - Adrian C. Ford, Narrow, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
18	AW	Suter	29	f	single	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mrs. Elizabeth Suter, Fletcher	"	"
19	AW	Monks	48	m	single	Farmer	"	"	"	"	USA	Lowell, Mich.	Wid - Thomas Bell, Otterington, Sask.	"	Lowell
20	AW	Jewell	31	m	single	Trucker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Graham, Ont.	Fa - John Jewell, Graham, Ont.	"	Detroit
21	AW	Barrowclough	53	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Sa - Frank Barrowclough, Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
22	AW	Middleman	30	m	single	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Wife - Miss Middleman, 121 Dorset St. Montreal, P.Q.	Texas	Beaumont
23	AW	Simpson	40	m	single	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	No Relatives	"	"
24	AW	Diack	36	f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
25	AW	"	10	m	single	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	AW	"	1	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	AW	Rose	23	f	m	"	y	English	y	"	English	Springhill	Father - Herbert Gahley Springhill, N.S.	Mich	Highland Park
28	AW	Rose	11	f	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
29	AW	Sylvain	28	m	single	clerk	y	English	y	"	French	Leamington	Wife - Agnes Sylvain Leamington, Ont.	"	Detroit
30	AW	Cote	41	f	single	Cook	"	"	"	"	US	Detroit	Father - Felix Cote Rivers Canada, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Also Recd by Mr. R. L. D. 21st  
1/21st 1898, from Philadelphia, Pa.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION IN CHARGE



(KFAO)

CLASS E

as per C. B. Langford.

10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 14, 1922	DW	Feb. 16, 1922
2	"	July 15, 1921	W&D	July 17, 1921
3	"	Feb. 17, 1922	CPR	Feb. 17, 1922
4	Quebec	June 19, 1910	W&D	" 17
5	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	CPR	" 17
6	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	Feb. 16, 1922	W&D	" 17
9	"	Feb. 17, 1922	DW	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	St. John's	Nov. 1911	Margina	" 18
12	Montreal	1910	W&D	" 18
13	Detroit	Feb. 16, 1922	CPR	" 18
14	"	"	"	" 18
15	"	"	"	" 18
16	"	"	S.T.P.	" 18
17	"	"	D.W.	" 18
18	"	"	"	" 18
19	"	Nov. 15, 1921	S.T.P.	Nov. 15, 1921
20	"	Nov. 16, 1921	D.W.	" 16
21	"	July 18, 1921	S.S. Hannan 77 Mac. Co.	July 18
22	"	July 19, 1921	C.P.R.	" 19
23	"	"	"	" 19
24	New York	May 1906	Canadian	Feb. 18, 1922
25	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	C.P.R.	" 18
26	"	"	"	" 18
27	"	Jan. 15, 1922	DW	" 20
28	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	Feb. 19, 1922	"	" 20
30	"	"	"	" 20

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
S.T.P. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
S.S. Hannan - Northern Trading Co.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	DW	Pile	Sidney P	31	m	Butcher	y	English	y	Canada	Windsor	Mich	Detroit
2	DW	Pile	Elizabeth	21	f	none							
3	DW	Pile	Doris L.	16	f	none	No	under 16	No				
4	DW	Peltier	Alma	32	f	Stenographer	y	English	y	French		River Rouge	
5	DW	Campbell	William	39	m	worker				Scotch	Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	DW	Green	Jobe	43	f	wife		Yiddish		Hebrew		Mich	Detroit
7	DW	Green	Manny	14	m	none	No	under 16	No				
8	DW	Henderson	Thomas A.	39	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Scotch	Thamesville		
9	DW	Pipe	David C.	39	m	agent				English	Toronto		
10	DW	Samcraft	Marie Frances	24	f	nurse					Whitby		
11	DW	Graham	Margaret Anne	25	f	nurse				Irish	Ottawa		
12	DW	Powell	Ellen Myra	27	m	Housewife				English	Windsor		
13	DW	Powell	Dorothy J.	4	f	none	No	under 16	No				
14	DW	Powell	Shirley D.	5	f	none							
15	DW	Powell	Marvin B.	6	m	none							
16	DW	Leonard	Ada	44	f	Student	y	English	y		Toronto	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	DW	Leonard	Marjorie	17	f	Student							
18	DW	Moseley	Emma	70	f	wife					Southampton	Mich	Detroit
19	DW	Anson	Thomas	23	m	Teacher					Detroit		
20	DW	Perdue	Thomas J.	47	m	Restaurant				French	Canada		
21	DW	Perdue	Bridget	44	f	Housewife				English			
22	DW	Arbour	Louis	47	m	Carpenter				French	Toronto		
23	DW	Webber	Charles	29	m	Butcher				English	Windsor		
24	DW	Webber	Margaret	29	f	none				Scotch			
25	DW	Webber	Jack	26	m	none	No	under 16	No	English			
26	DW	Webber	Stuart	14	m	none							
27	DW	Berry	Violet	19	f	Domestic	y	English	y	Irish	Tweed		
28	DW	Orford	Albert	29	m	chef				English	Windsor		
29	DW	Lupton	Charles E.	40	m	keeper							
30	DW	Monforton	Adolphe	28	m	clerk				French			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland	Mar. 16 1906	DW Canada	Feb. 20 1922
2	Halifax	Sept. 1919	DW Lapona	" 20
3	Detroit	Feb. 19, 1922	DW	" 20
4	"	Feb. 20, 1922	"	" 20
5	"	Feb. 19, 1922	CPR	" 20
6	Portland	Sept. 1913	Canada	" 20
7	"	"	"	" 20
8	Detroit	Feb. 19, 1922	CPR	" 20
9	"	Sept. 6, 1921	WJR	" 20
10	"	Dec. 27, 1921	CPR	" 20
11	"	Dec. 23, 1921	"	" 20
12	"	Feb. 19, 1922	WJR	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	Montreal	July 1914	CPR Canada	July 21 1921
17	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	June 1914	DW Allanham	" 21
19	"	1899	DW Unknown	Feb. 21 1922
20	Detroit	Feb. 21, 1922	CPR	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	DW	" 21
23	"	Feb. 20, 1922	"	" 22
24	Montreal	May 1912	Scandinavian	" 22
25	Detroit	Feb. 20, 1922	DW	" 22
26	"	"	"	" 22
27	"	Aug. 20, 1921	CPR	" 22
28	"	Feb. 21, 1922	DW	" 22
29	"	"	"	" 22
30	"	"	"	" 22

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 WJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 WJR - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

Sheet No. 14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M 10 2																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
17244	OPR	Crouther	Sara B.	51	f	s	nurse	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Cal.	Santa Barbara	—
21045	OPR	Rennie	Alexander	43	m	m	assembler	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Friend Robert Verity 169 Simcoe St.; Toronto	"	Oakland	Scot
21046	OPR	Rennie	Clara W.	50	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
"	under 16 see parents	Rennie	George A.	12	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	Rennie	Donald R.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19250	OPR	Hilop	David W.	26	"	m	Importer	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father—Thos. Hilop 23 Admiral Rd.; Toronto	Mich.	Detroit	—
7	OPR	Houigan	Martin	33	"	s	Inspector	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Father—John Houigan St. Paul, Ont.	"	"	—
8	OPR	Lefaire	William	27	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ford	Father—Stephen Lefaire 309 Ottawa St.; Ford City, Ont.	"	"	—
9	OPR	Lefaire	Leona	24	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Edw. Lefaire Comber, Ont.	"	"	—
10	OPR	Monforton	Edna	20	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father—P. E. Channon Stoney Point, Ont.	"	"	—
11	under 16 see mother	Monforton	Eugene	1	m	s	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Father in law—Les. Lupton 555 Bruce Ave.; Windsor	"	"	US
12	OPR	Lupton	Vella	23	f	m	keeper	y	English	y	"	German	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
13	under 16 see mother	Lupton	Charles E.	1	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	—
211760	OPR	Jones	Conrad A.	34	"	m	singer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Merlin	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago	Eng
210248	OPR	Morton	Beatrice	24	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband—Ernest Morton 222 Beverly St.; Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Pomona	Hebrew
"	under 16 see mother	Morton	Mortimer	2	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father Brother—Les. Reid King Edw. Hotel, Toronto	"	Oakland	Scot
210249	OPR	Reid	Ernest J.	27	"	m	driver	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
210250	OPR	Reid	Rose	29	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in law—	"	"	—
"	under 16 see parents	Reid	Leonard	7	m	s	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	—
"	"	Reid	Oliver	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	Reid	Rose	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
"	"	Reid	Ernest	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	OPR	Diebold	Andrew J.	42	"	m	President	y	English	y	"	German	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit	—
24	OPR	Salid	Samuel	33	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"	Father—Hymon Shlobitsky 117 Cathcart St. Hamilton	"	"	Russian
25	OPR	Salid	Mary	32	f	"	Housewife	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	—
26	OPR	Hunt	Frank	22	m	s	chauffeur	"	English	"	"	English	"	Indian Head	no relatives	"	"	—
27	OPR	Scott	Edward H.	32	"	m	Lecturer	"	"	"	"	African	"	Elmstead	no relatives	Ann Arbor	—	
28	OPR	Hannick	Mary H.	26	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lincoln	no relatives	Detroit	—	
29	OPR	Macdonald	Anna	71	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alliston	no relatives	"	"	Scot
30	OPR	James	Florence	56	"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	English	"	Three Rivers	no relatives	"	"	Eng
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
*Kerensky Lupton—240.9 was born Detroit																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(H3A0)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 23 1921	CPR	July 22 1921
2	St John	April 1904	L. Champlain	" 22
3	Quebec	April 1904	CPR	" 22
4	Detroit	July 23 1921	Virginian	" 22
5	"	"	CPR	" 22
6	"	July 23 1921	"	" 22
7	"	Feb 23 1922	W&D	Feb 23
8	"	Feb 23 1922	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	Feb 23 1922	DW	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	Halifax	Mar. 1908	W&D	July 24 1921
15	Quebec	June 1912	Unknown	" 24
16	Detroit	July 23 1921	CPR	" 24
17	Montreal	Dec. 1911	Virginian	" 24
18	"	Sept. 1911	Virginian	" 24
19	Detroit	July 23 1921	CPR	" 24
20	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	Feb 23 1922	DW	Feb 24 1922
24	St John	April 1910	Unknown	" 24
25	Quebec	Sept. 1906	"	" 24
26	Detroit	Nov. 20 1921	CPR	" 24
27	"	Nov. 23 1921	DW	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29	Quebec	1871	St. Lawrence	" 24
30	"	April 1910	CPR	" 24

DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
W&D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border

## Detroit, Mich

### Feb. 24, 1922.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Mani- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit.	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom- estic born in U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of Facts.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

CLASS B									
U. S.	C. P. R. A. T.	C. P. R. F.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	26
Total	

TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom- estic born in U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.
CLASS B	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
CLASS C	11	8	3	1	-	-	-	-	1
CLASS D	26	22	4	2	-	-	-	-	3
CLASS E	316	304	12	73	-	-	-	-	1
TOTAL	365	344	21	76	-	-	-	-	12

under  
16  
years.

610  
19

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
Washington, D. C.

Disposition of Appeal AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Reported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	4
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien reported	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien reported under arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	4

Disposition of Appeal AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Reported pursuant to Depart- ment decision on appeal	6
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien reported	
Application for admission on bond granted and alien reported under arrangement for treatment	
TOTAL	6



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	W&D 3167	Bumpton	Bertha	63	f	m	housekeeper	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Friend - A. Hanson	12 Secumach Rd, Walkerville	Mich	West-ark	Scot.	
2	Under 16 see mother	Bumpton	Stanley	15	m	n	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Bumpton	Winifred	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Bumpton	Isabelle	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Bumpton	William	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Bumpton	Nancy	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Bumpton	Kenneth	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	W&D 3170	Bickford	Enoch	45	m	"	Farmer	English	"	English	"	Chatham	Wick - Hazeliah Bickford	Windsore, Ont.	"	Brossedale	"	
9	W&D 3172	Bickford	Marie	25	f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16 see parents	Bickford	Mora	3	f	"	none	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Bickford	John J.	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Bickford	Gloria M.	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Bickford	Earl E.	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Bickford	Harry V.	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	W&D 3168	Stockwell	Erville	22	m	m	clerk	English	"	"	"	Walkerville	Father - Thos. Stockwell	Walkerville, Ont.	"	Detroit	"	
16	W&D 3169	Stockwell	Reta	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	W&D 3166	Bumpton	William	42	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16 see parents	Gunn	Walter Charles	13	m	s	none	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Parents	Gunn	Kathleen	5	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Gunn	Georgianna	9	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Above three Bumf. by parents Page 7- Lines 15-16 Authority file 750-Z-21 Bureau letter # 55771/21-C of June 8-1932																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Am. 24 1918	WED Champion	Feb. 24 1922
2	"	"	"	" 24
3	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	" 24
6	"	"	"	" 24
7	Detroit	Feb. 23 1922	WED	" 24
8	"	Feb. 23 1922	"	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	"	"	"	" 24
12	"	"	"	" 24
13	"	"	"	" 24
14	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	" 24
17	St. John	May 3 1918	Corinthian	" 24
18	Detroit	Jan 26 1922	CPRR	Jan 26 1922
19	Detroit	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Duluth, Minn  
Feb. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Local born, U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

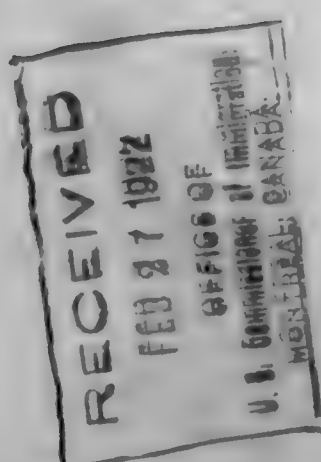
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

610  
—  
20





Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
PORT OF St. Paul, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	
569	Nov. Nav.	Craig	Andrew	30-	M.	S. Salesman	Yrs.	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Uncle: Andrew Craig, Grafton, Ont., Canada	Minn.	St. Paul
569	Nov. Nav.	La Pointe	Horace	17-	F.	S. None	"	"	"	French	"	Fort William	God father: Henry 139 So. Marks St., Fort William, Ill.	Waukegan	
569	Nov. Nav.	Odmark	Eric	51-	M.	M. Millwright	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Port Arthur	Wife: Anna Odmark 380 Short St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
569	Nov. Nav.	Odmark	George Stanley	16-	"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " " "	"	"
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

H.E.D.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

M. M. A. = Marshal Genold  
O. S. R. = Oliver S. Remington

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Philadelphia	7/8/11	Namonic	July 8, 1911
2	Philadelphia	7/8/11	America	July 8, 1911
3	Philadelphia	7/8/11	Hamonic	July 8, 1911
4	Philadelphia	7/8/11	Hamonic	July 8, 1911
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hamonic: Northern Navigation Co., Limited  
America: United States and Dominion Transportation Co.



Border  
Eastport, Me.  
Feb 24, 1922.

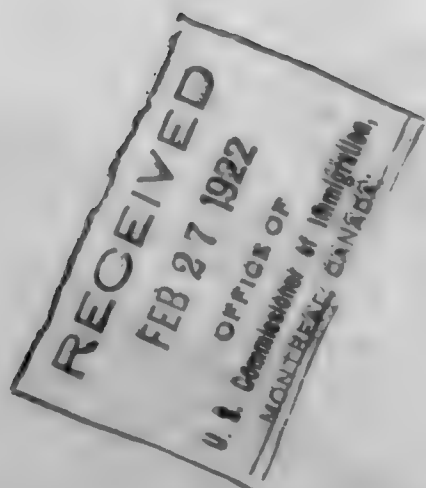
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legalized in the U S	Tourists or Visitors	Governments of foreign countries	In Transit	From foreign countries
CLASS B									
CLASS C									
CLASS D									
CLASS E	3	3							
TOTAL	3	3							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None



610  
—  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF *Eastport Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
569																
2078101	102851	<i>Searles</i>	<i>Walter</i>	43	M	<i>Labour y</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>y.</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Wilson's Beach</i>	<i>Wilson's Beach N.B.</i>	<i>Brother John</i>	<i>Wilson's Beach N.B.</i>	<i>Mr. Luke</i>
2078112	102852	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>David</i>	45	M	<i>S. Farmer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Sussex N.B.</i>	<i>Brother Beverly</i>	<i>Sussex N.B.</i>		
110387	1874	<i>Sheloh</i>	<i>Melldon</i>	22	M	<i>Labour</i>						<i>Westport N.B.</i>	<i>Father George</i>	<i>Westport N.B.</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														
81		NOT USED														
82		NOT USED														
83		NOT USED														
84		NOT USED														
85		NOT USED														
86		NOT USED														
87		NOT USED														
88		NOT USED														
89		NOT USED														
90		NOT USED														
91		NOT USED														
92		NOT USED														
93		NOT USED														
94		NOT USED														
95		NOT USED														
96		NOT USED														
97		NOT USED														
98		NOT USED														
99		NOT USED														
100		NOT USED														



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	y	Self	20	y	1920	Lakeview 11-1920	No Address.	No	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Br	Blue	None	Can	Wilsons Beach
2	"	"	100	"	1919	" 12-1919	Grand New Co. Bain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Br	"	"	Sussex N.B.
3	"	"	60	"	1920	Hotelville 3-1920	93 Pemphlett Boston Mass	"	Lesbans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	Westport N.B.
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John H. Bealby  
Cory E. Lee  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Eastport, Maine.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lake	6-28-21	Motor Boat	12-28-21 6-28-21
2	"	7-15-21	Lake	7-15-21
3	Eastport	7-20-21	Motor Boat	7-20-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Fort Fairfield Feb 24, 1922.

CLASS	Man- ifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parent	From Mexico	From Canada	From Europe	From Asia	From Africa	From Australia	From Other Countries	From In- dian Reservations
FIRST													
SECOND													
THIRD													
TOTAL													

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent.	Legal down to 16 in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.
CLASS A	1	1	1	1					
CLASS C	1	1	1						
CLASS D	1	1			1	1			
CLASS E	6	6	1	1		1	1	1	
TOTAL	6	6	1	1		1	1		

610  
22

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. CUSTOMS & IMMIGRATION  
FORT FAIRFIELD, ME.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
 M to Z

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1858	Primary	Cribbs	Henry	22	M	Barber	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham	Wife: Annie C. Cribbs The Adams, T. B. Conn. Fort Fairfield
S. L.	210283	The Dermitt	Hugh	36	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dorchester	Wife: Anna T. Dermitt Dorchester, T. B. Conn. Presque Isle
3	210314	Kirkpatrick	George	19	"	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	Hoyt, T. B.	Hoyt Station, T. B. Conn. Cousin: Frank Kirkpatrick " "
S. L.	210290	Gallagher	Jerry	30	"	M. Labor	"	"	Irish	"	Four Falls	Cousin: Frank Gallagher Four Falls, T. B. Conn. " "
S. L.	210300	"	Lillian	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as husband " "
6	Under 16 years	"	Ralph	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as father " "
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

February 1922, 191

## CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			*	
1			C. P. R.	1/28/22
2			"	June 27/21
3			"	Oct. 25/21
4			W. R.	Jan. 31/22
5			"	Nov. 9/21
6			"	Nov. 9/21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W. R. = Wagon Road



# Border Fort Kent, Me Feb. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal duty to file in the U. S.	Visitors	Government of file	In Transit	From in-regular post-season
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

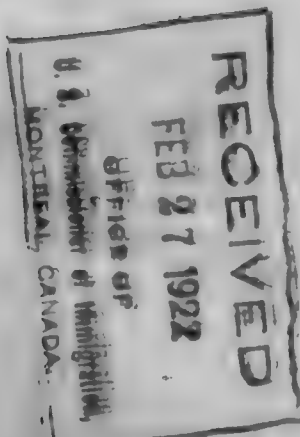
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

610  
23





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to L 94  
M to ZPORT OF Port Kent, Maine

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	
1	2237	Laguer	Jordan	25	M	S. Sabers	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Onen, P.Q.	Dieter - Madame Onen, Ladeau, Escourt, P.Q.	Mr. Fort Kent	None			
2	2434	Doulier	Amanda	26	F	S. Weaver	Y	French	2034	Y	"	"	Escourt, P.Q.	Escourt, P.Q.	Saxford	"			
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

100



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		State of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											
1	Y. Self	60 <sup>00</sup> No	1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
2	"	50 <sup>00</sup> Y.	1921	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Paul Kent*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco, 1911	Jan 30	F.B. *	Jan 30, 1911
2	San Francisco, 1911	Feb 8	R.O.I.S.S.R. †	Feb 8, 1911
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-005

\* F.B. = Ferry Boat.

† R.O.I.S.S.R. = Route Out/In/Ship/John River



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1INDEX  
A to L VS  
M to ZPORT OF Halifax, N.S.

14-412

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Stewart	Abbas A	27	77													
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412



## (ROVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

1

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N.R. 10032	Elliot	George I.	28	m.	S.	Seaman	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	father - Henry 117 Woodchurch Rd.	Foreign	No	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12	C.N.R. 3541	Drew	Isabella Allen	47	f.	m.	none	yes	English	yes	P.W.I.	English	Anchor Donaldson	Leaves U.S.A. via New York	husband - Hardness G.T. Drew Marshall farm	Foreign		
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																

10-20



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Geny S. Tolman*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salinas	Jan 17 1922	Seythia	JAN 25 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Salinas	Jan 28 1922	Asyria	FEB 7 1922
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.N.R. 9761.	Landry	George E.	22	M.	3. importer	of	English	St. Pierre	French	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	father - Mary.	Foreign	No.	
2	ticket	Perin	Albert Sarmant	22	"	Feb. line 526822	of	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	father - John	Foreign	No.	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

L 24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

149



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB -- 1922, 19

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Letitia A. Livingston, Secy.

Germane Sherlund  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*James S. Polman*  
Inspector in Charge

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Halifax	Feb. 1, 1922	Jos. Pater	FEB 1 1922
2	"	Feb. 23, 1922	Edward J. Jarama	FEB 23 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED  
A to L **VS**  
M to Z

PORT OF **HALIFAX, N. S.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	D.A.R. 3227	Noyes	PRIM. Ida	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Dorchester Mass.	grandmother - Catharine	26 Morris St	Halifax, N.S., Mass.	Dorchester Mass.	
2		NOT USED																		
3		NOT USED																		
4		NOT USED																		
5		NOT USED																		
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

25

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB--1922, 191

### CLASS C

German Shorland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James E. Nolan*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1920	Fort Hamilton	2 1 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF HALIFAX, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian passport.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.		City or town.
1	C. N. R. 9757	Family name: <u>Sinclair</u>	Given name: <u>John Chas.</u>	30	m	2nd officer ship	English		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	father - James Scotland	N. Y.	Secaucus	No
2	C. N. R. 8540	Family name: <u>over</u>	Given name: <u>John P.</u>	25	m	3rd officer	"		Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Cupids.	father - James Cupids Conception Bay	Mass	Charlestown	No
3	C. N. R. 3294	Family name: <u>Quilty</u>	Given name: <u>Annie Rita</u>	31	f	domestic	"		"	"	"	Crab Station	mother - Elizabeth Brilly	"	So. Boston	"
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

26

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (over)

MONTH OF FEB -- 1922, 191

CLASS D

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James S. Colman*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Moscow	Oct. 26 1920	Helena	JAN 2 1922
2	Halifax	Feb. 22 1922	Rosalie	FEB 19 1922
3	N. Sydney	Oct 1920	Kyle	FEB 19 1922
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Rate of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	356788 Employer	150	No	-	-	Royal Bank 68 William St. New York, N.Y.	More than 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	bl.	blue	145	Canada	Sumnerburg
2	✓	342970 Self	180	-	-	-	step-bro - V. R. Hubby 36 Harrison Ave Lynn Mass.	8 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	sallow	bl.	blue	140	"	Halifax N.S.
3	✓	342928 Self	150	-	-	-	brother - Asker Rangley, Me.	Two mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	brn	brn	brn	145	"	Hubbard, N.S.
4	✓	342931 Self	225	-	-	-	friend - Henry Miller 106 Commercial St. C. Weymouth Mass.	7 weeks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	fair	l. br.	brn	130	"	Halifax N.S.
5	✓	342933 Self	200	-	-	-	nephew - Henry Miller 106 Commercial St. C. Weymouth Mass.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6 1/2	med	brn	bl.	145	"	"
6	✓	342927 Self	200	-	-	-	nephew - Charles Claydon 257 Washington St. Rochester, Me.	Less than 6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	l. br.	bl.	167	"	Enfield N.H.
7	✓	348696 Self	40	Yes	1912	Wentworth, Me.	husband - Arthur 105 Oceanview Wentworth, Me.	Perman.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	fair	l. br.	gr.	178	"	Halifax, N.S.
8	✓	355999 husband	-	-	-	-	husband - James 319 W. 34 St. Laverne, Cal.	No	Perman.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	mid	da.	gr.	130	"	Londonderry
9	✓	355999 father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br.	br.	-	"	Amherst, N.S.
10	✓	355999 Self	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br.	bl.	-	"	Fredericton, N.S.	
11	✓	355999 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	da.	gr.	-	"	New Glasgow	
12	✓	355999 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	brn	-	"	Halifax	
13	✓	386851 Self	16	Yes	1912	March 1914	nephew - James Sheppard 17 Kind St. Malden Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	dk.	da.	brn	135	Newfoundland	St. John's
14	✓	386854 Self	950	Yes	1906	March 1916	In transit - A. 64969 Municipal Hospital (for contagious disease) Philadelphia, Pa.	One year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	mid	brn	bl.	175	Canada	Mill River N.S.
15	✓	386859 Self	40	Yes	1902	March 1919	To study insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	fair	da.	br.	134	"	Halifax N.S.
16	✓	386864 Self	150	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/2	fair	da.	br.	134	"	Halifax N.S.
17	✓	386863 Self	400	Yes	1901	December 1908	wife - Anna 1051 Elmwood Ave Providence R.I.	Perman.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	mid	l. br.	brn	211	Canada	Dixie
18	✓	L.P.C. Self	-	No	-	-	father - Albert Wambolt 346 Essex St. Bangor, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	bl.	br.	-	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
19	✓	L.P.C. Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Liverpool	
20	✓	386809 Self	70	Yes	Visits only	-	sister - Mrs. C. E. Pike 172 Washington St. Lynn Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	fair	fair	bl.	140	"	Liverpool N.S.
21	✓	342932 Aunt	40	No	-	-	aunt - Mrs. Effie Brown 41 Essex St. Weymouth, Me.	Visit 2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	mid	br.	br.	110	"	Halifax, N.S.
22	✓	342939 Self	150	-	-	-	nephew - William F. Lonsdale # 2 Maple Park Roxbury, Mass.	Visit 6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	brn	brn	bl.	160	"	Woodville
23	✓	342939 Self	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	-	-	123	"	"
24	✓	342940 Self	200	No	-	-	friend - Mrs. Della Anderson Box 86 Seabrook Harbor N.Y.	Visit of 2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	brn	bl.	110	"	Halifax, N.S.
25	✓	342941 husband	35	Yes	May 1920	August 1920	husband - Norman Leger Newton County, Me.	Probably more than 6 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	-	br.	gr. bl.	112	"	Truro, N.S.
26	✓	342941 brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	br.	br.	-	"	Windsor, N.S.
27	✓	342943 Self	40	No	-	-	nephew - Addington J. A. Lonsdale 111-111 Bedford St. Weymouth, Me.	Visit 2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	-	-	111	"	Halifax, N.S.
28	✓	342940 Self	50	No	-	-	brother - Theodore (255 Bedford St.) Weymouth, Me.	Visit 2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	fair	br.	bl.	130	"	Halifax, N.S.
29	✓	342942 Self	25	Yes	Visits only	-	grand mother - Sarah Aubrey 48 St. James St. Weymouth, Me.	Visit 2 mos.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	fair	br.	brn	80	"	"
30	✓	342947 Self	25	No	-	-	sister - Mrs. Mabel Lonsdale 83 March St. Weymouth, Me.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	fair	l. br.	bl.	25	"	Elmville, N.S.

Leticia C. Pennington, Sup.

Germane Herlund  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JAN 22 1922
2	—	—	—	JAN 22 1922
3	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
4	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
5	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
6	—	—	—	JUN 2 1921
7	—	—	—	JUN 25 1921
8	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
9	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
10	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
11	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
12	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
13	Salto	1914	Rosell	JAN 2 1922
14	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
15	—	—	—	JAN 2 1922
16	—	—	—	FEB 1 1922
17	Neoson	1901	Bulgaria	JAN 2 1922
18	—	—	—	NOV 5 1921
19	—	—	—	NOV 5 1921
20	—	—	—	FEB 1 1922
21	—	—	—	JUL 25 1921
22	—	—	—	JUL 6 1921
23	—	—	—	JUL 6 1921
24	—	—	—	JUL 7 1921
25	—	—	—	JUL 7 1921
26	—	—	—	JUL 7 1921
27	—	—	—	JUL 8 1921
28	—	—	—	JUL 11 1921
29	—	—	—	JUL 11 1921
30	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Disposition of Appeal	
And Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien admitted	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	1
Admitted by Montreal office under special arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	6







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB -- 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	342993	self	no	no			father - Francis Benjamin	Visit 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/4	fair	fair	bl.	148	Canada	Halifax, N.S.
2	342993	husb.					17459 Gt. St. Detroit Mich		No							5	3	br.	br.	134	"	"	
3	342990	self					husb. Elam Critchley	Visit 1 mo.								5	7	dk.	br.	165	Newfoundland	St. John's	
4	342990	husb.	400				108 Garden St. Boston, Mass.									5		br.	gr.	120	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	
5	342990	father														5	5	l. br.	gr.	138	"	"	
6	342999	self	200	1906	Boston, Mass.	Aug 1917	brother - Charles F. Embury	Visit 1 mo.								5	1	bl.	bl.	135	"	"	
7	348703	self	100	1919	"	Jan 23 1921	friend - Mrs. Florence Newman	1 week								5	7	dark	fair	br.	137	"	Larry's River, N.S.
8	342994		50	No			husb. Augustus Jellison	2 mos.								5	9	fair	br.	115	England	Barnes, N.Y.	
9	386568			1917	Mass.	to July 1920	friend - W. S. Brown	peru.								5	4	"	fair	bl.	130	Canada	Montreal
10	386568	husb.	800				Beverly, N.Y.														"	"	
11	386568	father				Sept 1915	McLean Hospital	3 years								5	6	fair	fair	br.	125	"	Shillburn, N.S.
12	386568	self	70	1907	Gloucester, Mass.	1892	son - Ansel	peru.								5	6	mid	gr.	bl.	130	"	Oricket, N.S.
13	386568	husb.	1000	1882	Boston, Mass.		89 Grant Ave Medford, Mass.									5	4	"	gr.	br.	118	"	Richmond, N.S.
14	386568	husb.					father - Robert Collins									5	11	fair	l. br.	bl. gr.	141	"	Halifax, N.S.
15	386568	self	150	4	Jer.		1429 Cambridge St. Cambridge, Mass.									5	5	fair	br.	br.	125	"	Oricket, N.S.
16	386568	husb.		No			husband - William											fair	fair	bl.		"	"
17	386568	husb.	100				89 Grant Ave Medford, Mass.												br.	gr.		"	Halifax, N.S.
18	386568	husb.					Medford Hospital Medford, Mass.	May 3 years								5	6	"	light	gr.	148	"	"
19	386568	self	100				Aunt - Etta Joutner	over 6 mos.								6		mid	br.	br.	140	"	"
20	386568	husb.	150				Dixon, Ill.									5	4	fair	fair	bl. gr.	105	U.S.A	Lowell, Mass.
21	386568	husb.					son William	No Peru.								5	9	dk.	gr.	bl.	130	Canada	Chippewagon
22	386568	husb.	360				69 Mannus Ave Portland, Me.									5	7	"	gr.	bl.	118	"	"

Ledilas C. Linnery Immigr. Insp.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921
2	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921
3	N. Sydney	Dec. 1889	Bruce	JUL 1 1921
4	N. Sydney	Mar 3 1903	Bruce	JUL 1 1921
5	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921
6	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921
7	—	—	—	JUL 1 1921
8	—	—	—	JUL 2 1 1921
9	Montreal	Aug. 1904	Tunisian	FEB 1 1922
10	—	—	—	FEB 1 1922
11	—	—	—	FEB 1 1922
12	—	—	—	FEB 15 1922
13	—	—	—	FEB 15 1922
14	—	—	—	FEB 15 1922
15	—	—	—	FEB 15 1922
16	—	—	—	FEB 17 1922
17	—	—	—	FEB 17 1922
18	—	—	—	FEB 17 1922
19	—	—	—	FEB 18 1922
20	—	—	—	FEB 18 1922
21	—	—	—	FEB 18 1922
22	—	—	—	FEB 20 1922
23	—	—	—	FEB 20 1922
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Houlton, Me Feb 24, 1922.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Abn	be	To	From	In	From	From
FIRST												
SECOND												
THIRD												
TOTAL												

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS		
			Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-regular post-offices	From in-regular post-offices	From in-regular post-offices	From in-regular post-offices	From in-regular post-offices	From in-regular post-offices		
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	18	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	18	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
Houlton, Maine, Calvee

610  
25



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
HOULTON, ME.

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.R.R.	Williams	Joseph H.	34	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Brother: Albert Williams Glouceville, N.B., Canada	Me. Harvey Dishing
2	C.R.R.	Williams	Lucy	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother: Joseph Williams Jacksonville, N.B., Canada	"
3	C.R.R.	Young	Chas. A.	35	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	" Houlton
4	C.R.R.	Ball	Charles A.	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	" Gardner
5	C.R.R.	Laskie	Wallie	20	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	" Houlton
6	C.R.R.	Waye	Madys	18	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
7	C.R.R.	Shaw	Lee K.	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
8	C.R.R.	Shaw	Florence M.	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
9	C.R.R.	Shaw	Byron H.	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
10	C.R.R.	Shaw	Kathleen	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
11	C.R.R.	Drost	Howard	28	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
12	C.R.R.	Drost	Lillian	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
13	C.R.R.	Drost	Paula Gail	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
14	C.R.R.	Drost	Charles Walter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
15	C.R.R.	Forrest	Mayson	19	"	Farmer	Yes	English	Canada	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
16	C.R.R.	McLaughlin	George W.	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
17	C.R.R.	Ollivan	Earl A.	21	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
18	C.R.R.	Black	Thomas	57	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John, N.B.	"
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Acc by son Harry Allen Williams 18, mo. born Bridgewater, Me.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

WR = Wayne Road  
CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred W. Arnold  
 James W. Randolph.  
 Immigrant Inspectors



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Houlton	1-31-21	W.R.	1-31-22 5-19-21
2	"	8-19-20	"	1-31-22 5-19-21
3	"	2-7-22	"	2-7-22
4	"	7-11-21	"	2-11-22 7-11-21
5	"	7-11-21	C.R.	2-11-22 7-11-21
6	"	7-14-21	"	2-11-22 7-14-21
7	"	2-14-22	H.R.	2-14-22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2-14-22	"	2-14-22
12	Houlton	1-10-21	W.R.	" " "
13	Houlton	2-14-22	C.R.	" " "
14	"	"	"	2-15-22 2-20-22
15	"	11-15-21	"	11-15-21
16	"	7-20-21	C.R.	7-20-21
17	"	2-22-22	C.R.	2-22-22
18	"	"	C.R.	" " "
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Island Pond, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Canada.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Emilbault	Hubert	22	M	Boys	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Guillemme	Me.	Westbrook
2		McKearney	Mary	25	F	Nurse	English		Irish	U.S.	Montreal		Bayneburg
3		Harney	Thomas	38	M	Carpenter				U.S.	Portland		Portland
4		Beauchesne	Caroline	77	F	None	French		French	Canada	Montreal		Portland
5		Hobbs	Edith	19	F	Nurse	English		English	Canada	Montreal		Portland
6		Gregoire	Desire	24	M	Farmer	French		French	Canada	Victoriaville		Leviaton
7		Lontaine	Gene	55	M	Carriage maker					Keeton		Leviaton
8		Foster	Odilas	22	M	Labourer					East Angus		Leviaton
9		Ricard	Rose Alma	31	F	None					St. Pasqual		
10		Perras	Erapiella	20	F	Mill oper.					Coaticook		Manchester
11		Mercier	Anabella	57	F	None					Leviaton		Leviaton
12		Gagnon	Rose Delima	34	F	None	Eng & Fr			Canada	Vancouver		Portland
13		Under 16	Bernard U.	5	M								
14			Lionel	2	M								
15		Onellette	Joseph	65	M	Retired farmer	English				Leviaton		Biddeford
16		Caguin	Alfred	29	M	Holder	French				Leviaton		Leviaton
17		Pell	Thomas H.	23	M	Operator	English		Irish	Canada	Richmond		Leviaton
18		Norris	Abandoned domicile 11-22-30. File 11-31-158. Noted on manifest 3/30/50 P.C.	34	F	None			English	U.S.	Falls		Leviaton
19			Abandoned domicile 11-22-30. File 11-31-158. Noted on manifest 3/30/50 P.C.	45	M	Labourer							
20		Cope	Albert S.	26	M	Mechanic				Canada	Coaticook		San Diego
21		Jacques	Alida	41	F	None	Eng & Fr		French		St. Hyacinthe		Leviaton
22		Frechette	Edmond	47	M	Piper	French				St. Hyacinthe		Biddeford
23			Harry	46	F	None							
24		Under 16	Simonne	4	F								
25		St. Hilaire	Helen or Alina	24	F	Teacher	French				St. Hilaire		Leviaton
26		Bourgeault	Odile	18	M	Hand	Eng & Fr				St. Hilaire		Leviaton
27		Lambert	Harve	19	M	Miner	French				Asbestos		Leviaton
28			Dora	21	F	None							
29		Richard	Delia	24	F	None							
30		St. Pierre	Alcide	19	M	Farmer				Canada	St. Hyacinthe		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Y.R.G. = Grand Trunk Railroad  
H.G. = Highway  
S.D. = Canada

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.							Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1871	Halifax, N.S.	Wife. Clarice Gault	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	St. Guillaume
2		Comp.	—	No	—	—	Mrs. Isabel Partridge	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	—	Br	Blu	None	"	St. John's
3		Comp.	20	Yes	1907	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Alexandra Paul	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3/2	—	—	—	Bald	"	Weymouth, Mass.
4		Self	12	Yes	1920	Portland, Me.	Mrs. Alfred St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	London
5		Comp.	—	No	—	—	Mrs. Alfred St.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	Br	Br	None	England	Woodgreen
6		Self	30	—	—	—	Samuel Bellanger	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	—	None	Canada	Victoriaville
7		—	72	—	—	—	Mrs. Alice Lemieux	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
8		—	25	Yes	1919	Halifax, N.S.	George Morrisette	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	Br	—	None	"	St. George
9		—	25	—	1910	—	August O'Leary	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	—	Gr	Blu	None	"	St. Paul
10		—	30	—	1907	Halifax, N.S.	Levin Geras	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	—	Br	—	None	"	St. Malo
11		—	4	—	1908	Halifax, N.S.	Pierre Mercier	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	Br	—	None	"	St. John's
12		—	75	—	1888	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. Calina Veilley	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	—	Blk	Blu	None	U.S.	Augusta, Me.
13		Mo.	—	—	—	—	406 Cumberland St.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	—	None	Canada	Vancouver
14		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
15		—	400	Yes	1890	Halifax, N.S.	Etienne Ouellette	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
16		Self	30	—	1913	Halifax, N.S.	25 Pearson Lane	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
17		Comp.	70	—	1920	Halifax, N.S.	90 Hilldale St.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	Gr	Gr	None	Ireland	Churchbridge
18		Comp.	—	—	1917	Halifax, N.S.	Horace Morris	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	Gr	Gr	None	U.S.	Averill, N.Y.
19		Self	120	—	—	—	Bellevue Falls, N.Y.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Gr	Gr	None	Canada	St. John's
20		High	300	—	1916	Halifax, N.S.	Mrs. Beney Anderson	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
21		—	10	—	1903	Halifax, N.S.	San Diego, Cal.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	—	Br	Gr	None	"	St. John's
22		—	30	—	1921	Halifax, N.S.	Maple St.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
23		Comp.	—	—	1903	Halifax, N.S.	Frederick Frechette	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
24		—	—	—	—	—	20 Maple St.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
25		Self	40	—	1920	Halifax, N.S.	Edmond Bourgeault	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
26		—	85	—	—	—	50 Hillard St.	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
27		—	125	—	—	—	Gerard St. Hilaire	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	—	Gr	Gr	None	"	St. John's
28		—	30	—	1920	Halifax, N.S.	Edmond Bourgeault	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
29		—	20	—	1921	Halifax, N.S.	St. Mary's Hospital	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's
30		—	30	—	1916	Halifax, N.S.	Joe St. Pierre	—	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	None	"	St. John's

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James J. Gack  
Earl W. Kinckley  
R. Des Civi  
U.S. Immigration Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Island Port	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
2	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
3	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
4	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
5	Halifax	1/9/21	Canada	1/9/21
6	Island Port	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
7	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
10	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
11	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
12	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
13	"	"	14	"
14	"	"	14	"
15	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
16	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
17	Halifax	1/2/21	Unk?	1/2/21
18	Island Port	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
19	"	"	14	"
20	"	1/2/22	High	1/2/22
21	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
22	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
23	"	"	14	"
24	"	"	14	"
25	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21
26	"	"	14	"
27	"	"	14	"
28	"	"	14	"
29	"	1/2/22	14	1/2/22
30	"	1/2/21	14	1/2/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Island Pond  
Feb 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	52	52	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	52	52	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

610  
26

RECEIVED  
Feb 9. 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration  
BOSTON, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Island Pond P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has been made for Can. citizenship.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
206528		Primary																
1		157686	Dumas	Leg	21	-	I S Student	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. James P.Q.	Charles Dumas	Me	Biddford	
206529		157688	Petrean	Jernand	24	-	M M Baker							Victoriaville	Charles Petrean		Leviston	
206530		157689		Agore	23	-	I M None							Victoriaville	Victoriaville P.Q.		Leviston	
206531		157751	Doyon	Joseph	61	-	M M Cotton mill oper.							Victoriaville	Victoriaville			
206532		157904	Levigny	Virginie	23	-	I S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206533		157903	Morcan	Marie	67	-	I M None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206534		163017	St. Pierre	Eugenie	18	-	I S Nurse	yes	French	yes				St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206535		163020	Mercure	Henry	22	-	M S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206536		166204	Lontaine	Ophelia	22	-	I S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206537		163026	Boz	Emile	21	-	M S Farmer							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206538		157885	Cayer	Yvonne	22	-	I M None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206539		Under 16		Sylvaine	3	-	I S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206540		157792	Bowen	Margaret	32	-	I M Nurse	yes	English	yes				St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206541		157909	Messier	Jean Baptiste	23	-	M S Farmer							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206542		163031	Talbot	Armand	17	-	M S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206543		163033	Therrien	Thomas	60	-	M M Store keeper	No						St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206544		163032	Levesque	Armand	21	-	M S Clerk	yes	French	yes				St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206545		163577	Caron	George	26	-	M S Farmer							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206546		163578		Deida	26	-	M S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206547		Under 16		Simandine	7	-	I S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206548		16		Robert	5	-	M S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206549		16		Robert	10	-	M S None							St. James P.Q.	St. James P.Q.			
206550		NOT USED																
206551		NOT USED																
206552		NOT USED																
206553		NOT USED																
206554		NOT USED																
206555		NOT USED																
206556		NOT USED																
206557		NOT USED																
206558		NOT USED																
206559		NOT USED																
206560		NOT USED																
206561		NOT USED																
206562		NOT USED																
206563		NOT USED																
206564		NOT USED																
206565		NOT USED																
206566		NOT USED																
206567		NOT USED																
206568		NOT USED																
206569		NOT USED																
206570		NOT USED																
206571		NOT USED																
206572		NOT USED																
206573		NOT USED																
206574		NOT USED																
206575		NOT USED																
206576		NOT USED																
206577		NOT USED																
206578		NOT USED																
206579		NOT USED																
206580		NOT USED																
206581		NOT USED																
206582		NOT USED																
206583		NOT USED																
206584		NOT USED																
206585		NOT USED																
206586		NOT USED																
206587		NOT USED																
206588		NOT USED																
206589		NOT USED																
206590		NOT USED																
206591		NOT USED																
206592		NOT USED																
206593		NOT USED																
206594		NOT USED																
206595		NOT USED																
206596		NOT USED																
206597		NOT USED																
206598		NOT USED																
206599		NOT USED																
206600		NOT USED																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

26

4

22

\*Caron, Lucienne, S. J. Lewiston, Me  
 \*Armand 7 m  
 \*Roland 7 m  
 \*Emilien 6 m

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-408

HED



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Mack purp  
Earl Kinckley purp  
R. Alevin  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ireland Rough	7/10/21	ESP 14	7/10/21
2	"	"	14	"
3	"	"	14	"
4	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
5	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
6	"	"	14	"
7	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
8	"	"	14	"
9	"	7/10/21	Higley	7/10/21
10	"	"	14	"
11	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
12	"	"	14	"
13	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
14	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
15	"	"	14	"
16	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
17	"	"	14	"
18	"	7/10/21	14	7/10/21
19	"	"	14	"
20	"	"	14	"
21	"	"	14	"
22	"	"	14	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Infid. 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

" 7/10/21

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01A to L  
M to Z

INDEX

PORT OF International Falls

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		None manifest delayed.																		
2		Daskalos	Peter	38		m														
3		Seavie	Emil	23		m														
4		Del Bianco	Giuseppe	26		m														
5		Gedyk	Harry	37		m														
6		"	Harry	36		f														
7		Beura	John Wm.	38		m														
8		Johnson	Geo.	36		m														
9		Christopher	Epistolas	32		m														
10		Martinson	John	31		m														
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		



6

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PER

White Star Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	C. 7. 33409	Holenko	Pete	39		M.	M. Laborer	Yes	Appealed Jan. 9, 1923. Appeal sustained. Montreal file No. 11260/1027	Polish + Russian	Poland	Polish	Poland	Danzig	Father, Thomas Holenko, Danzig, Poland	Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

33

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burnmaster  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John's	8-13-33	Bridge	1-9-33
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

2

A to L

M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
204267	C. N.	23239	Gardonio	31	M.	Married	Y.	Italian	Y.	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Unsettled	Wife, Luchina Gardonio	Unsettled	Unsettled
204265	C. N.	23242	Eljander	33	M.	Single	Y.	Finnish	Y.	Finland	Finnish	"	Unsettled	Wife, Victor Eljander	Unsettled	Unsettled
3	C. N.	21030	Thsin	50	M.	Married	Y.	Eng. and Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scand	"	Unsettled	Wife, Thsin	Unsettled	Unsettled
4	C. N.	23410	Wolter	36	M.	Single	Y.	Polish	Y.	Poland	Polish	"	Unsettled	Wife, Wolter	Unsettled	Unsettled
5	C. N.	23410	Wolter	51	M.	Married	Y.	Eng. & German	Y.	Germany	German	"	Unsettled	Wife, Wolter	Unsettled	Unsettled
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF Feb, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	No	Self	\$180	Jan 17, 1910	Yes	1910	No Address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	DK. Brn	None	Italy	Cordona	
2	No	"	\$197	Jan 17, 1910	Yes	1910	Brother, Sella Elgander	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Red. Brn	Blue	"	Finland	Jyväskylä
3	Yes	"	\$170	Jan 17, 1910	Yes	1910	Norwegian Lutheran Church, Big Rock, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	Red. Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Nordland
4	No	Int'lty.	\$9	Jan 17, 1910	Yes	1910	Friend, J. S. Oskowski	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4 1/2	DK. Brn	"	"	Poland	Czarny Bór
5	No	"	\$300	Jan 17, 1910	Yes	1910	Sunny South Developing Co. Foley, Alabama	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Reddy Brn	Gray	"	Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alvin A. Burmaster  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	7-5-21	Bridge	
2	N. Y.	3-5-20	Canada	7-5-21
3	San Francisco	7-6-21	Bridge	
4	San Francisco	1908	Emm. Britton	7-6-21
5	San Francisco	3-3-22	Bridge	
6	Chila	9-20-1903	Northland	8-8-22
7	N. Y.	May 1907	Mein	2-9-22
8	San Francisco	3-15-22	Bridge	
9	St. John	Nov 1918	Willehad	3-15-22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge International Bridge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3A to L  
M to ZPORT OF INTERNATIONAL FALLS, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becom-
							Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
23336	C.F.	Anderson, Oswald Rudolph	28	M	S. Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Starrsland	Starrsland, Sask. Canada	Brother, Alvin Anderson	Starrsland, Sask. Canada	Seaway	U.S.A.
23404	C.F.	Hart, Eino	18	M	S. Farmer	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Cobalt, Ont.	None	Bro. Blertti	"	Evetsch	Finl.
23240	C.F.	Engman, Oscar	33	M	S. Farmer	English	Yes	"	German	"	St. Louis Valley	St. Louis Valley, Alta. Canada	Bro. Blertti	"	Enckeburg	Ger.
23241	C.F.	Engman, Martha	24	F	M. Domestic	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Blertti	"	"	"
23405	C.F.	La Chapelle, Paul	65	M	S. Farmer	French	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Francois, Ont.	St. Francois, Ont.	Bro. Blertti	"	St. Francois	Can.
23406	C.F.	" Elise Margaret	62	F	None	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23412	C.F.	Bateman, Arthur Frankland	43	M	S. Farmer	English	Yes	"	"	"	St. Louis Valley	St. Louis Valley, Alta. Canada	Bro. Blertti	"	Enckeburg	Ger.
23414	C.F.	Shine, Mrs. Emily	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis Valley	St. Louis Valley, Alta. Canada	Bro. Blertti	"	"	"
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Norman M. McKnight  
Crosbaiton per add.  
Alvin A. Burmaster  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Int. Falls	7-1-21	Bridge	7-1-21
2	Int. Falls	2-4-22	Bridge	2-4-22
3	Int. Falls	7-5-21	Bridge	7-5-21
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6	Int. Falls	2-8-22	Bridge	2-8-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	Int. Falls	2-10-22	Bridge	2-10-22
9	Int. Falls	2-20-22	Bridge	2-20-22
10	"	2-20-22	"	2-20-22
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Bridge: International Bridge

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Jacksonville, Fla.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1																				
2		Thorne	Joseph	37		m														
3			Grace	37		f														
4			Henry	6		m														
5		Bolduc	Amos	18		f														
6		Doyon	Josephine	49		f														
7		Armand	Lie	2		m														
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		
		NOT USED																		

36

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412



## (OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine.*

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEX  
A to L  
M to Z

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				185																					
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
207384	C-P-R-	1	209663	PRIMARY	Lemay	Antoine	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Shetford Mines	Bro. George	Shetford Mines, P. I.	Maine	Jackman			
207385	C-P-R-	2	209672		Bedard	Cleophas	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Wife - Blanche	"	"	"	"		
207386	C-P-R-	3	209673		Essensa	Ray	23	-	M.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Kings Clear	Kings Clear, N. B.	"	"	"	Greenville		
207387	C-P-R-	4	209674		Pomerleau	Alfred	25	-	M.	S.	"	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Victor de Tring	Father - Joseph	"	"	"	Jackman		
207388	C-P-R-	5	209680		Blais	Joseph	19	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Benoit Labre	Father - Edouard	"	"	"	"		
207389	C-P-R-	6	209679		"	Arthur	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207390	C-P-R-	7	209681		Couture	Leo	17	-	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207391	C-P-R-	8	209682		Roy	Henry	33	-	M.	M.	"	"	Fr. & Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brassard		
207392	C-P-R-	9	209683		Boucher	John	48	-	M.	M.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207393	C-P-R-	10	71671		Cote	Amelia	19	-	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207394	C-P-R-	11	7994185		Dubreuil	Marie Ena Laida	33	-	F.	M.	"	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207395	C-P-R-	12	Under 16		"	Guila	6	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207396	C-P-R-	13	Under 16		"	Valerien	5	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207397	C-P-R-	14	Under 16		"	Dorilas	2	10	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207398	C-P-R-	15	209692		Drouin	Stefanie	18	-	F.	S.	mill Worker	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207399	C-P-R-	16	209693		Roy	Fedelise	17	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207400	C-P-R-	17	209695		Francoeur	Rosario F.	26	-	M.	M.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207401	C-P-R-	18	209696		Bolduc	Philippe	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207402	C-P-R-	19	71672		Veilleux	Eugene	18	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207403	C-P-R-	20	209698		Morin	Walter	22	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207404	C-P-R-	21	209699		Jacques	Adalbert	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207405	C-P-R-	22	195841		Badeau	Exenia	19	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207406	C-P-R-	23	209713		Vachon	Irene	23	-	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207407	C-P-R-	24	209712		Lessard	Adolphe	23	-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207408	C-P-R-	25	195842		Lapointe	Demerise	21	-	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207409	C-P-R-	26	209715		Jacques	Yvonne Poulin	19	-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207410	C-P-R-	27	209716		Engron	Adelor	48	-	M.	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
207411	C-P-R-	28	209717		NOT USED																				
207412	C-P-R-	29	209718		NOT USED																				
207413	C-P-R-	30	209719		NOT USED																				
207414	C-P-R-	31	209720		NOT USED																				
207415	C-P-R-	32	209721		NOT USED																				
207416	C-P-R-	33	209722		NOT USED																				
207417	C-P-R-	34	209723		NOT USED																				
207418	C-P-R-	35	209724		NOT USED																				
207419	C-P-R-	36	209725		NOT USED																				
207420	C-P-R-	37	209726		NOT USED																				
207421	C-P-R-	38	209727		NOT USED																				
207422	C-P-R-	39	209728		NOT USED																				
207423	C-P-R-	40	209729		NOT USED																				
207424	C-P-R-	41	209730		NOT USED																				
207425	C-P-R-	42	209731		NOT USED																				
207426	C-P-R-	43	209732		NOT USED																				
207427	C-P-R-	44	209733		NOT USED																				
207428	C-P-R-	45	209734		NOT USED																				
207429	C-P-R-	46	209735		NOT USED																				
207430	C-P-R-	47	209736		NOT USED																				
207431	C-P-R-	48	209737		NOT USED																				
207432	C-P-R-	49	209738		NOT USED																				
207433	C-P-R-	50	209739		NOT USED																				
207434	C-P-R-	51	209740		NOT USED																				
207435	C-P-R-	52	209741		NOT USED																				
207436	C-P-R-	53	209742		NOT USED																				
207437	C-P-R-	54	209743		NOT USED																				
207438	C-P-R-	55	209744		NOT USED																				
207439	C-P-R-	56	209745		NOT USED																				
207440	C-P-R-	57	209746		NOT USED																				
207441	C-P-R-	58	209747		NOT USED																				
207442	C-P-R-	59	209748		NOT USED																				
207443	C-P-R-	60	209749		NOT USED																				
207444	C-P-R-	61	209750		NOT USED																				
207445	C-P-R-	62	209751		NOT USED																				
207446	C-P-R-	63	209752		NOT USED																				
207447	C-P-R-	64	209753		NOT USED																				
207448	C-P-R-	65	209754		NOT USED																				
207449	C-P-R-	66	209755		NOT USED																				
207450	C-P-R-	67	209756		NOT USED																				
207451	C-P-R-	68	209757		NOT USED																				
207452	C-P-R-	69	209758		NOT USED																				
207453	C-P-R-	70	209759		NOT USED																				
207454	C-P-R-	71	209760		NOT USED																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Manitoba Highway = International Wagon Road.  
P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.

(Sgt) Franklin K. Gross.  
Charles P. Hunt.  
Edward A. Hart  
George E. Giddings



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Jackman Maine	7/8/1921	C. P. R.	7/8/1921
2	"	7/11/1921	"	7/11/1921
3	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
4	"	"	C. P. R.	"
5	"	7/12/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/12/1921
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	C. P. R.	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	7/15/1921	"	7/15/1921
11	"	8/9/1919	"	2/13/1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/18/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/18/1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	C. P. R.	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	7/19/1921	C. P. R.	7/19/1921
20	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	C. P. R.	"
23	"	7/22/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/22/1921
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/23/1921	C. P. R.	7/23/1921
26	"	"	Kennebec Highway	"
27	"	1/10/1922	C. P. R.	1/10/1922
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2

Border  
Jackman  
Feb 24, 1922.

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Excluded	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions.	
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	57	56	1	9						
TOTAL	57	56	1	9						

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-22

610  
25

RECEIVED  
 FEB 28 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION & INSPECTION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

0320 703  
 0320 703



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Jackman, Maine*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
207344	C-P-R.	<i>Bolduc</i> <i>Lidia</i>	17	F.	S.	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Beauceville	Father - Napoleon Beauceville, P. D.	Maine	Waterville
207345	C-P-R.	<i>Leonida</i>	15	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
204974	Ex. M.O.	<i>Laurison</i> <i>Eva</i>	37	F.	M.	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	St. Hilaire de Dorset, P. D.	Husband - Wilfred St. Hilaire de Dorset, Beauceville, P. D.	"	Bingham
4831361	Under 16	<i>Sidney</i>	12	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16		<i>Ida Annie</i>	11	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
207348	C-P-R.	<i>Breton</i> <i>Barthelemy</i>	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Benoit	Father - Eugene St. Benoit, P. D.	"	Greenville
204978		<i>Jacques</i> <i>Alfred</i>	22	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Evariste	Father - Albert St. Evariste, P. D.	"	Waterville
217256		<i>Isabella</i>	18	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Joseph Pellerin St. Evariste, P. D.	"	"
207359	C-P-R.	<i>Morin</i> <i>Genere</i>	28	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	St. Theophile, P. D.	"	"
204984		<i>Caquette</i> <i>Margie Ange</i>	7	F.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Aurelie	Bro. Edmund St. Aurelie, P. D.	"	Showhegan
234568		<i>Caron</i> <i>Florian</i>	22	M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	Father - George Mansonville, P. D.	"	Waterville
71666		<i>Alice</i>	21	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
207361	C-P-R.	<i>Toulouse</i> <i>John</i>	43	M.	S.	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Bro. Joseph St. George, P. D.	"	"
204987		<i>Roberge</i> <i>Etienne</i>	18	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Theophile	Father - Joseph St. Theophile, P. D.	"	Jackman
204989		<i>Hogan</i> <i>Edouard</i>	18	M.	S.	"	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Megantic	Step. father - Joseph Drouches St. Megantic, P. D.	"	"
204991		<i>Daigle</i> <i>Thaddie</i>	32	M.	M.	Farmer	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Charles	Father - Valentine St. Charles, N. B.	"	Dexter
204993		<i>Emerise</i>	24	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Richard St. Anne, N. B.	"	"
204994		<i>Alyre</i>	2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfathers	"	"
Under 16		<i>Emercy</i>	1	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		<i>Cecelia</i>	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		<i>Emelia</i>	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
207370	C-P-R.	<i>Roy</i> <i>Delvas</i>	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Honore de Shenly	Father - Alphonse St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	"	Jackman
204495		<i>Placide</i>	20	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
204496		<i>Bilodeau</i> <i>Rosa</i>	18	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Achille St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	"	Lewiston
204498		<i>Leblanc</i> <i>Sydia</i>	18	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Napoleon St. Honore de Shenly, P. D.	"	"
204999		<i>Bilodeau</i> <i>Achille</i>	21	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Megantic	Father - Napoleon St. Megantic, P. D.	"	Jackman
209652		<i>Roy</i> <i>Emile</i>	18	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ephrem	Father - Amedee St. Ephrem de Tring, P. D.	"	"
186084		<i>Guay</i> <i>Joseph</i>	35	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascot Corner	Father - Bellamy Ascot Corner, P. D.	"	"
71904		<i>Dostie</i> <i>Laureat</i>	20	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Method d'Adstock, P. D.	Father - Euseb. St. Method d'Adstock, P. D.	"	Augusta
209669		<i>Depherine</i>	18	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Johnny Goudin St. Evariste, P. D.	"	"
209670																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(C) 1997

MONTH OF *February*, 1922.

CLASS E

[illegible]

R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
nebec Highway = International 5-  
Wagon Road.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) Franklin K. Gross.  
Edward A. Hart  
George E. Giddings.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Jackman	Kennebec		
	Maine	6/27/1921	Highway	6/27/1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/7/1920	"	7/7/1920
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	6/28/1921	"	6/28/1921
7	"	6/29/1921	C.P.R.	6/29/1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	6/30/1921	Kennebec Highway	6/30/1921
10	"	7/31/1922	C.P.R.	7/31/1922
11	"	7/1/1921	"	7/1/1921
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	7/2/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/2/1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/4/1921	C.P.R.	7/4/1921
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	7/5/1921	"	7/5/1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/6/1921	"	7/6/1921
28	"	7/7/1921	"	7/7/1921
29	"	7/8/1921	Kennebec Highway	7/8/1921
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1INDEXED  
A to L VS  
M to ZPORT OF Lynnville Landing, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	2.20	O'Shaughnessy	Frank	28		M	Y Laborer	Y	Eug	Can.	Irish	Canada	Morrisburg	Wife: Lily O'Shaughnessy, Morrisburg, N.Y.		Massena
123742 <sup>1</sup>	48.	NOT USED														
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1942

# CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Philip Forman  
U. S. Immigration Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louisville	7/4/21	Wheeler	7/4/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
 A to L  
 M to Z

PORT OF Leiviston N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Mc 6071 21/20/36	Biles	George J.	18		M	8	Clerk	English	English	England	English	Canada	London, Eng.	Buffalo				
2	5915	Simoff	Jacob or Mike	20		"	"	Worker	Ukrainian	Ukraine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	6124234	Barnes	Frank	32		"	"	Clerk	English	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

40

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

CLASS D

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.											Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	Yes	Self	95	Yes	1911	Buffalo	Friend Melbourne Orchard 12 Ada Place	No	Perm	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	5 1	Bro	Bro	Male in Chin	England	London
2	"	"	300	"	1911	Detroit	Friend Mrs. Gillbury May Falls, N.Y.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	"	Thin	France	Chernovitz
3	No	"	40	No				Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Thy	"	England	Manchester
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Alderson



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Suez	Jul 6 '20	Tunis	June 25
2	St. John	Dec 14 '13	Malrose	- 25
3	Suez	Jun 19 '18	Mannedon	July 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Lewiston, NY.  
Feb. 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 years	Legal date	U. S.	Ten years	V. S.	Govern-ment of	fields	In Transit	From the
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED  
 FEB 28 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Customs and Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

610  
—  
30



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Ottaway	B. S. I. Epil M	22	M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wood	Father Melutius. Wood. Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Ottaway	B. S. I. Minnie	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Kirkendall. 57 Salem St. Toronto	"	"
3		Switzer	B. S. I. John W	29	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Richard. St. Marys. Ont.	Pa.	Eric
4		Donald	B. S. I. Pearl	26	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Allaw. Kirkfield. Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
5		Gould	B. S. I. Sidney	20	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Bro Charles 231 Steller Ave. Winnipeg	N.Y.	Wing Falls
6		Gould	B. S. I. Leha	23	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7		Armstrong	B. S. I. Phil	40	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Eva 76 Russell Ave. Toronto	O	Jackson Center
8		Varner	B. S. I. Emma	55	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Chas. Warner Toronto. Ont.	"	Akron
9		Jay	B. S. I. Bertha	22	"	S	Factory Hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
10		Olin	B. S. I. Margaret	57	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Chlorland
11		Duran	B. S. I. Nathan M.	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	New York
12		Goggin	B. S. I. Robert	64	"	M	Copper	"	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
13		Leppatt	B. S. I. William A.	20	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Adia 268 Wellesley St. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
14		Silbert	B. S. I. Grace L	15	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father William F. 518 1/2 N. Main St. Wpg.	Pa.	Phila.
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Sgt. Joseph A. Bentley and John K. Browne

William R. Baldwin

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 29	W. Temple	June 29
2	Halifax	July 29	Bayuga	June 29
3	"	July 31	"	July 1
4	"	July 31	Chippewa	July 5
5	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 5
6	"	July 31	Chippewa	July 5
7	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 10
8	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 13
9	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 13
10	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 15
11	"	July 31	"	July 16
12	"	July 31	Chippewa	July 16
13	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 17
14	Halifax	July 31	Chippewa	July 20
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 41

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Now-manifest detained.																	
2		Lehman	Alexandina	17		f													
3		Baranowski	Michael	42		m													
4		Baudoin	Andre	67		m													
5		Chambrlain	Tom	52		m													
6		"	Ignace	62		f													
7		"	Rosarie	21		m													
8		Goisen	Meilek	19		m													
9		Greenberg	Rose	24		f													
10		Subosite	Man	31		f													
11		Beausoleil	Honore	31		m													
12		Trehoux	Augustin	43		m													
13		Marmorek	Simon	28		m													
14		Leigny	Fortunat	37		m													
15		"	Cedilie	36		f													
16		Wakschul	Jacob	22		m													
17		Stein	Harry	34		m													
18		Sobol	Abraham	32		m													
19		Rosenbloom	Rachel	25		f													
20		Manilla	Harry	17		m													
21		Namerou	or																
22		Nemeroff	Dina	26		f													
23		Memery	Nassilo	28		m													
24		Goal	Vasili	23		m													
25		Fania	Marie	51		f													
26		Esterbohu	Sam	25		m													
27		Eickman	Rina	25		f													
28		Dzimbak	Gavril	38		m													
29		Douc	Harry	27		m													
30		Andenauer	Helena	32		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or if so, where, and for what offense, or is reported by others? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.								Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																
1																																							
2																																							
3																																							
4																																							
5																																							
6																																							
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16																																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Athanasion	George	29		m													
2		Wingarten	David	53		m													
3		"	Rebecca	50		f													
4		Geralt	Bessie	48		f													
5		St. Pierre	Victor	53		m													
6		"	Palmyre	41		f													
7		Bernatowicz	Helena	32		f													
8		Poisson	Jos	32		m													
9		Wan'sun	Horine	25		m													
10		Crescunt	Jeannette	14		f													
11		Gerrari	Victor	37		m													
12		Schaffer	Walter	25		m													
13		"	Elorence	19		f													
14		Kaboueff	Theodore	47		m													
15		Fridman	Henrik	36		m													
16		Rubin	Max	38		m													
17		Horach	Rebecca	40		f													
18		"	"	5		"													
19		Lortie	Emmedee	47		m													
20		"	Leordelia	50		f													
21		Kotsouas	Peter	33		m													
22		Lagnon	Jos.	48		m													
23		Lahsky	Poloman	36		m													
24		Gingboin	Abraham	32		m													
25		Monmarin	Frank	33		m													
26		Vallé	Blanche	15-26/5-75		f													
27		alcie	Duval	20		f													
28		Pouessa	Ganna	41		m													
29		Tausky	Louis	33		m													
30		Taylor	Edith	30		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, or to travel, or to seek employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Has he been or is he now in prison or in custody of the law, or is he a fugitive from justice, or is he a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, (State location for full text of this question.)	Whether having been at any other place of detention, or whether represented as having been in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Canada
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town								
1		Gregoire	Simon	62	m																					
2		"	Yvonne	60	f																					
3		Schuman	David	23	m																					
4		Pollock	Wm.	21	m																					
5		Erout	Curie	68	m																					
6		"	Marceline	65	f																					
7		Lehampagne	Yves	33	m																					
8		"	Yvonne	31	f																					
9		"	Raoul	1	m																					
10		Leardus	Yves	56	m																					
11		Guillebert	Philippe	68	m																					
12		Lundquist	Edmar	28	m																					
13		Roberge	Delia	35	f																					
14		"	Simone	9	f																					
15		"	Roland	3	m																					
16		"	Lucienne	5	f																					
17		NOT USED																								
18		NOT USED																								
19		NOT USED																								
20		NOT USED																								
21		NOT USED																								
22		NOT USED																								
23		NOT USED																								
24		NOT USED																								
25		NOT USED																								
26		NOT USED																								
27		NOT USED																								
28		NOT USED																								
29		NOT USED																								
30		NOT USED																								
		NOT USED																								



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?		Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity?	Feet.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEX

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	5-3	Burley	John	36	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			Canada
2	5-3	Madwin	John	37	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
3	5-3	O'Leary	Louise	26	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
4	5-3	Cardley	Minister	30	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
5	5-3	Grosz	Joseph	24	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
6	5-3	Lomas	Robert	27	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
7	5-3	Schafner	Paula	25	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
8	5-3	Budnik	Leib	30	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
9	5-3	Budnik	Sura	32	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
10	5-3	Budnik	Rachael	13	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
11	5-3	Blandford	Gibb	26	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
12	5-3	Ellis	John	50	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
13	5-3	Boyle	John	25	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
14	5-3	Shoury	John	40	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
15	5-3	Shoury	Mary	24	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
16	5-3	Novogrodsky	Sarah	20	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
17	5-3	Levi	John	19	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
18	5-3	Roth	Isabelle	38	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
19	5-3	Leop	John	53	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
20	5-3	Billard	Charles	35	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
21	5-3	Soumakis	Constantin	40	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
22	5-3	Putsch	John	48	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
23	5-3	Still	Orzechy	26	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
24	5-3	Mc Cormack	Peter	24	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
25	5-3	Mc Cormack	Matthew	20	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
26	5-3	Maskovitz	Chona	19	F	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
27	5-3	Adleman	John	17	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
28	5-3	Wajzman	Razgal	16	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
29	5-3	Jensen	John	25	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			
30	5-3	Wacker	William	33	M	Eng				Eng	Eng	Canada	London			

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Ferguson  
A.C. Garman  
M. J. Gucken

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

1



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

NOV 1995

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF                     , 19          

## CLASS B

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
2	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
3	"	1/26/22	Borduan	1/26/22
4	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
5	"	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
6	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
7	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
8	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
12	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
22	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
23	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
28	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
29	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22
30	Quebec	1/26/22	Metagama	1/26/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	168	Reber	Robert	28	M	single	comptroller	Read	Write	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Switzerland	Canada			
2	136987	Kincaid Smith	Thomas	41	M	single	Eng	Read	Write	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	England			
3	Rejected	Monastush	Julius	30	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Rejected	Monastush	Mary	29	F	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Rejected	Monastush	Maria	9	F	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Rejected	Monastush	Stephan	8	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Rejected	Monastush	Stephan	6	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Rejected	Monastush	Julius	4	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Rejected	Matukas	Antanas	25	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Rejected	Matukas	Juliana	21	F	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Rejected	Levasseur	Maurice	21	M	single	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"			
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

46  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Regan

CANADIAN PACIFIC

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(H<sub>2</sub>VO)

MONTH OF February, 1952

CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	London	1/28/22	Emmanuel	1/28/22
2	London	1/28/22	"	1/28/22
3	"	1/28/22	"	1/28/22
4	New York	1/28/22	Salvador	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	London	1/28/22	Emmanuel	1/28/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	London	1/28/22	Emmanuel	1/28/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Passenger status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

(Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	S-S	Harrop	Charles	36		M	Agent	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	James Harrop		England	
2	"	Penna	Albert	37		M	Student	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	James Harrop		"	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															

Arthur J. Ferguson

CANADIAN PACIFIC

Pacific

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Kanconga	1/23/02	Empress of India	1/23/02
2	Madona	1/23/02	Magan	1/23/02
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L  
M to Z

PER Canada Lines LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Grebelski	Jos. J.										Canada Montreal	none			Remark
2	Rejected	Grebelski	Jacob										"	"			"
3	Rejected	Grebelski	Anna										"	"			"
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Canada Lines



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1999



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	7/3/21	Roland	10/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L  
M to Z

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town		State
1	Rejected	Bakom	Jigaa	21						Poland		Canada	Montreal	Tarbut Lane, Russia		Norman		
2	Rejected	Husebo	Julia	29						Norway		Canada	Montreal	Tarbut Lane, Norway		Norman		
3	Rejected	Kush	Shodan	20						Poland		Canada	Montreal	Tarbut Lane, Poland		Norman		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

49

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CUNARD



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA., MONTH OF                     , 19          

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.										
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shalifat	16/21	Barman	11/31
2	"	16/21	Barman	11/31
3	"	16/21	Barman	11/31
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6A to L  
M to ZPER WHITE STAR-DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Goralczuk	Jaroslaw	50	m	Lab				Poland	Ruthenian	Canada	Montreal	Skalaki, Poland	Ill	Chicago
2	Rejected	Jedra	oskaf	46	f	domestic				Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
3	Rejected	Holmquist	Carl	45	m	Lab				Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
4	Rejected	Pomont	Adrien	43	m	Lab				France	France	France	France	France	France	France
5	Rejected	Gilly	Richard	43	m	Lab				Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland
6	Rejected	Kardynal	Wawany	46	m	Lab				Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
7	Rejected	Jedra	oskaf	46	f	domestic				Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

100

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF           , 19          

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7A to L  
M to ZPER DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	60	Wotherspoon	John	26	M	Single	Eng	Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
2	1408	Robertson	James	43	M	Single	Eng	Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	
3	1418	Colville	Margaret	30	F	Single	Eng	Eng	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	
4	1418	Medoe	Vasilin	31	M	Single	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	Magyar	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-415



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-450



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Imburb	9/4/21	Cassandra	2/1/22
	Martha	9/21	Salvatore	2/1/22
	Imburb	10/19/21	Cassandra	2/1/22
	Imburb	7/22/21	Cameron	2/1/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L

M to Z

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	Rejected	Schettina	Gusso																
2	13682	Galinsky	Hyman																
3	13682	Galinsky	Esther																
4	Madew	Galinsky	Marcus																
5		Galinsky	Rose																
6	1/2	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	
34		NOT USED																	
35		NOT USED																	
36		NOT USED																	
37		NOT USED																	
38		NOT USED																	
39		NOT USED																	
40		NOT USED																	
41		NOT USED																	
42		NOT USED																	
43		NOT USED																	
44		NOT USED																	
45		NOT USED																	
46		NOT USED																	
47		NOT USED																	
48		NOT USED																	
49		NOT USED																	
50		NOT USED																	
51		NOT USED																	
52		NOT USED																	
53		NOT USED																	
54		NOT USED																	
55		NOT USED																	
56		NOT USED																	
57		NOT USED																	
58		NOT USED																	
59		NOT USED																	
60		NOT USED																	
61		NOT USED																	
62		NOT USED																	
63		NOT USED																	
64		NOT USED																	
65		NOT USED																	
66		NOT USED																	
67		NOT USED																	
68		NOT USED																	
69		NOT USED																	
70		NOT USED																	
71		NOT USED																	
72		NOT USED																	
73		NOT USED																	
74		NOT USED																	
75		NOT USED																	
76		NOT USED																	
77		NOT USED																	
78		NOT USED																	
79		NOT USED																	
80		NOT USED																	
81		NOT USED																	
82		NOT USED																	
83		NOT USED																	
84		NOT USED																	
85		NOT USED																	
86		NOT USED																	
87		NOT USED																	
88		NOT USED																	
89		NOT USED																	
90		NOT USED																	
91		NOT USED																	
92		NOT USED																	
93		NOT USED																	
94		NOT USED																	
95		NOT USED																	
96		NOT USED																	
97		NOT USED																	
98		NOT USED																	
99		NOT USED																	
100		NOT USED																	

MISCELLANEOUS

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

over

## CLASS B

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	10/1/1914	Luhmann	11/2/1914
2	"	8/2/14	Latus	11/2/14
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEXED  
A to L 282  
M to Z 283

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Rejected	Lissiansky	Nicholas	40	M	Polish	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Poland	Poland			
2	Rejected	Chadwick	Agnes	30	F	Eng			England	English	Canada	Montreal	England	England			
3	Rejected	Blanco	Fidel	29	M	Span			Spain	Spanish	Canada	Montreal	Spain	Spain			
4	Rejected	Marek	Eugene	29	M	Eng			Poland	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Poland	Poland			
5	Rejected	Rabinovitch	Mira	31	F	Russ			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	Russia	Russia			
6	Rejected	Legal	Mecham	69	M	Eng			England	English	Canada	Montreal	England	England			
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



61

MONTH OF MONTREAL, CANADA., 191

## CLASS C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
2	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
3	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
4	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
5	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
6	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
7	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
8	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
9	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
10	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
11	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
12	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
13	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
14	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
15	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
16	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
17	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
18	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
19	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
20	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
21	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
22	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
23	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
24	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
25	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
26	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
27	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
28	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
29	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06
30	New York	1906	Statenland	1/28/06

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Ingeo	Menotti	25	ms	maker	Eng	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	Italy	Italy	Mass	Marbleboro			
2	Rejected	Kulbabsky	Jeremiy	37	mm	Lab	"	Russia	Ruthenian	"	"	Russia	Russia	RS	Providence			
3	Rejected	Herman	Sammy	42	fm	none	no	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	my	Brooklyn			
4	Rejected	Herman	Graham	13	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Rejected	Shrank	Emilie	38	fm	dress	French	France	German	"	"	"	"	my	Brooklyn			
6	Rejected	Turner	Federick	35	ms	water	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Rejected	Mitoff	Peter	33	ms	man	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Rejected	Gottiffe	Abraham	66	ms	maker	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	my	Brooklyn			
9	Rejected	Selfman	Oscar	28	ms	man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Rejected	Samm	Karsten	35	ms	Lab	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Rejected	Brodsky	Sam	31	ms	Lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Rejected	Kornella	Giusseppe	35	ms	Lab	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Rejected	Gistewicz	Martyna	35	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Rejected	Gistewicz	Anna	31	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Rejected	Giles	Samy	28	fm	maker	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Italy	Italy	Mass			
16	Rejected	Pavalis	Anton	32	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Rejected	Gistewicz	Anna	19	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Rejected	Serr	Joseph	20	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Rejected	Ponlat	Arthur	30	ms	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Rejected	Robinson	William	31	ms	Chuff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Rejected	Agostini	Giusseppe	42	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Rejected	Bidman	Sham	19	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Rejected	Kiminelli	Edwards	27	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Rejected	Chaiten	Lena	25	fm	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Rejected	Kaag	Lee	22	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Rejected	Lyczak	Roman	26	ms	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Rejected	Marovitch	David	62	ms	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Rejected	Lamusevitch	Elizabetha	25	fm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Rejected	Chisomalis	Aleck	49	ms	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Rejected	Bergassoli	Renue	34	fm	maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D Re



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*22*  
MONTREAL, CANADA, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	61	Yes	1910	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa
2	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	85	Yes	1918	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	57	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Petrograd
3	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1918	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Odessa
4	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1918	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"
5	Criminal	By whom was passage paid?	70	Yes	1910	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	France	Paris
6	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Eng	London
7	(Other Diseases)	By whom was passage paid?	190	Yes	1910	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Bulgaria	Sofia
8	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	170	Yes	1913	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Poland	Warsaw
9	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	240	Yes	1913	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Bucharest
10	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	23	Yes	1913	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Norway	Oslo
11	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Siberia
12	Contract Laborer	By whom was passage paid?	170	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa
13	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Valno
14	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	London
15	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	17	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Eng	London
16	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	8	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Romania	Bucharest
17	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	4	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Valno
18	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	0	Yes	1915	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Latvia	Riga
19	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	23	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Vladivostok
20	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	4	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Roma
21	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	85	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Warsaw
22	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa
23	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Warsaw
24	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa
25	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Poland	Warsaw
26	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	50	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Russia	Warsaw
27	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Warsaw
28	Physically Defective	By whom was passage paid?	50	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa
29	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	"	Warsaw
30	L.P.C.	By whom was passage paid?	80	Yes	1916	New York	Friend (Nick Santello)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	53	Med	Blk	Blk	Italy	Genoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	My	1/25/22	(America)	2/2/22
2	San Francisco	1913	-	1/26/22
3	"	1912	-	1/31/22
	(Departed Fla 1922)			
	Departed Fla 1921			1/28/22
	New York 1901	June 1901		1/23/22
	San Francisco 1914	-		2/8/22
	Boston	-		1/25/22
	New York 1913	Sept 1913		1/16/22
	San Francisco 1920	March 1920		7/6/22
	New York 1909	January 1909		1/17/22
12	"	1/25/19	San Francisco	2/2/22
13	"	1/22	San Francisco	1/2/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	Halifax 1920	June 1920	Royal	7/7/22
16	John 1911	-		2/7/22
17	New York 1/22	San Francisco 1/22		1/2/22
18	John 1/21	San Francisco 1/21		1/4/22
19				1/20/22
20	New York 1920	Paris 1920		7/20/22
21	John 1920	San Francisco 1920		2/17/22
22	New York 1920	San Francisco 1920		1/26/22
23	Montreal 1913	London 1913		1/28/22
24	"	1921	San Francisco	2/7/22
25	Halifax 1913	San Francisco		2/3/22
26	Montreal 1889	-		1/27/22
27	New York 1910	-		2/2/22
28	"	1910	Chicago	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	1919	Guyana	7/3/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5-5	Amuelson	Carl Ed.	41	m	Married	Swedish		Swedish		Swedish		Sweden		Sweden			
2	136768	Fiori	Alfred	18	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
3	136769	Amietta	Antonio	40	m	Married	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
4	136770	Leppert	Max	28	m	Single	German		German		German		Germany		Germany			
5	136771	Marcon	Marcello	26	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
6		Marcon	Emilia	26	f	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
7		Giardo	Angela	32	f	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
8		Gurowski	Adolph	32	m	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
9		Walkov	Marko	41	m	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
10		Zaisew	Theodor	38	m	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
11		Giovannini	Amesico	41	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
12	136781	Leviakos	Nicholas	17	m	Single	Greek		Greek		Greek		Greece		Greece			
13	136782	Marondas	Penagyle	46	m	Single	Greek		Greek		Greek		Greece		Greece			
14	136783	Rosenhaus	Isaac	18	f	Dom	Jewish		Rumanian		Rumanian		Rumania		Rumania			
15	136784	Harvitsky	Sarah	28	f	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
16	136785	Starosetsky	Blum	12	f	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
17	136786	Gloster	Constantin	23	m	Single	Rumanian		Rumanian		Rumanian		Rumania		Rumania			
18	136787	Van Den Broek	David	20	m	Single	Dutch		Dutch		Dutch		Holland		Holland			
19	136788	Stephen	Grace	18	f	Single	Polish		Polish		Polish		Poland		Poland			
20	136789	Danielson	Justoff	33	m	Single	Swedish		Swedish		Swedish		Sweden		Sweden			
21	136790	Mitchell	Jan	40	m	Single	Russian		Russian		Russian		Russia		Russia			
22	136791	Amuelson	Lois	23	m	Single	Yiddish		Yiddish		Yiddish		Yiddish		Yiddish			
23	136792	De Blasio	Francesco	20	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
24	136793	Gioffie	Francesco	30	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
25	136794	Loiacono	Adelino	22	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
26	136795	Lebomiere	Yolga	25	m	Single	French		French		French		France		France			
27	136796	Rapino	Deluc	30	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
28	136797	De Michelis	Giuseppe	57	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
29	136798	De Michelis	Rosa	29	f	Single	Italian		Italian		Italian		Italy		Italy			
30	136799	De Boer	Granz	47	m	Single	Dutch		Dutch		Dutch		Holland		Holland			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D2



(OVER)

MONTH OF MONTREAL, CANADA, 191

**CLASS D.**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1920	France	1/23/22
2	Quebec	1920	Switzerland	1/20/22
3	New York	1920	"	1/20/22
4	Halifax	1917	Valdarno	1/20/22
5	New York	1917	America	"
6	Quebec	1920	Canada	"
7	New York	1917	Rochambeau	"
8	Halifax	1917	"	1/20/22
9	New York	1917	"	"
10	Halifax	1917	Russia	"
11	New York	1917	Montezuma	1/20/22
12	"	1917	Chenieres	1/20/22
13	"	1917	Indanapole	1/20/22
14	Halifax	1917	Megantia	1/20/22
15	New York	1917	"	1/20/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	Quebec	1914	Emerson	6/17/22
18	Montreal	1920	Switzerland	1/20/22
19	"	1920	"	1/20/22
20	Quebec	1917	Canada	1/20/22
21	Halifax	1913	"	1/20/22
22	Halifax	1920	Scandinavia	1/20/22
23	New York	1917	Spain	1/20/22
24	"	1914	Germany	"
25	"	1914	Germany	1/20/22
26	Quebec	1917	Germany	1/20/22
27	New York	1913	Spain	1/20/22
28	Halifax	1916	Scandinavia	1/20/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	Quebec	1920	Switzerland	1/20/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	Group	Papacriston	Agnes	45	m	Sal m nopol			Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	Sal m nopol			
2	"	Chorney	Agnes	49	w	"			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	"			
3	"	Monastirsky	Petro	52	m	"			"	"	"	"	"			
4	15696	Raman	Frank	19	f	mother of Eng			Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"			
5	17134	Dublois	Sylvester	27	m	Adm'n			France	French	"	Montreal	"			
6	17137	Dublois	Emma	20	f	"			"	"	"	"	"			
7	17138	Dublois	Marie	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	"			
8	17139	Perrin	Marie	34	f	"			France	French	"	Montreal	"			
9	"	Perrin	Edme	36	m	"			"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Baggette	Gracioso	25	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	"			
11	"	Costa	Gracioso	25	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
12	"	Quan	August	37	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
13	16893	Gobejiff	Frank	35	m	"			Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	"			
14	17140	Larde	Frank	27	m	"			France	French	"	Montreal	"			
15	"	Menzies	Frank	38	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
16	Group	Gubneff	Theodore	49	m	"			Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	"			
17	"	Vatavilas	Basile	46	m	"			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	"			
18	14852	Raynaud	Alfred	35	m	"			France	French	"	Montreal	"			
19	17141	Pattison	Alfred	47	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
20	17142	Allegre	James	28	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
21	17143	Loh	Arnold	27	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
22	"	Otto	Therman	32	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
23	134526	Macneil	Giovanni	35	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	"			
24	134527	Waterhouse	John	40	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
25	134528	Waterhouse	Eleanor	39	f	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
26	134529	Frankiewicz	Waspel	27	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
27	134530	Frankiewicz	Mary	21	f	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
28	17144	Hilbert	Thomas	44	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
29	17145	Cook	Thomas	24	f	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			
30	17146	Ellis	Walter	27	m	"			"	"	"	Montreal	"			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

Arthur T. Karyane  
A. C. Gammal

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS D.**

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	1908		1/27/09
2	Newark	1913	Montreal	1/26/14
3	"	"	"	"
4	Newark	1904		1/30/05
5	Newark	1913	Chicago	1/31/14
6	Newark	1921	Barona	"
7	Newark	1/15/22	Paris	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Hong	"
10	"	1913	Albany	9/1/14
11	"	1/1/20	Amesbury	9/1/21
12	Newark	1920	Palatiano	2/1/21
13	Newark	1913	La	1/28/14
14	Newark	1921	Boudonville	1/31/22
15	Newark	1921	France	1/31/22
16	Newark	1913	Adrian	1/28/14
17	"	"	"	1/1/22
18	Newark	1919	California	1/27/20
19	Montreal	1916	Sardinian	3/1/20
20	Newark	1919	Caracas	2/1/20
21	Montreal	1920	Magentic	2/4/21
22	Newark	10/23/19	Laville	2/1/21
23	Newark	1/1/13	Campanella	7/5/14
24	Newark	1920	Emmanuel	3/1/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	Newark	1913	"	7/18/14
27	"	1913	"	"
28	Newark	1920	Emmanuel	2/1/21
29	"	1913	Carolina	1/27/14
30	Newark	1/1/20	Tragere	2/1/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

A to Z																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		Whether application has		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	10/16/16	Robinson Margaret	38	f	housewife	Can		Irish	Canada	Montreal						
2	10/16/16	Golchitto Antonio	30	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
3	10/16/16	Reilly John	26	m	farmer	Irish		Irish	Irish	Montreal						
4	10/16/16	Longo Carlo	30	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
5	10/16/16	Selcut Pietro	38	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
6	10/16/16	Oraskow August	36	m	farmer	Denmark		Denmark	Denmark	Montreal						
7	10/16/16	Cassio Vincent	28	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
8	10/16/16	Cassio Frank	28	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
9	10/16/16	Piffero Eduardo	43	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
10	10/16/16	Avledo Spavanti	35	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
11	10/16/16	Salvador Angelo	32	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						
12	10/16/16	Melnicuk Alexandra	27	f	housewife	Rumania		Rumania	Rumania	Montreal						
13	10/16/16	Krableff Alexander	39	m	farmer	Russia		Russia	Russia	Montreal						
14	10/16/16	Nassans Andre	45	m	farmer	France		France	France	Montreal						
15	10/16/16	Corneille Alphonse	33	m	farmer	France		France	France	Montreal						
16	10/16/16	Corneille Alphonse	33	m	farmer	France		France	France	Montreal						
17	10/16/16	Sofis Gustaf	32	m	farmer	Sweden		Sweden	Sweden	Montreal						
18	10/16/16	Sofis Gustaf	32	m	farmer	Sweden		Sweden	Sweden	Montreal						
19	10/16/16	Sofis Gustaf	32	m	farmer	Sweden		Sweden	Sweden	Montreal						
20	10/16/16	Scivier Charles	59	m	farmer	Canada		Canada	Canada	Montreal						
21	10/16/16	Van Maele Leon	35	m	farmer	Belgium		Belgium	Belgium	Montreal						
22	10/16/16	Johnson Mark	33	m	farmer	Canada		Canada	Canada	Montreal						
23	10/16/16	Magonette Jean	46	m	farmer	France		France	France	Montreal						
24	10/16/16	Magonette Jean	46	m	farmer	France		France	France	Montreal						
25	10/16/16	Podgornik Jean	50	m	farmer	Poland		Poland	Poland	Montreal						
26	10/16/16	Larsen Reidar	26	m	farmer	Norway		Norway	Norway	Montreal						
27	10/16/16	Newski Basile	45	m	farmer	Poland		Poland	Poland	Montreal						
28	10/16/16	Newski Pauline	52	f	housewife	Poland		Poland	Poland	Montreal						
29	10/16/16	Belketon Nicholas	30	m	farmer	Russia		Russia	Russia	Montreal						
30	10/16/16	Gammarelli Francesco	38	m	farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy	Montreal						

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arthur J. Regan  
A. C. Gammarelli  
J. Gammarelli

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D  
4



## OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1917

## CLASS D.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Sept 11/1919		Minnecada	7/6/20
	Boston 7/13		Canopus	7/9/20
	New York 1/19/19		bedin	
4	" 1913		Provenca	
	Boston 1/20/20		Lothar	
6	" 1/20/20		Meganta	
	New York 1907			2/8/20
	Boston 1/11			2/8/20
	Boston 1/20/20		Canopus	
	New York 1910		Provenca	
11	" 1913		Canopus	
12	Halifax 1914			
	New York 1/19/19		Gouvan	2/6/20
	New York 1/19/19		Julien	2/1/20
	New York 1/19/19		Gouvan	2/6/20
	Boston 1/19/19		Royal	2/6/20
	New York 1/19/19		Patrice	2/1/20
18	" 1/19/19		La Patrice	2/8/20
	" 1/19/19		Washington	2/1/20
20	New York 1/20/20		Style	7/14/21
21	New York 1913		Marcel	2/1/20
22	Halifax 1912			2/6/20
	New York 1/19/19		Paris	2/1/20
24	" "		"	"
25	Boston 1908		"	"
	New York 1/24/20		La Lume	"
27	" 1914		Hamburg	7/14/21
28	" "		"	"
29	" "		"	7/15/21
30	New York 1912		de Lume	7/1/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	13781	Grouzet	Jacques	26	m	Married	Lab	Eng	Eng	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal	France		New York	
2	15337	Calcos	Charles	31	m	Married	Barber	Eng	Eng	France	French			Paris	France			
3	15336	Calcos	Therese	29	f	Wife								Paris	France			
4	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
5	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
6	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
7	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
8	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
9	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
10	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
11	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
12	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
13	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
14	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
15	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
16	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
17	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
18	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
19	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
20	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
21	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
22	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
23	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
24	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
25	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
26	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
27	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
28	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
29	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
30	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
31	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
32	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
33	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
34	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
35	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
36	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
37	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
38	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
39	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
40	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
41	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
42	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
43	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
44	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
45	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
46	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
47	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
48	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
49	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
50	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
51	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
52	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
53	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
54	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
55	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
56	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
57	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
58	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
59	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
60	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
61	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
62	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
63	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
64	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
65	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
66	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
67	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
68	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
69	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
70	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
71	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
72	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
73	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
74	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
75	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
76	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
77	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
78	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
79	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
80	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
81	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
82	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
83	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
84	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
85	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
86	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
87	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
88	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
89	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
90	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
91	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
92	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
93	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
94	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
95	18389	Dawson	George	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
96	18389	Dawson	William	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			
97	18389	Dawson	Elizabeth	29	f	Wife								London	England			
98	18389	Dawson	Anna	29	f	Wife								London	England			
99	18389	Dawson	Marie	29	f	Wife								London	England			
100	18389	Dawson	John	29	m	Married	Eng	Eng	Eng	England	English			London	England			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 1922, 191

CLASS D.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 350986	50"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Gench
2	"	Self 375911	50"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
3	"	Self 375912	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
4	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
5	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
6	y	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
7	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
8	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
9	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
10	y	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
11	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
12	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
13	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
14	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
15	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
16	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
17	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
18	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
19	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
20	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
21	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
22	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
23	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
24	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
25	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
26	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
27	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
28	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
29	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette
30	"	Self 388302	75"	no	no	no	Grand (uncle) Vanatias	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'	5"	br	gr	none	France	Marquette

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	3/22/20	Capuano	4/1/21
2	"	3/23/19	Patris	7/8/21
3	"	"	"	7/8/21
4	New York	3/19/19	McLellan	7/12/21
5	New York	3/15/21	LaGrande	7/12/21
6	New York	3/15/21	McGill	7/12/21
7	"	"	"	"
8	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
11	"	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
12	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
13	"	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
14	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
18	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
19	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
22	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
26	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
27	"	"	"	"
28	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
29	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21
30	New York	3/15/21	McLellan	7/12/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 15

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	68	Milet	Joseph	20	m	single	farmer	French	France	Canada	Quebec	France	France				
2	68	Colovicchio	Jacquino	25	m	single		Italian	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy				
3	68	Colovicchio	Carmela	19	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	68	Di Vello	Mario	28	f	wife		"	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy				
5	68	Di Vello	Pardo	55	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	68	Glatt	Joseph	33	m	single	machinery	Polish	Polish	"	"	"	"				
7	68	Glatt	Seiga	33	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	68	Glatt	Sam	6	m	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	68	Glatt	Abel	3	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	68	Glatt	Harry	1	m	single		"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	68	Luatrin	Ingela	30	m	wife		Italian	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy				
12	68	Beaton	Betty	28	f	wife		Eng	England	England	Montreal	England	England				
13	68	Sawicki	John	41	m	single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Polish	Polish				
14	68	Szymanski	Romain	25	m	single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Polish	Polish				
15	68	Anna	William	27	f	wife		Eng	England	England	Montreal	England	England				
16	68	Chirichia	Angela	28	m	single		Italian	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Italy	Italy				
17	68	Szymanski	Michel	27	m	single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Polish	Polish				
18	68	Figiel	Michel	28	m	single		Polish	Polish	Polish	Montreal	Polish	Polish				
19	68	Stewart	Dorothy	25	f	wife		Eng	England	England	Montreal	England	England				
20	68	Leschamps	Luiza	27	f	wife		French	France	France	Montreal	France	France				
21	68	NOT USED															
22	68	NOT USED															
23	68	NOT USED															
24	68	NOT USED															
25	68	NOT USED															
26	68	NOT USED															
27	68	NOT USED															
28	68	NOT USED															
29	68	NOT USED															
30	68	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

CLASS D.

(OVER)

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is a transient alien, or whether he is a stowaway, or whether he is a person who has been deported, or whether he is a person who has been deported and is again in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other addition, pending or agreement, or whether he is a person who has been deported and is again in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	38946	50	1910, transatlantic	Charles Frank, 1200 1/2 St. Bldg. 325, Hollywood, Wash. D.C.	Transit	Yes							Good		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Pavullo	
2	389198	15		Charles Frank, 1200 1/2 St. Bldg. 325, Hollywood, Wash. D.C.	Transit	Yes							Good		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
3	"	"	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'3"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Larino	
4	389198	50	transatlantic	Charles Frank, 1200 1/2 St. Bldg. 325, Hollywood, Wash. D.C.	Transit	Yes							Good		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Larino	
5	389198	100	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		"	"	
6	389198	50	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		Poland	Gdansk	
7	"	"	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		"	Gdansk	
8	"	"	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		"	Gdansk	
9	"	"	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		"	Gdansk	
10	"	"	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		"	Gdansk	
11	389272	70	1918, transatlantic	Charles Frank, 1200 1/2 St. Bldg. 325, Hollywood, Wash. D.C.	Transit	Yes							Good		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
12	389272	50	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
13	389272	50	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'5"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
14	389272	100	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
15	389272	50	transatlantic	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
16	389272	50	transatlantic	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
17	389272	50	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
18	389272	50	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
19	389272	200	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	
20	389272	100	"	"	"	Yes							"		5'6"	Med. br. bl.		Italy	Galliera	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1913	San	7/8/00
3	Boston	1914	Garcia	7/5/00
7	New York	1917	San	7/15/01
8	Quebec	1918	San	7/15/01
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	New York	1911	San	7/15/01
12	Quebec	1918	San	7/15/01
13	"	1913	"	7/15/01
14	Halifax	1913	"	"
15	New York	1918	San	7/15/01
16	"	1918	San	7/15/01
17	Quebec	1913	San	7/15/01
18	Halifax	1913	"	"
19	Quebec	1918	San	7/15/01
20	Halifax	1918	San	7/15/01
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 16

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Rio	Josue	28	mm	Married	French			Canada								
2	Rejected	Calvez	Hyppolite	30	mm													
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rejected



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS D.**

MONTH OF February, 1912

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	John	10/1	Sardonia	10/31
2	John	10/1	Manana	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to L  
M to Z

**INDEXED**

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(93/VO)

# CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1/6/20
2				1/6/20
3				1/27/20
4				1/27/20
5				1/28/20
6				1/24/20
7				1/23/20
8				1/28/20
9				1/30/20
10				"
11				"
12	136	1/17/20	Paluti	1/31/20
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15				1/21/20
16				2/1/20
17				"
18				"
19				2/2/20
20				"
21				2/11/20
22	Kaufman	1/19/20	Brilliant	1/24/20
23				1/26/20
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				2/4/20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		City or town
1		Edmonds	Ernest	41	m	mechanic	Eng		Canada	Montreal	England	
2		Edmonds	Eloise	36	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
3		Briere	Roselle	22	f	none			Canada	Montreal	France	
4		Briere	Genevieve	1	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
5		Briere	Josephine	1	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
6		Maille	Josephine	33	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
7		Woodward	David	34	m	mechanic	Eng		Canada	Montreal	"	
8		St Aubin	Marguerite	17	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
9		Tousignant	Josephine	25	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
10		Tousignant	Germain	3	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
11		Tousignant	Edmond	16	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
12		Tousignant	Robert	6	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
13		Lemieux	Julie	16	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
14		Lurand	Joseph	22	m	Lab			Canada	Montreal	"	
15		Lurand	Emile	22	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
16		Hobbs	Lucille	33	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
17		Charest	John	34	m	mechanic	Eng		Canada	Montreal	"	
18		Charest	Josephine	30	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
19		Charest	Janette	3	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
20		Charest	Ronald	0	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
21		Owen	Francis	31	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
22		Leman	Eva	22	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
23		Eden	Francis	54	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
24		Eden	Eva	17	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
25		Ford	Samuel	26	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
26		Ford	Lusan	27	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
27		Lamothe	Mafalda	13	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
28		Rennie	Charlotte	20	f	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
29		Germaine	Joseph	26	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	
30		Staroselsky	Mosie	8	m	none			Canada	Montreal	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Arthur F. Regan  
H. C. Gammal  
B. White

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E  
2



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*22*  
*MONTREAL, CANADA*, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien relative to person in United States.							First in person or otherwise, or by letter, to be reported by entry, in what?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	386471	100				See column 12	no	Grand	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	56	Med. br. blue	none	Eng.	Great	
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	
3	"	389921	400				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	France	Paris
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	389996	100				Washington D.C.										52	Med. br. blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal
7	"	375518	100				French Embassy										57	Black	"	"	"	London
8	"	375866	20	1905			1217 West 22nd St. Los Angeles										50	Med. br. blue	"	"	"	London
9	"	375693	25	"			Under Paul T. Howard										51	"	"	"	"	London
10	"	"	"				1919 Box 66, New York City										"	"	"	"	"	London
11	"	"	"				Leavenworth, Kansas										"	"	"	"	"	London
12	"	"	"				Do										"	"	"	"	"	London
13	"	375505	60	1915			March 1915 100 Lyman St.										56	Med. br. blue	"	"	"	London
14	"	374230	35	1915			1915 Bellevue St. Worcester Mass.										57	"	br. blue	"	"	London
15	"	"	"				Do										59	Dark blue	"	"	"	London
16	"	374319	"				Sea W. T. Ambrose										51	br. blue	"	"	"	London
17	"	374337	180				Eschwege Island, Spitzland										55	br. blue	"	"	"	London
18	"	"	"				33 Elridge St. Montreal										55	"	blue	"	"	London
19	"	"	"				Do										"	"	"	"	"	London
20	"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"	"	London
21	"	375607	100				New York Times										510	Med. br. blue	"	"	"	London
22	"	380181	50	1919			617 Uncle Theodore St. New York										55	"	br	"	"	London
23	"	375511	"				134 McEugene Manchester N.H.										58	Med. br. blue	"	"	"	London
24	"	"	"				23 Grant St. Manchester N.H.										"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	375578	145	1920			Grand Island Lane										59	Black	"	"	"	London
26	"	"	"				54 St. St. Northampton Mass.										57	Black	"	"	"	London
27	"	320097	"	1917			Do										5	fair blue	"	"	"	London
28	"	"	"				1919 New Bedford, Mass.										56	br	"	"	"	London
29	"	375532	200	1919			Empire, New York										57	br	"	"	"	London
30	"	375862	"	"			Jersey City, New Jersey										"	"	"	"	"	London
31	"	"	"				See column 12										"	"	"	"	"	London



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/11	Kasperian	1/25/21
2	Halifax	8/19/20	Melita	"
3	"	6/2/21	Mitagan	1/25/21
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1/24/21
7	New York	1/12	Alliance	1/27/21
8	"	"	"	6/27/21
9	"	"	"	7/15/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	6/25/21
14	"	"	"	6/25/21
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	6/24/21
17	"	"	"	6/30/21
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	6/26/21
23	"	"	"	1/29/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	5/19/21	Baraguet	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	6/28/21
28	Halifax	9/19/21	Hansford	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	6/25/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Trs. Mos.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
230451	25	Askeu	Mary	33	f	none	Eng		Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	England and Scotland	Scotland
230452	25	Haughy	Mary	44	f	housewife	"		"	Irish	"	"	Montreal 722	Cal. Los Angeles
230453	25	Gold	Nellie	29	f	none	"		"	Hebr	"	"	104 Baggage Montreal	ny ny city
230454	25	Gold	Samuel	7	m	"	no under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"
230455	25	Gold	Nellie	1	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230456	25	Webb	Edward	36	m	farmer	Eng		"	Eng	"	Parkdale	St. Lawrence	Hastings
230457	25	Bourgon	Louise	20	f	none	"		"	French	"	Montreal	2248 St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230458	25	Alexander	Janette	18	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	566 St. Andrew St	Pa. Easton
230459	25	Ouellette	Anna	28	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	St. Anne de Monts P. Q.	ny ny city
230460	25	Ouellette	Janette	4	f	"	no under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"
230461	25	Ouellette	Alexandrine	3	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230462	25	Ouellette	Alma	1	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230463	25	Aliu	Agar	23	m	maker	Eng		"	"	"	"	790 St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230464	25	Storner	Edward	19	m	butcher	"		"	Hebr	"	"	136 St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230465	25	Pachand	Levi	42	m	keeper	"		"	French	"	"	St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230466	25	Koule	Alexander	72	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230467	25	Vadnou	Rosie	20	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230468	25	Cohen	Moshe	47	m	maker	"		"	Hebr	"	"	Montreal	ny ny city
230469	25	Tessier	Edouard	11	m	student	"		"	French	"	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	ny ny city
230470	25	Tessier	Yvon	10	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230471	25	Tessier	Paul	9	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230472	25	Kurtele	Harold	32	m	none	"		"	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal	ny ny city
230473	25	Burke	Mary	25	f	none	"		"	Irish	"	"	1637 St. Andrew St	ny ny city
230474	25	Valade	Gene	24	f	none	"		"	French	"	"	"	Pa. Phila
230475	25	Valade	Gaston	7	m	none	no under 16		"	"	"	"	"	"
230476	25	Valade	Rowland	10	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
230477	25	Gordon	Leonard	4	m	"	"		"	Hebr	"	"	"	ny ny city
230478	25	Kirsch	Maikel	55	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Montreal	"
230479	25	Manno	Lucy	30	f	none	"		"	Irish	"	"	St. Lawrence	Pa. Phila
230480	25	Callery	Alexis	31	m	none	"		"	French	"	"	St. Lawrence	ny ny city

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Disregard red ink notation on line 30. Central office telegram  
 Montreal, 8/13/37. 142601R/V. 1338 C-11.  
 This person is at Montreal, Can. 8/13/37. 8299. Returning Resident  
 \* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Manitoba	6/19/09	Domina	6/28/09
4	New York	6/19/09	Brundage	6/29/09
5				"
6				6/30/09
7				6/31/09
8				6/24/09
9				6/27/09
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				6/30/09
14				6/25/09
15				6/29/09
16				6/24/09
17				"
19	New York	6/19/08	?	6/27/08
20				6/23/08
21				"
22				6/31/08
23				6/27/08
24				6/24/08
25				"
26				"
27				6/28/08
28				"
29	Salinas	6/19/08	Pelmas	6/28/08
30				6/27/08

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

MONTREAL, CANADA,

Sheet No. 20

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		De Michelis	Gaddaleno	9	f	Student	Italian		Italian		Canada	Nelson	See Dr. Smith's				Italy
2		De Michelis	Joseph	8	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
3		Martin	Joseph	25	m	Blacksmith	Eng		Irish		"	"	See Dr. Smith's				"
4		Martin	Joseph	28	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
5		Mendes	Escha M	24	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				Poland
6		Madotte	Leopold	25	m	Student	French		French		Canada	Montreal	See Dr. Smith's				"
7		Madotte	Leopold	25	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
8		Heating	Elizabeth	39	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
9		Mr. Lean	Director	25	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
10		Waite	Thomas	44	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
11		Waite	Sarah	49	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
12		Edgelow	Spil	29	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
13		Unkelstein	Julius	67	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
14		Brown	Butha	26	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
15		Grenaway	Zelda	31	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
16		Segrande	Immand	27	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
17		Segrande	Alma	28	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
18		Karselsky	Sarah	28	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
19		Karselsky	Blas	28	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
20		Riddell	Alexander	69	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
21		Riddell	Mary	17	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
22		Riquette	Luisa	13	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
23		Vincent	Adrien	27	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
24		Parent	Joseph	33	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
25		Dubord	Philip	39	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
26		Landry	George	22	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
27		McBarnick	Robert	21	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
28		Ponlin	Achille	61	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
29		Solis	Emile	57	m	"	"		"		"	"	"				"
30		Solis	Alexandra	57	f	"	"		"		"	"	"				"

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .Arthur J. Reegan  
J. C. Gaudin  
J. J. Gaudin\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF February, 1922

# CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1/36831	DP.	Dubeau	Franken Joseph	66	m	none	no		Canada	Grand	Left via New York						
2/36832		Dubeau	Malvina	50	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Left via New York						
3/36833		Dubeau	Phillips	101	m	none	"	under 16	"	"	Left via New York						
4/36834		Dubeau	Lionel	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	Left via New York						
5/36835	DP.	Deslauriers	Julia	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6/36836	DP.	Wells	Harry	36	m	none	Eng		Eng	Canada	Montreal	63 Boulevard St. Montreal					
7/36837		Wells	Florence	33	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"						
8/36838	DP.	Wells	Walter	3	m	none	under 16	"	"	"	"						
9/36839	DP.	Cherrett	William	29	m	none	English		"	"	"						
10/36840	DP.	Cherrett	Florence	28	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal					
11/36841	DP.	Cherrett	Gertrude	5	f	none	under 16	"	"	"	"						
12/36842	DP.	Godman	Gertrude	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"						
13/36843	DP.	Godman	Patricia	5	f	"	under 16	"	"	"	"						
14/36844	DP.	Godman	Julia	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15/36845	DP.	Nannon	Prothy	18	f	none	Eng		Eng	"	Montreal	Garth's bn'ggr Albert St. Montreal Canada					
16/36846	DP.	Lassofsky	Rachel	20	f	wife	Yiddish		Hebrew	"	"	Montreal Canada					
17/36847	DP.	Lassofsky	Jacob	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"						
18/36848	DP.	Lassofsky	Victor	7	m	"	under 16	"	"	"	"						
19/36849	DP.	Lassofsky	Rebecca	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20/36850	DP.	Lassofsky	Abraham	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21/36851	DP.	Kabelin	William	56	m	none	Eng		Eng	"	Montreal	Georgetown Winnipeg					
22/36852	DP.	Kabelin	James	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	"						
23/36853	DP.	Kabelin	Josephine	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24/36854	DP.	Kabelin	Gregory	55	m	none	Eng		Eng	"	Montreal						
25/36855	DP.	Kabelin	George	54	m	none	Eng		Eng	"	Montreal						
26/36856	DP.	Kabelin	Gertrude	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27/36857	DP.	Anderson	John	35	m	none	Eng		Eng	"	"						
28/36858	DP.	Gankewicz	Helen	2	f	none	under 16	"	"	"	"						
29/36859	DP.	Gosselin	Philipp	24	m	"	Eng		Eng	"	"						
30/36860	DP.	Maillet	Maure	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"						

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1919

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.	Whether to remain in the United States.						Country.	City or town.
1	Self	385367	100	1892	1892	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	131	52	Med. gr. blue	Canada	St. Norbert			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Self	385366	100	1905	1905	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	385927	100	1905	1905	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Self	385923	100	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Self	385552	100	1888	1888	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Self	385404	100	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Self	385313	100	"	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/1/02
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
7	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
8	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
9	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	San Pedro	1/2/02	Victoriano	2/1/02
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Tr.	Mod.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	DP	Sharp	John	36	m	Farmer				Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	1044 City St. Montreal	Mo	St. Louis
2	DP	Sharp	Fannie	13	f	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sharp	Mollie	12	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sharp	Bennie	11	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sharp	David	10	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sharp	Joseph	8	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sharp	Samuel	7	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Sharp	Myer	4	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	DP	Shawack	Samuel	38	f	"				"	"	"	"	Pro Max Solon 1910 Montreal	Mo	St. Louis
10	DP	Shawack	Joseph	14	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Shawack	Israel	11	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Shawack	Harry	7	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Shawack	Henry	5	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Shawack	Joseph	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Shawack	Helen	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	DP	L. Heureux	Alma	30	f	"				"	"	"	"	See Father's name (L. Heureux) St. Charles, La. 1910	Mo	St. Louis
17	DP	L. Heureux	Napoleon	13	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L. Heureux	Gilfred	10	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	L. Heureux	Antonio	8	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	L. Heureux	Anna	6	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	L. Heureux	Marie	3	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L. Heureux	Victor	1	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DP	Kennedy	George	42	m	"				"	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	DP	Kennedy	Annabelle	14	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	DP	Kennedy	Edna	14	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kennedy	Joseph	13	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Kennedy	Robert	12	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	DP	Mollo	Oscar	38	m	"				"	"	"	"	See Father's name (Mollo) Montreal	Mo	St. Louis
29	DP	Mollo	Blanche	10	f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DP	Lamarre	George	22	m	"				"	"	"	"	See Father's name (Lamarre) Montreal	Mo	St. Louis

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVE B)

MONTH OF February 1922, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7/2/22	?	7/2/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9	Montreal	7/2/22	19. Leclerc	7/2/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				7/2/22
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23	New York	7/2/22	1892 Leclerc	7/2/22
24	"		1899 Leclerc	"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28	Boston	7/2/22	1893 Roman	7/2/22
29				7/2/22
30				7/2/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
24101	1	Bloomfield	Robert	33	M	Married	Machinist	Eng	French	Eng	Eng	Canada	Montreal	Wife Anna) Montreal	NY	Brooklyn
24102	2	Bloomfield	Anna	35	F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24103	3	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-296	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24104	4	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24105	5	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24106	6	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24107	7	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24108	8	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24109	9	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24110	10	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24111	11	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24112	12	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24113	13	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24114	14	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24115	15	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24116	16	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24117	17	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24118	18	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24119	19	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24120	20	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24121	21	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24122	22	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24123	23	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24124	24	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24125	25	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24126	26	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24127	27	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24128	28	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24129	29	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24130	30	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24131	31	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24132	32	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24133	33	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24134	34	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24135	35	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24136	36	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24137	37	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24138	38	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24139	39	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24140	40	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24141	41	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24142	42	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24143	43	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24144	44	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24145	45	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24146	46	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24147	47	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24148	48	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24149	49	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24150	50	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24151	51	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24152	52	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24153	53	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24154	54	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24155	55	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24156	56	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24157	57	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24158	58	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24159	59	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24160	60	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24161	61	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24162	62	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24163	63	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24164	64	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24165	65	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24166	66	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24167	67	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24168	68	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24169	69	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24170	70	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24171	71	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24172	72	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24173	73	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24174	74	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24175	75	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24176	76	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24177	77	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24178	78	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24179	79	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24180	80	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24181	81	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24182	82	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24183	83	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24184	84	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24185	85	Bloomfield	Joseph	2-511	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OVER

**The United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/12/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				7/17/21
6				7/16/21
7				"
8				7/15/21
9				7/14/21
10	Jackson 1906	Montreal		
11				7/13/21
12				7/10/21
13				"
14				7/11/21
15				7/12/21
16	New York 1899			7/15/21
17	" 1906	Rottterdam		7/16/21
18				7/15/21
19				7/14/21
20				7/11/21
21				7/7/21
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27	San Francisco 1902	Lake Champlain		7/18/21
28				"
29				"
30	Salinas 1910	Mohe		7/18/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 24

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

M to L																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Rejected	Aubin	George Stephen	58	m	m	Lab	no	no	no	Canada Indian	Canada	Amqui	Wife Helen	Amqui	Quebec	Palmerston
2	Rejected	Aubin	Lucas	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amqui	Dubouche	"
3	Rejected	Aubin	Angeline	37	f	wife	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	Rejected	Lacey	Kellie	23	f	wife	y Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Montreal	London Ont	Wife Mother	Quebec	Bangor
5	Rejected	Gaffen	Thymon	42	m	m	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	258 Langue	"	Chicago
6	Rejected	Riviere	Joseph	40	m	m	y French	y	"	"	"	"	Des Saints	Long Village	Wife Mother	"	Long Village
7	Rejected	Provost	Joseph	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Des Saints	"	"
8	Rejected	Provost	Rose	42	f	wife	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	Rejected	Provost	Gaston	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rejected	Provost	Gerard	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rejected	Gaudette	Adela	20	f	wife	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Franklin
12	Rejected	Boucher	Louise	51	f	wife	y French	y	"	"	"	"	USA	San Francisco	Wife Mother	Quebec	Woodstock
13	Rejected	Cummings	James	22	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	San Francisco	Wife Mother	"	Charleston
14	Rejected	Gondreau	Alfred	23	m	m	y French	y	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St-Basile	Wife Mother	Quebec	Woodstock
15	Rejected	Rossi	Andree	25	m	m	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	777 Avenue	"	Lebanon
16	Rejected	Slavin	Emmett	19	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
17	Rejected	Prother	Alfred	24	m	m	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Manchester
18	Rejected	Blair	Joseph	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	St-Basile	Wife Mother	Quebec	Woodstock
19	Rejected	Gullard	Norman	30	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Verdun	Verdun	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
20	Rejected	Souon	Adelard	16	m	m	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
21	Rejected	Lion	George	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
22	Rejected	McDonald	Elizabeth	25	f	wife	y Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
23	Rejected	Leibovitch	Henry	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
24	Rejected	Robillard	Euclide	20	m	m	y French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
25	Rejected	Samelin	Philip	24	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
26	Rejected	Brady	Thomas	29	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
27	Rejected	Pellegrina	Thomas	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
28	Rejected	Shanda	Frank	24	m	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
29	Rejected	Hill	Michael	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg
30	Rejected	Green	Edith	22	f	wife	y Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mother	"	Statenburg

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922, 19

CLASS E

MONTH OF														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. of ticket														By whom was passage paid?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Purpose of coming to United States.														Whether a polygamist.														Whether an anarchist.														Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.														Condition of health, mental and physical.														Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														Height.														Color of—														Marks of identification.														Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/3/22
2				"
3				"
4				2/4/22
5	Montreal			"
6				1/21/22
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				1/4/21
12				12/21/21
13				"
14				1/9/22
15				12/22/21
16				12/21/21
17				1/3/22
18				1/24/22
19				2/1/22
20				2/10/21
21				2/9/22
22				1/9/22
23	New York	1/9/22	Demetrius	2/1/22
24				2/2/22
25				"
26				2/15/22
27	New York	1904		"
28				2/7/22
29	London	1/21/22	London	1/2/22
30	"	1/10/22	London	1/2/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 25

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. († intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
1	✓	Barr	Myrtle	18	f	none	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Canada	Montreal	Mass	Randolph
2	✓	Barr	Mavis	20	f	cap	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	Teller	Jared	28	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	New York
4	✓	Teller	John	17	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Boston
5	✓	Teller	Therese	32	m	Lab	French	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mass	Boston
6	✓	Teller	Edward	27	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	Mass	Boston
7	✓	Roy	May	33	f	Secy	Eng	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Boston
8	✓	Reith	Daisy	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mass	Boston
9	✓	Reith	Charles	18	m	Lab	French	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
10	✓	Reith	Mary Ann	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
11	✓	Reith	Charles	31	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
12	✓	Reith	John	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
13	✓	Reith	Annette	12	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
14	✓	Lorion	Charles	16	f	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
15	✓	St. Aubert	Charles	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Gilker	Charles	23	m	Lab	Eng	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
17	✓	Infresne	Germaine	15	f	none	French	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
18	✓	Infresne	Maria Anna	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
19	✓	Infresne	Maria Angel	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
20	✓	Lambert	Charles	21	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
21	✓	Lambert	Charles	2	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
22	✓	Lambert	George	0	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
23	✓	Melnicuk	Alexander	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
24	✓	Sofis	Charles	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
25	✓	Sofis	Charles	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
26	✓	Picard	Charles	40	f	"	French	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
27	✓	Picard	Charles	12	f	none	Eng	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
28	✓	Picard	Charles	20	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
29	✓	Picard	Charles	29	m	Lab	French	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
30	✓	Albert	Charles	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Mass	Boston
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .Vanessa  
C. C. Gammal  
M. Gammal  
O. Gammal\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket in such form as to show destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Place of birth.	
																					Country.	City or town.
1	Proctor	25	227-23	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Canada	Hemingford										
2	"	"	"	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	"										
3	Self	28	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Minist										
4	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Eng	Leeds										
5	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	Canada	Concord										
6	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
7	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
8	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
9	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
10	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
11	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
12	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
13	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
14	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
15	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
16	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
17	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
18	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
19	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
20	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
21	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
22	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
23	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
24	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
25	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
26	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
27	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
28	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
29	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
30	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
31	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
32	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										
33	Self	37	108	Proctor, Helen	Proctor, Helen	Good none	5' 3"	fair	blue	none	"	Leeds										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				2/1/20
2				"
3	New York	1908	Pauling	7/7/21
4	Montreal	1910		7/2/21
5				7/5/21
6				"
7				7/20/21
8				"
9				2/9/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				7/9/21
15				7/6/21
16				7/2/21
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				9/10/22
21				"
22				"
23	Halifax	1914	-	2/8/22
24				2/7/20
25				"
26				4/3/21
27				7/5/21
28				7/5/21
29				7/1/21
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
240981	1	Daoust	Victor	34	m	Married	Eng	Canad	Eng	Canad	Eng	Montreal	90 St. Charles St. Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
230932	2	Brown	Ed	18	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
240933	3	Remillard	Rene	17	m	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	St. Denis	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
230944	4	Boyer	Melina	65	f	Married	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
230945	5	Mendelsohn	Ray	23	f	Single	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
240946	6	Boutin	Marguerite	12	f	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	St. Martin	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
230947	7	Ponsignat	Josephine	25	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adolphe	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
8		Ponsignat	Germain	3	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Ponsignat	Edmond	1	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Ponsignat	Robert	0	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Rapel	René	22	f	Single	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
12		Desperance	Guine	27	f	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	St. Denis	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
13		Provencier	Adolphe	35	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
14		Provencier	Anna	36	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Provencier	Alcide	17	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Provencier	Emile	12	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Provencier	Gene	10	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Small	George	24	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
19		Small	Parody	21	f	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Small	Maurice	0	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Paul	Omer	30	m	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
22		Leona	Leona	20	f	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
23		Robb	Robb	21	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
24		Buttrick	Joe	42	f	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
25		Blackie	Lora	53	f	Single	Eng	"	"	Scott	Scott	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
26		Happer	William	27	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
27		Gauzy	Yonie	25	m	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	Montreal	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
28		Stenzler	Isse	21	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
29		Bibeau	Alphonse	52	f	Single	French	"	"	French	French	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec
30		George	Harold	25	m	Single	Eng	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	My wife	Montreal	Quebec

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

A. C. Gagnier  
Arthur Gagnier

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more in money or jewels, or other valuables, when landed in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.					
						Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.																		
																			Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	375850	50 y	various	Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Pickering					
2	Self	375341	40 y		Walter Post Monowala															Eng London					
3	Self	376022	25 y	1921	Walter Post Monowala															Canada, St. Catharines					
4	Self	375748	30 y	1921	Walter Post Monowala															Canada, St. Catharines					
5	Self	375134	25 y	1918	Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
6	Self	375929	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
7	Self	375693	25 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
8	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
9	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
10	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
11	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
12	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
13	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
14	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
15	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
16	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
17	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
18	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
19	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
20	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
21	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
22	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
23	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
24	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
25	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
26	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
27	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
28	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
29	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					
30	Self	375850	50 y		Walter Post Monowala															Canada, Montreal					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/21/21
2	Halifax	7/19/21	Canada	7/19/21
3				7/1/21
4				7/5/21
5	Boston	7/1/21	Germany	7/1/21
6				7/20/21
7				7/1/21
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				7/1/22
12				7/1/22
13				7/1/22
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				7/1/21
19				"
20				"
21				7/1/21
22				7/1/21
23	Montreal	7/1/21	Canada	7/1/21
24				"
25				7/1/21
26				7/1/21
27				7/1/21
28	London	7/1/21		7/1/21
29				7/1/21
30	London	7/1/21	Champlain	7/1/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date of birth.	Age.	
1	no	375439 Husht 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 168 Range Highway Brooklyn	Parent	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good none	4	10	fair	br	none	Russia	Kushnoff	
2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	y	376132 37678 Husht 2000	no		Uncle (Emmanuel) Kevorse 2 Morrison Rd Brampton Ont Relative (Mrs) Becker, Philadelphia 63rd St. Kensington Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Basilef	
7	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	375771 Husht 2750	no		Relative (Mother) Paron Glover Vermont Maple Creek Capron Therman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	blac	"	"	
10	"	379179 Husht 900	no		Relative (Mother) California Walsh (Mother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
11	y	389221 Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	"	389219 Husht 100	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	"	375911 Husht 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
16	"	389225 Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
17	"	389334 Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
18	"	389332 Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
19	y	389336 Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
20	no	Self 2000	no		Relative (Mother) 1st Husht 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
34	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Incheon	5/1/89	"	7/7/21
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				7/12/21
7	Incheon	5/1/13	"	"
8				"
9				7/15/21
10				7/16/21
11	Halifax	1907	Guatemala	7/16/21
12	"	7/1/14	Caribbean	7/16/21
13				7/16/21
14	New York	1909	Patios	7/8/21
15	Montreal	1910	Canadian	7/16/21
17				7/16/21
18	Montreal	1910	Canada	7/16/21
19				"
20	New York	1899	Southwest	"
21				"
22				"
23				7/16/21
24	Incheon	10/13	Megantian	7/15/21
25	"	"	"	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29	Halifax	1910	Chenason	7/16/21
30	Incheon	1910	Megantian	7/16/21

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1901 1124  
10-25



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 28

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	5-3	Young	Glenard	38	M	English	English		Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Canada			Scotland
2		Young	Jane	31	F											
3		Young	Charles		M											
4		Young	William	2	M											
5	136960	Brunelle	Volgar	18	M	Lat. of French			French		France	Montreal	France			
6	136958	Brunelle	Yvonne	14	F											
7	136959	Brunelle	Apphege		M											
8	136956	Read	William	55	M											
9	136955	Read	Agnes	52	F											
10	136954	Read	John	19	M											
11	136889	Read	John	19	M											
12	17153	Hart	David	42	M	Agent	Eng									
13	17154	Hart	David	39	M											
14	17159	Dallau	Marie	57	F											
15	17160	Dallau	Marie	58	F											
16		Briere	Yvonne	25	F											
17		Scott	Coastline	30	F											
18		Henshaw	Frederic	26	M											
19		Barakat	George	28	M											
20		Ayob	Yvonne	28	F											
21		Gerow	George	40	M											
22	136967	Gerow	George	40	M											
23	136965	Gerow	George	40	M											
24	136966	Gerow	George	40	M											
25		Brassart	Scholastique	39	M											
26		Brassart	Yvonne	35	F											
27		Des Baillels	Yvonne	32	F											
28		Des Baillels	Yvonne	32	F											
29		Des Baillels	Yvonne	32	F											
30		Rainville	Henry	69	M											

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E  
17



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February* 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self 389149		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
2		Self 200																	
3																			
4																			
5		Self 389189		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
6																			
7																			
8		Self 388344		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
9		Self 388345																	
10																			
11																			
12		Self 388348		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
13																			
14		Self 389194		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
15																			
16		Self 388347		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
17		Self 389533																	
18		Self 389255																	
19		Self 389256																	
20		Self 389310																	
21		Self 389314																	
22		Self 389305																	
23		Self 389235																	
24		Self 389318																	
25		Self 388421																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1908	Virginian	7/1/22
2	Montreal	1915		"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8	Montreal	1910	Virginian	7/1/22
9	"	1910	Virginian	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12				7/3/22
13				"
14				7/1/22
15				"
16	Halifax	1910		7/15/22
17				7/16/22
18				7/17/22
19				"
20	Halifax	1908		7/16/22
21	"	1909		"
22				7/17/22
23				"
24				"
25	Halifax	1904	Laurena	"
26	"	"	"	"
27				7/18/22
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 29

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if complete, state, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1		Charbonneau	Joseph	39	M						French		Canada	Montreal	none		France
2		Charbonneau	Florence	39	F						French		Canada	Montreal	none		
3		Lea	Everett	37	M						Norwegian		Denmark	Kongens Lyngby	Consul General		Norway
4		Colavecchio	Yvonne	1	F						Italian		Italy	Montreal	See De Line 2-3	Wash. Spokane	
5		Colavecchio	Giulio	0.5	M						Italian		Italy	Montreal	Do		
6		Di Pella	Parde	4	M						Italian		Italy	Montreal	See De Line 4		Italy
7		Di Pella	Fena	3	F						Italian		Italy	Montreal	Do		
8		Di Pella	Angelina	0.8	F						Italian		Italy	Montreal	Do		
9		Charbonneau	Albina	30	F						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
10		Cusson	Yvonne	21	F						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
11		Lajoie	Prudent	19	M						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
12		Agardine	Emile	45	M						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
13		Kapstick	Yvonne	28	F						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
14		Vidal	Joseph	34	M						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
15		Terroux	David	64	M						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
16		Terroux	Alme	30	F						French		France	Montreal	See De Line 4		
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-35



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				7/18/00
2				"
3	Pallana	1905	Crabie	7/18/00
4				7/18/00
5				"
6				7/18/00
7				"
8				"
9				7/18/00
10				7/18/00
11				7/18/00
12				7/18/00
13	John	1905		7/18/00
14				"
15				"
16				"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Rejected	Watt	James	25	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
2	Rejected	Watt	Elizabeth	25	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
3	Rejected	Watt	James	25	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
4	Rejected	Watt	Julienne	5	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
5	Rejected	Watt	Margaret	5	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
6	Rejected	Simpson	Ernest	25	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
7	Rejected	Lefebvre	Guariste	40	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
8	Rejected	Lefebvre	Marie L	40	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
9	Rejected	Lefebvre	Girard	15	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
10	Rejected	Lefebvre	Paul	11	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
11	Rejected	Lefebvre	Marie J	10	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
12	Rejected	Lefebvre	Charles E	9	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
13	Rejected	Lefebvre	Jacques	7	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
14	Rejected	Lefebvre	Marie	5	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
15	Rejected	Lefebvre	Bertrude	2	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
16	Rejected	Campbell	James J	25	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
17	Rejected	Charlebois	Roland	25	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
18	Rejected	Lavallee	Philomene	25	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
19	Rejected	Poirier	Edgar	25	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
20	Rejected	Lalonde	Helene	24	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
21	Rejected	L'Herault	Philip	30	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
22	Rejected	Arno	John	25	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
23	Rejected	Arno	Lena	24	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
24	Rejected	Arno	William	10	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
25	Rejected	Arno	Alfred	9	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
26	Rejected	Arno	Leonard	7	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
27	Rejected	Arno	Lena	4	F	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
28	Rejected	Arno	Georg	10	M	single	Eng	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
29	Rejected	Godreau	Sales	25	M	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can
30	Rejected	Blouin	Reine	25	F	single	French	Can	Can	Canada	Can	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Elizabeth	Can	Montreal	Can

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Shanghai	1910 Jan 10	German	7/3/02
2	San Francisco	1910 Jan 10	German	"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				7/3/02
7				1/20/02
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				"
16				7/3/02
17				1/20/02
18				1/20/02
19				7/3/02
20				7/3/02
21				7/3/02
22				7/3/02
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 31

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Rejected	Mayhew	Edward	31		M	Electrician	Eng		Canada		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
2	Rejected	Vassallo	Carolina	40		M	Domestic	Eng		Maltese		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
3	Rejected	Godreau	Joseph	29		M	Domestic	French		French		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
4	Rejected	Robin	Alfred	18		M	Domestic	Eng		Heb		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
5	Rejected	Rudenko	Julius	25		M	Domestic	Eng		Eng		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
6	Rejected	Walker	Ethel	25		F	Domestic	Eng		Eng		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
7	Rejected	Cormier	Elizabeth	24		F	Domestic	French		French		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
8	Rejected	Cormier	Grace	5		F	Domestic	French		French		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
9	Rejected	Cormier	Marcelle	3		F	Domestic	French		French		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
10	Rejected	Pagette	Joseph	23		M	Domestic	French		French		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
11	Rejected	Rock	Amor	46		M	Domestic	Eng		Eng		Montreal	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary	Wife Mary
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ESSENTIAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Support of Embark.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				4/24/00
2	Italy	1913		4/24/00
3				4/24/00
4				4/24/00
5	Italy	1901	Italy	4/24/00
6	"	1912	Italy	4/24/00
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				4/24/00
11				4/24/00
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to L W31  
M to ZPER C. J. C. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1		<i>Ernest H. R.</i> <i>Robert Brocklesby</i>	<i>Ernest H.</i>	30	M	Single	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rose Isle,</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Cousin: Frederick G. South</i>	<i>Rose Isle, Manx.</i>	<i>England</i>	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Malone, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	No				In transit	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blk	None	England	W. H. H. H. H.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William C. Robie*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR







RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF MINISTRATION,  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L

M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF MALONE, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if occupation claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
569				63														
1	14654	Gauthier	Edmond	36	M	Single	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	French	Montreal, Que.	Father: Frank Gauthier, Valleyfield, Que.	New York	Illion	Que.		
2	14655	Sticker	Gerutti	42	M	Single	Housewife	Italian	Yes	Canada	Italian	Montreal, Que.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.	New York	St. Ag	Que.		
3				34	F	Single	Housewife						Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.					
4	11932	Pine	Arthur	31	M	Single	Housewife	English			Finnish	Sudbury, Ont.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.	New York	Van Etten	Que.		
5	14465	Robideau	Peter	60	M	Single	Housewife				French	Huntingdon, Que.	Father: George Allen, Sudbury, Ont.		Malone	Que.		
6	14608	Allen	Mary J.	32	F	Single	Housewife					Sudbury, Ont.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.		Benson Mines	Que.		
7	11956	Cardinal	Alfred	69	M	Single	Housewife	French				Montreal, Que.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.		Malone	Que.		
8	14515	Barnett	Emma	59	F	Single	Housewife	English			English	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.		Utica	Que.		
9	14726	Cooper	Ida	51	F	Single	Housewife					Montreal, Que.	Brother: John Gerutti, Port Williams, Ont.		Saranac Lake	Que.		
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

# CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Louisa H. Harriek  
 John D. Ryan  
 William C. Robie  
 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Melrose	2/24/22	N.Y.C.R.R.	2/24/22
2	New York	Apr 1909	N.Y.C.R.R.	4/25/22
3	"	"	"	1/25/22
4	"	Apr 1910	Underside	6/26/21
5	Melrose	7/1/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	7/1/21
6	"	11/10/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	11/10/21
7	"	2/10/22	"	2/10/22
8	"	7/13/21	"	7/13/21
9	"	10/16/21	N.Y.C.R.R.	7/17/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Morristown

## Feb. 24, 1922

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	7	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	7	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

610  
33

RECEIVED  
 FEB 27 1922  
 U. S. Commission of Immigration,  
 OFFICE OF  
 MONTECAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF *Morris town*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if complete channel, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.C. 14905	Wiltzie	Robert	18	m	S	farm-laborer	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Kingston	Brother, William Wiltzie Kingston Mills, Ont.	N.Y.	Prospect-	
2	P&O F. Co. 1334	Woods	Matthew John	46	m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	U. S.	Gouverneur, N.Y.	Brother, George Woods Mackin Mills, Ont.	"	Gouverneur,	
3	N.Y.C. 14908	Blair	Gladys	23	f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parth	Uncle, Robert B. Blair Parth, Ont.	"	Haldimand	
4	N.Y.C. 14909	Duley	Jeremiah	27	m	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jasper	Brother, Peter Duley Jasper, Ont.	Mass.	Holyoke	
5	N.Y.C. 14910	Plant	David N.	23	m	S	Farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bellamy	Brother, James Plant Fairfield East, Ont.	N.Y.	Conandagwa	
6	A.E.C.C. T-4619780	Woods	Lula May	36	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scot-Irish	U. S.	Gouverneur	Brother-in-law, George Woods Mackin Mills, Ont.	"	Gouverneur	
7	Under 16, accp.	Woods	Warren	15	m	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

James J. Farrell  
Sanitary Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Morrelton	6-29-21	Jerry	6-29-21
2	"	10-14-19	"	1-31-22
3	"	7-11-21	"	7-11-21
4	Swing New York Swing Whaleport	Jan, 1919 Apl, 1909	M. S. B. Arabe A. B. Belmont	7-14-21 7-14-21
6	Morrelton	10-14-19	Jerry	2-11-22
7	"	10-14-19	"	2-11-22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Jerry - Bunkell - Morrelton Line Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L JS

M to Z JS

PORT OF New York St.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest detained.																	
2		Jepin	Jean B	53		m													
3		Lefinau	Napoleon	63		m													
4		Beaudou	Yes	48		m													
5		Leblanc	Napoleon	68		m													
6		Bernard	Vilas	51		m													
7		Breault	ital	27		m													
8		St. Laurent	Telephore	40		m													
9		Lacrochelle	Yes	49		m													
10		Potvin	Elmer	53		m													
11		Delaire	Peter	65		m													
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-110



(B.3.VO)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific C.S. Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	Transit	Larkin-Smith	Marguerite	41	F	Housewife	English	yes	England	English	England	London	24 Broadway, Westminster, London, Eng.	Com. North of		
2	Transit	Tilton	Olga Vera	28	F	Companion	English	yes	England	English	England	London	24 Broadway, Westminster, London, Eng.	Rowington		
3	Transit	Brown	Isabel	54	F	None	None	no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	157 St. James St. Montreal (Que.)	Montreal		
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														
51		NOT USED														
52		NOT USED														
53		NOT USED														
54		NOT USED														
55		NOT USED														
56		NOT USED														
57		NOT USED														
58		NOT USED														
59		NOT USED														
60		NOT USED														
61		NOT USED														
62		NOT USED														
63		NOT USED														
64		NOT USED														
65		NOT USED														
66		NOT USED														
67		NOT USED														
68		NOT USED														
69		NOT USED														
70		NOT USED														
71		NOT USED														
72		NOT USED														
73		NOT USED														
74		NOT USED														
75		NOT USED														
76		NOT USED														
77		NOT USED														
78		NOT USED														
79		NOT USED														
80		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-218

HES



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT., MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.												Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.		
1	yes	Self	35.00	1880	1909	Mass	1909	Cornwall Hall Hartford Conn	yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	55 med brn brn	Nil	U.S.	Lebanon
2	"	"	1.00	No	"	"	"	Irish Miss M. Little Jaffin 21 Brynmore Park Sydney Eng	Transit Only	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 dk dk	"	England	Leeds	
3	"	"	30.00	"	"	"	"	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston Mass (A52314)	Yes	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55uddy gr gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

*James C. Ford* *Ottomash*  
*J. C. Ford* *George F. Bailey*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Newport	1/27/22	Born 78	1/27/22
2	Quebec	10/14/21	Melita	1/27/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2/1/20	142 210	"
5	Montreal	1921	Melita	2/7/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.  
 B.M.  
 CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
 COSTON & FINE R. R.  
 W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ASS C

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1	13389	Tomkinson	Joseph N	42		m	m	plumber	yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Abington	Mother, Elizabeth Tomkinson	Mass	Abington	
2	188169	Gumbley	Rosina Emma	62		f	nil						Canada	Montreal	Bro. Herbert Mow	Sanct. Self	Eng	England	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418



## (OVER)

**CLASS C**

MONTH OF February, 1912

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
			Manifested	
1	Newport	1/26/33	Canada	2-11-22 no record of
2	N.Y.	1/31/32	Germany	1/26/22 Previous address was
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

80  
137m  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	7507182	David	Edo	40		M		Clerk	Assyrian	Assyrian	Assyrian		Canada	East Broughton	Mr. John Colton	Mass.	Cambridge	
2	11620	Colton	Jennie	30		F		Domestic	English	Scottish	Scottish		Canada	Shelbrooke	Mr. John Colton	Mass.	Malden	
3	12072	Windle	Victor	35		M		Merchant		English	English		Canada	Shelbrooke	Mr. John Colton	Mass.	Boston	
4		Siles	Louisa	50		F		Housekeeper						Montreal	Mr. John Colton	Mass.	Charlestown	
5			Ida	19		F		Straitress										
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF

**CLASS D**

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. y	Date of Examination.
			H. R. Manifested	
1	Newport	9/1/21	Unknown	1-25-21 Held pending determination
2	"	1/27/22	Unknown	8/12/22 of port of entry, port unknown
3	"	7/25/20	Sicilian	1/27/22
4	"	7/16/21	"	2-7-22
5	"	8/16/20	Corsican	7/7/21
6	"	1-16-22	CP 210	2-12-22 Held for proof
7	Boston	7/29/21	Canard	1/12/22 4/15/22
8	"	7/29/21	"	"
9	Newport	7/11/22	CP 210	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-428

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CP  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	
1	1867845	Lagne	Agapit	10	M	Student	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Danville	No Relatives. School. Mr. Sanford
2	1808700	Dubois	Thelie	20	F	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Durham	Father. Alphonse Dubois
3	1808701	"	Albert	18	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Alphonse Dubois
4	11532	Dussault	Archille	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
5	13035	Frechette	Adolphe	20	M	freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
6	11426	Lacourse	Germaine	19	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
7	1808704	Wheeler	Joseph	30	M	laborer	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father. John Dussault
8	12036	Vertefeuille	Joseph	60	M	farmer	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
9	18786	Pignon	Phoebe	34	F	spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
10	187912	Shaw	Mathew	46	M	none	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. John Dussault
11	222787	Roberts	Nila E.	18	F	needle mill	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. John Dussault
12	11429	Chamberlin	Francis	18	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
13	222797	St. Laurent	Laurette	19	F	domestic	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
14	222794	McEntamont	Lucy G.	20	M	laborer	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
15	2475	Noran	Catherine	68	F	wid. nil	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. John Dussault
16	12066	Scholes	Eva	18	F	domestic	English	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
17	222798	Gilbert	Frank	37	M	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
18	18787	Murphy	Nilda	21	F	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father. John Dussault
19	2263717	Lafontaine	Paul	20	M	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
20	12077	Graham	Thymie	24	F	laborer	English	"	"	English	"	"	Father. John Dussault
21	2263724	Coutts	William B.	30	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father. John Dussault
22	2900484	Joly	Yachim	23	M	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
23	2900468	"	Joseph	21	M	jack	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
24	187916	Torques	Euphemie	74	F	wid. nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
25	2900487	Laboriault	Georgette	21	F	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
26	222818	Ouellette	Edouard	31	M	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	"	Father. John Dussault
27	222820	"	Laura	19	F	housewife	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
28	222816	"	Lena	22	F	nil	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
29	222817	"	Alphonse	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault
30	222818	"	John	24	M	jack	French	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John Dussault

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

at



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(HEAD)

CLASS E 569 MEMO

INSPECTOR

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of 6/25/21	6/25/21	M Rd	6/25/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	4/27/21	4/27/21	Bm 78	6/27/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Bm 74	"
7	6/28/21	6/28/21	M Rd	"
8	6/27/21	6/27/21	Bm 78	"
9	6/28/21	6/28/21	CP 2.2	"
10	6/30/21	6/30/21	"	"
11	7/1/21	7/1/21	"	"
12	7/2/21	7/2/21	Bm 74	"
13	7/3/21	7/3/21	CP 2.2	"
14	7/4/21	7/4/21	"	"
15	"	"	Bm 74	"
16	"	"	78	"
17	7/5/21	7/5/21	CP 2.2	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	7/7/21	7/7/21	M Rd	"
20	7/10/21	7/10/21	Bm 78	"
21	7/11/21	7/11/21	M Rd	"
22	7/14/21	7/14/21	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	CP 2.14	"
25	7/15/21	7/15/21	M Rd	"
26	7/18/21	7/18/21	CP 2.0	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	7/19/22	7/19/22	Bm 74	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	12105	Belanger Antonio	19	M	Labor	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville
2	18788	Watters Robert	24	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	English	Bloomfield	No Relatives	W Concord Eng		
3	18788	Watters Helen L	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	
4	18796	Watters Helen L	27	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	
5	12119	Vallancourt Rosaire	17	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	Protonville	
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.								
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.										Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If you—																		Place of birth.					
																						Country.			City or town.		
1	yes	Self	18	Yes	1890	Various	1901	Mass	1901	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	57	med	bro	bro	Nil	Canada	St. Paul			
2	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	sk	"	"	"	England	Constantine			
3	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	"	blue	"	"	Sigmouth			
4	"	Society	1901	Yes	1901	Various	1901	Mass	1901	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	sk	bro	"	"	Canada	St. Paul			
5	"	Self	1901	Yes	1901	Mass	1901	Mass	1901	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	med	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
*James C. Ford*  
INSPECTOR  
*George F. Brady*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	7/18/21	B. M. 928	7/19/21
2	"	7/21/21	C. J. 2.0	7/21/21
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	7/22/21	"	7/22/21
5	"	7/21/21	B. M. 78	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 89	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).						
1	11621	Allaire	Lea	16	Y. Spinner	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	Que. Maine Sanford
2	13391	L'Heureux	Pierre	67	m. labor		"	"	"	"	Stanford	Mass. Montreal	Que. N. Newmarket
3	13395	"	Gara	58	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	Naterville	Que. Mass. Brighton	
4	1232	Meigs	Jennie	20	Y. Housewife		English	"	"	English	Naterville	Que. Mass. Brighton	
5	18808	Bois	Alphonse	50	m. labor		French	"	"	French	Central Falls	Que. R. Central Falls	
6	130963	Hunter	William	40	Y. Engineer		English	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Que. City	Que. Conn. Hartford
7	13398	Laguette	Gmille	19	Y. Housewife		French	"	"	French	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
8	134020	Cyr	William	25	m. m. mechanic		"	"	"	"	Can. St. Cyr Crossing	Que. Mass. Laconia	
9	13403	"	Medora	24	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	13508	Boulanger	Yvonne	30	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	English	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
11	18809	Vroom	Lucina	48	Y. Housewife		English	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
12	207605	Ducharme	Yvonne	36	Y. Housewife		French	"	"	French	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
13	207606	"	Yvonne	20	Y. Housewife		French	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
14	234294	Cournoyer	Phillippe	52	m. labor		French	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
15	13436	Hunter	Margaret D.	37	Y. Housewife	yes	English	yes	"	English	Can. Quebec City	Que. Conn. Hartford	
16	181253	Provost	Mari Rose	22	Y. Domestic		French	"	"	French	Lake Megantic	Que. R. Arctic	
17	13521	Hedges	Thomas	61	m. Farmer		English	"	"	English	Sherbrooke	Que. W. Randolph	
18	234320	Gauthier	Yvonne	47	Y. Housewife		French	"	"	French	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
19	234322	"	Josephine	42	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Marie Marguerite	12	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Isabelle	3	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	234321	Oliver	Raymond	20	m. Labor	yes	French	yes	"	Scotch	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
23	13446	"	Lilly	25	Y. Nurse		English	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
24	12985	Rien-deau	Aime	36	m. m. maker		French	"	"	French	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
25	12983	Proulx	Joseph M.	38	m. weaver		"	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
26	263712	Richardson	Ira Fredk	24	Y. Soldier		English	"	"	English	Can. Rock Island	Que. Mass. Laconia	
27	13450	Pagette	Amilio	34	Y. Housewife		French	"	"	French	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
28	Under 16	"	Eva	3	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
29	234308	Chamfrany	Julienne	41	Y. Housewife		English	yes	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	
30	11630	Caron	Camilla	30	Y. Housewife		"	"	"	"	Que. City	Que. Mass. Laconia	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

30 U.S.  
830

468



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. When? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	father	No	1906	1921	father Zacharie Allaire 300 St. Lawrence St. Portland Maine Friend Mrs Raymond Newmarket N.S.	permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'4"	med	blk	blk	Can. Sherbrooke
2	"	Self	17-yes	1921	Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	gr	bro	"
3	"	husbd	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	bro	bro	"
4	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	West Mrs M. Matheson 397 Market St. Brighton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	gr	gray	"
5	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Residence 111 St. North St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	bro	"	"
6	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Hunter 380 St. Lawrence St. Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	bro	"	"
7	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Alfred Agnew 87 New Salem St. Laconia N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	dark	bro	"
8	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend John Brown 116 Wickman St. Laconia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	med	bro	"
9	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	England London
10	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Rosaria Deplanger 17 Maple St. Derry "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	whit	bro	"
11	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	Friend John A. Perry 83 Wigham St. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	gr	"
12	"	Highway	No	"	"	Friend Mrs Perry 25 River St. St. Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	dk	blue	"
14	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	Friend Marie C. Connors 122 St. Charles St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	med	bro	"
15	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Hunter 280 St. Lawrence St. Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	dk	"	"
16	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Judge Felix Hunter St. Louis R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	gr	gr	"
17	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Blackburn 131 St. Lawrence St. Portland Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	bro	blue	"
18	"	"	1921	1921	1921	No Address. Port Jarm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	fair	blue	"
19	"	husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	med	bro	"
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	lgt	lgt	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	med	bro	"
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	gr	"
23	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	Friend James Davidson 121 St. Lawrence St. St. Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	dk	"	"
24	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Perry 175 Market St. Chicago Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	med	blk	"
25	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Perry 1162 St. Lawrence St. St. Johnsbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	fair	bro	"
26	"	Highway	No	"	"	No Address. Residence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10"	"	med	"	"
27	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	Friend Pierre Bonnet 450 High St. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	"	lgt	lgt	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"	"	med	blk	"
29	"	Self	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Perry 125 Auburn St. St. Johnsbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	med	bro	"
30	"	"	1921	1921	1921	Friend Mrs Perry 125 Auburn St. St. Johnsbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	med	bro	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford  
Rocco A. Novak  
Alfred D. Jones  
Althaus  
Belmont  
Genger  
Prady



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Manifested	
1	Newport	1/27/22	Bm 78	1/27/22
2	"	"	"	1/28/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/19/22	N. Rd.	1/17/22
5	"	1/18/22	CP 210	1/18/22
6	"	1/2/22	Bm 78	1/2/22
7	"	1/30/22	"	1/31/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/1/22	"	2/1/22
11	"	"	CP 210	"
12	No. 10	2/2/22	N. Rd.	2/2/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/25/22	CP 210	1/26/22
15	"	2/6/22	Bm 78	2/6/22
16	"	"	CP 210	"
17	"	2/7/22	Bm 78	2/7/22
18	"	2/8/22	CP 210	2/8/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	2/7/22	Bm 78	2/7/22
24	"	1/3/22	" 78	1/4/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	Beijing	7/5/22	N. Rd.	7/5/22
27	"	2/8/22	Bm 78	2/9/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	1/16/22	CP 210	1/17/22
30	"	2/4/22	Bm 78	2/4/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-24

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CP  
Bm  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	INDEXED A to L M to Z NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	check	Winterburn, Fred	25	m	m	English	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Lachine	Que. Father, Arthur C. Winterburn, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. Mass. New Bedford			
2	check	Vallee, Marie Angel	19	f	single	French		French		French		Scotts	Que. Father, J. Vallee, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
3	check	Kourssi, Hugh C.	29	m	single	English		English		English		Shelbrooke	Que. Father, J. Kourssi, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
4	check	mother, Elizabeth	72	f	widow	Nil		Nil		Nil		Shelbrooke	Que. Father, J. Kourssi, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
5	check	Nenderson, John	74	m	m	Nil		Nil		Irish		Inverness	Que. Father, J. Nenderson, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
6	check	wife, Margaret E.	66	f	single	Nil		Nil		Irish		Inverness	Que. Father, J. Nenderson, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
7	check	Dubois, George	25	m	single	Machine		Machine		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Dubois, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
8	check	Lalonde, Joseph	50	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Lalonde, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
9	check	Poirier, Omer	55	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Poirier, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
10	check	Dulac, Frances	56	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Dulac, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
11	check	Tortier, David J.	27	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Tortier, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
12	check	Bertrand, David	40	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Bertrand, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
13	check	wife, Stella	36	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Bertrand, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
14	check	Desruisseau, Joffrey	58	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Desruisseau, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
15	check	Michaud, Joseph	45	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Michaud, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
16	check	wife, Laura	39	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Michaud, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
17	check	Roy, Nilaire	13	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Roy, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
18	check	son, Fernand	6	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Roy, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
19	check	son, Damien	4	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Roy, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
20	check	son, Antoine	2	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Roy, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
21	check	Malouin, Chenneth	21	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Malouin, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
22	check	Potvin, Bernadette	31	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Potvin, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
23	check	son, Yvon	10	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Potvin, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
24	check	son, Laurette	7	f	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Potvin, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
25	check	son, Maurice	4	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Potvin, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
26	check	Marsh, Victoria	38	f	single	Printer		English		English		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Marsh, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
27	check	Superron, Adelard	36	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Superron, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
28	check	wife, Georgianna	23	f	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Superron, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
29	check	Champagne, Camphile	3	m	single	Printer		French		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Champagne, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			
30	check	son, Vernand	2	m	single	Nil		Nil		French		St. John's	Que. Father, J. Champagne, 125 St. John St. Lachine	Que. N. Y. Laronia			

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



MEMORANDUM

The following head tax guarantees' at Montreal office.

Sheet 7, Line 1. Winterburn: Fred. check 1272,

" 7 "	17, 18, 19. 20, Roy: Hilaire.)	Exp. Order
	" Fernand.)	# 5150185.
	" Damien.)	
	Antoine.)	

*[Handwritten signature]*



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	England	Preston
2	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
3	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
4	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
5	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
6	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
7	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
8	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
9	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
10	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
11	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
12	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
13	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
14	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
15	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
16	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
17	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
18	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
19	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
20	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
21	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
22	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
23	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
24	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
25	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
26	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
27	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
28	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
29	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle
30	"	"	60	No	1918	Charles Ashworth Mass	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	brn	blue	Canada	Shuttle

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

S. J. Davis  
Robert Jones  
Robert Jones  
Solomon Hyman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of Spain	2/13/22	CP 210	2/10/22
2	"	2/13/22	BM 78	2/13/22
3	"	2/16/22	"	2/16/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	2/9/22	BM 9758	2-10-22 1/10/21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	2/17/22	CP 210	2/17/22
8	"	"	BM 78	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	2/18/22	"	2/18/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	2/9/22	"	2/9/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	2/25/22	BM 78	2-17-22 1/12/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/15/22	"	"
21	Port of Spain	2/20/22	CP 210	2/20/22
22	"	2/19/22	CP 210	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	2/11/22	CP 212	2/11/22
27	"	2/12/22	BM 78	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VI.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	13525	Torist	Albert	25	M	metal worker	English	yes	Canada	French	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake
2	188259	Torist	Jessie E.	40	F	domestic	"	"	"	English	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	
3	188258	Torist	Pamela N	35	F	domestic	French	"	"	French	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	Can. Black Lake	
4	103716	Torist	Madeline	23	F	wid. Nil	English	"	"	Spanish	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	
5	134335	Torist	Marcisse	67	M	labor	French	yes	"	French	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	
6	134337	wife	Valerie	69	F	housewife	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HCB



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.		Whether alien intends to leave a relative in the United States.			
		Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?	Yes or No.	Where?		
1	Self	Self	1897	Yes	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass	1897	Mass
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

*James C. Ford*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford } Belmont Ave  
J.C.F. } Rocco A. Morris

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	2/21/22	178	2/21/22
2	"	2/22/22	178	2/22/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	1/20/21	"	1/20/21
5	"	1/23/22	178	1/23/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Cr  
Bm  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.Sheet No. 9

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Beauregard Emma	17	F	domestic	yes	French	yes	French	Canada	La Patrie	Father Elias Beauregard	La Patrie	La Patrie	La Patrie
2	Debarred	Beaulieu David	35	M	farmer	No	Nil	No	"	Canada	Mount Joli	Father Bernard Beaulieu	Mount Joli	Mass. Fall River	
3	Debarred	Clement George	26	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Lennoxville	Father Percy Clement	Lennoxville	Mass. Lancaster	
4	Debarred	Turgeon Robert	20	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Ferdinand	Father Nonce Turgeon	St. Ferdinand	Mass. Waterbury	
5	Debarred	Pondeau Albert	36	M	laborer	No	Nil	No	"	Canada	St. Jean Mattha	Father John Mattha	St. Jean Mattha	Mass. Lowell	
6	Debarred	wife Robertine	22	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Basil	Father Hippolyte	St. Basil	Mass. Lowell	
7	Debarred	Lefebvre Arthur	29	M	machinist	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Basil	Father Hippolyte	St. Basil	Mass. Lowell	
8	Debarred	Ballaie Anne Marie	13	F	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Basil	Father Hippolyte	St. Basil	Mass. Lowell	
9	Debarred	Dutil Henry	19	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Waterville	Father Maurice Dutil	Waterville	Mass. Lowell	
10	Debarred	bro Antonio	18	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Waterville	Father Maurice Dutil	Waterville	Mass. Lowell	
11	Debarred	Boucher Ferdinand	42	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Victoriaville	Father Mathilda Boucher	Victoriaville	Mass. Lowell	
12	Debarred	son Renee	16	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Victoriaville	Father Mathilda Boucher	Victoriaville	Mass. Lowell	
13	Debarred	Richard Edouard	56	M	carpenter	No	Nil	No	"	Canada	Roxton	Father Edouard Richard	Roxton	Mass. Lowell	
14	Debarred	son George	17	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Roxton	Father Edouard Richard	Roxton	Mass. Lowell	
15	Debarred	Boucher Alfred	33	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Roxton	Father Edouard Richard	Roxton	Mass. Lowell	
16	Debarred	Allard Alphonsine	18	F	domestic	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Roberville	Father Joseph Allard	Roberville	Mass. Lowell	
17	Debarred	Robert Marie	38	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Roberville	Father Joseph Allard	Roberville	Mass. Lowell	
18	Debarred	Gilbert Adelard	26	M	farmer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Lake St John	Father Joseph Allard	Lake St John	Mass. Lowell	
19	Debarred	wife Elisa	25	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Lake St John	Father Joseph Allard	Lake St John	Mass. Lowell	
20	Debarred	son Gilbert	16	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Lake St John	Father Joseph Allard	Lake St John	Mass. Lowell	
21	Debarred	daughter Lorette	5	F	infant	No	Nil	No	"	Canada	Lake St John	Father Joseph Allard	Lake St John	Mass. Lowell	
22	Debarred	Patenaude Henri	23	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Magog	Father Oliver Patenaude	Magog	Mass. Lowell	
23	Debarred	Beaudoin Wilfred	38	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Veredine	Father Hippolyte Beaudoin	St. Veredine	Mass. Lowell	
24	Debarred	Langlois Rosanna	38	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Veredine	Father Hippolyte Beaudoin	St. Veredine	Mass. Lowell	
25	Debarred	son Bernadette	36	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	St. Veredine	Father Hippolyte Beaudoin	St. Veredine	Mass. Lowell	
26	Debarred	Bailey Laura	22	F	housewife	yes	English	yes	English	England	Thelford Mines	Father Edgar Bailey	Thelford Mines	Mass. Lowell	
27	Debarred	son Homer	23	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	England	Thelford Mines	Father Edgar Bailey	Thelford Mines	Mass. Lowell	
28	Debarred	Larochelle Solia	46	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Actonvale	Father Joseph Larochelle	Actonvale	Mass. Lowell	
29	Debarred	son Marie Anne	10	F	infant	No	Nil	No	"	Canada	Actonvale	Father Joseph Larochelle	Actonvale	Mass. Lowell	
30	Debarred	Ricard Ernest	20	M	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	Canada	Grand Nil	Father Ernest Ricard	Grand Nil	Mass. Lowell	

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS *E* *Registered* B.S.T.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. Visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether able to read and write in English?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government?	Whether under any other law or regulation of the United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in the United States.	Whether able to read and write in English?	Hair.	Eyes.									Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	L.P.C.	17 <sup>th</sup> No	1895	✓	Sister Alice Beauregard	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 1/2	med	bro	gray	Nil	Can	La Patrie
2	Yes	Illiterate	15 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1908	Mass	1908	Father Eugene Beaulieu	3 wks												510	dk		blue		St	Clément
3	Yes	Illiterate	24 <sup>th</sup> No				Bro. Alfred Clement	2 wks												56			gray			Eaton
4	Yes	L.P.C.	6 <sup>th</sup> No	1913	✓	Bro. Delphus, Surgeon	1 mo													57 1/2	med				St	Isidore
5	Yes	Illiterate	15 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1909	Mass	1909	Uncle Chas. Saucier	No permit?					yes							57	dk	br			St	Emile
6	Yes	Contract Laborer	10 <sup>th</sup> No	1899		1901	Moody St. Lowell													50	fair	br	blue		St	Lowell
7	Yes	L.P.C.	3 <sup>rd</sup> No		✓	Uncle. Elie Delisle	10 days	No					No							58	dk	br			Can	St. Basile
8	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	1 <sup>st</sup> Yes	1921	✓	Sister Albertine Dubois	Indefinite													50	fair		bro		St	Evariste
9	Yes	Contract Laborer	14 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Woodstock, N.Y.	4 mo	No					yes							56 1/2	reddy		gray			Hampton
10	Yes	Contract Laborer	13 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Beebe River	4 mo	No					yes							58	dk					
11	Yes	L.P.C.	10 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1897	✓	1899	Sister Camille Gauthier	2 1/2					No							56 1/2					St	Paul
12	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Aunt														54	med					Victoriaville
13	Yes	Illiterate	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Sister Marie L. Carrière	3 mo						yes							55 1/2		gray	blue			Portons Falls
14	Yes	Contract Laborer	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Aunt														56		bro				
15	Yes	Under 16 yrs.	6 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1891	✓	Father Ernest Bouchier	permanent?						No							58 1/2	dk					East Angus
16	Yes	Contract Laborer	18 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Uncle. Philippe Gllard	yes 2 mos	No												510	med		bro			Madison
17	Yes	L.P.C.	17 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1902	✓	No Address	Indefinite													56						St. Felix
18	Yes	L.P.C.	12 <sup>th</sup> No	1909	✓	Bro. Nemesio Gilbert	yes 2 mos	No												58		bro	gray			Can. St. Julie
19	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No	1916	✓	1916	Box 120, Jewett City													50			bro			St. Pelicien
20	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Uncle																				
21	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Uncle																				
22	Yes	Contract Laborer	5 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Can. Pacific Ry. & North Troop	Indefinite?					yes								56	med	bro				Magog
23	Yes	Illiterate	4 <sup>th</sup> No	1909	✓	Sister Emilia Bouchier						No								58 1/2	dk		bro			St. Capetan
24	Yes	L.P.C.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Yes	1917	✓	1917	Sister. Bergette Raymond	yes 1 mo	No											53			gray			St. Elzeir
25	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Aunt																				St. Maurice
26	Yes	L.P.C.	15 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Uncle. Richard Little	5 wks													56 1/2	tan	bro	bro			Inverness
27	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Uncle. Celestine Larochelle																				Shefford Mines
28	Yes	L.P.C.	13 <sup>th</sup> Yes	1909	✓	1909	Bro. St. Lawrence	permanent?												55 1/2	dk					St. Pie
29	Yes	L.P.C.	1 <sup>st</sup> No		✓	Father																				Actonvale
30	Yes	L.P.C.	14 <sup>th</sup> No		✓	Uncle. Alfred Gelineau	Indefinite?													57			blue			St. Thore

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*James C. Ford*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	1/3/22	B.M. 752	1-30-22
2	"	1/7/22	" #78	1-26-22
3	"	1/30/22	" #752	1-30-22
4	"	1/10/22	" #78	1-31-22
5	"	1/16/22	C.P. 2.0	1/17/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1/31/22	C.P. 2.2	1/31/22
8	"	2/2/22	B.M. 78	2/3/22
9	"	2/3/22	" #752	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" #78	2/4/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	2/3/22	C.P. 2.2	2/3/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	1/11/22	B.M. 78	1/12/22
16	"	1/25/22	" #752	1/25/22
17	"	1/9/22	C.P. 2.0	1/10/22
18	"	2/7/22	" 2.2	2/7/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	1/24/22	C.P. 2.6	1/24/22
23	"	2/2/22	B.M. 78	2/3/22
24	"	1/18/22	"	1/19/22
25	"	"	"	2-24-22
26	"	2/1/22	"	2/2/22
27	"	"	"	2-20-22
28	"	2/3/22	"	2/4/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	1/10/22	C.P. 2.0	1/31/22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

CP  
B.M.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  B.S.T.	NAME IN FULL  93  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Breton, Louis	21	M	labor	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Quebec	Thetford Mines	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Debarred	Mance, Joseph	12	M	nil		English		"	"	St. Lawrence	St. Lawrence	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell	Mass Lowell
3	Debarred	Berube, Alphonse	70	M	painter		French		"	"	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal	Canada Montreal
4	Debarred	wife Lucie	65	F	housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Debarred	Beaulieu, Joseph	39	M	farmer		"		"	"	St. Eustache	St. Eustache	Quebec	St. Eustache	Quebec	St. Eustache	Quebec
6	Debarred	Levigny, Fortunat	36	M	labor	No	nil	nil	"	"	St. Apollinaire	St. Apollinaire	Quebec	St. Apollinaire	Quebec	St. Apollinaire	Quebec
7	Debarred	McManus, Edward M.	58	M	telegraph operator	yes	English	yes	Claims US	Irish	St. John's	St. John's	Quebec	St. John's	Quebec	St. John's	Quebec
8	Debarred	NOT USED															
9	Debarred	NOT USED															
10	Debarred	NOT USED															
11	Debarred	NOT USED															
12	Debarred	NOT USED															
13	Debarred	NOT USED															
14	Debarred	NOT USED															
15	Debarred	NOT USED															
16	Debarred	NOT USED															
17	Debarred	NOT USED															
18	Debarred	NOT USED															
19	Debarred	NOT USED															
20	Debarred	NOT USED															
21	Debarred	NOT USED															
22	Debarred	NOT USED															
23	Debarred	NOT USED															
24	Debarred	NOT USED															
25	Debarred	NOT USED															
26	Debarred	NOT USED															
27	Debarred	NOT USED															
28	Debarred	NOT USED															
29	Debarred	NOT USED															
30	Debarred	NOT USED															
	Debarred	NOT USED															
	Debarred	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under ~~the~~ Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E *Debarred* B.S.I.

INSPECTOR IN CHA

144



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	2/8/22	Bm 78	2/9/22
2	"	1/23/22	"	1/24/22
3	"	"	OP 210	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	1/24/22	Bm 78	1/25/22
6	"	1/21/22	9758	1/22/22
7	"	1/26/22	Bm 78	1/27/22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. ED. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Myando, ny

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
238706	NYC 15978	Jacobs	Harry	28	M	in clothes	L	English	Yes	English	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Cousin: Phil Isaacson 25 Eden Place, Toronto	N.Y.	Rochester
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

*Clear D*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been engaged in any activity, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or to obstruct justice, or to commit any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>\$300, No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Pro-w. L. Hyman Caplan.</i>	<i>54 St Joseph Ave. Rochester, N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Hull</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*George W. Wood*  
*U.S. Immigrant Inspector*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Apr 1920	NYC	July 7, 1921
2				July 7, 1921
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. -- New York Central Railway.



Border  
Ryan, NY  
Feb 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

CLASS	Manifesta	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- tials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Gov- ern- ment of- ficals	In Transit	From in- star pos- sessions
ASS										
ST										
COND										
IRD										
TAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal den- tials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Gov- ern- ment of- ficals	In Transit	From in- star pos- sessions		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	14	14	-	6	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	15	15	-	6	-	-	-	-	-		

610  
35

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
New York, N. Y.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyando, Ny.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if incapable, state on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	m.o.	See Ogdensburg letter 102/608 dated Feb. 1, 1922																	
14863474	nyc	Hugill	Kathleen	19	-	f	5	Steno.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Thomas L. Hagitt 118 Glen Lake, Ave., Toronto	N.Y.	Uersena	
2	16453	Carson	William	23	-	m	11	Prakman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newington	Father: Thomas Carson, Newington, Ont	"	Moria	
3	16454	"	wife	20	-	f	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"	
238709	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15981	"	Cullan	William	19	-	m	5	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father: William Cullan 212 Arthur St., Ottawa moe: Mrs. Lewis Charlebois	"	Potsdam	
238710	"	De Guire	Elizabeth	85	-	f	10	house	"	"	"	"	French	"	Papeneauville	Papeneauville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg	
6	16452	Belisle	Armand	36	9	m	11	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marionville	Father: Eli Belisle Marionville, Ont	"	Cortland	
7	16451	"	wife	33	10	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Louis Marisa Marionville, Ont	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	son	13	3	m	5	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	
9	Under 16	"	daughter	12	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16	"	son	10	6	m	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	son	8	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	daughter	6	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	daughter	4	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
238737	nyc	Quinn	Thomas J.	38	-	m	11	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	wife: Mary Quinn Cornwall, Ont	"	Norwood	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and in less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien who has been previously deported within one year.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	Various times		Sister: Mrs. Edna Brown 54 N. Main St. Massena. Friend: Michael Keefe Weir, N.Y.	No	Peru.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	120 lbs	Canada	Woodbridge	
2	"	"	\$100.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	110 lbs	"	Albion	
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Morrisburg	
4	"	Self	\$50.	"	"	"	Brother: Jack Callan P.O. Box 100 Long Beach, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	"	Ottawa	
5	"	"	\$50.	"	"	"	daughter: Peter St. Clement City of Phoenix, Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	few months	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Gr	Br	"	"	Montreal	
6	"	"	\$1000.	"	"	"	No address	No	Peru.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Winchester	
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Br	Br	"	"	Fulton	
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Self	\$1500.	Yes	May 1917	New York	Shrout's Farm Agency	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	7	Br	Med	"	"	Cornwall
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

George W. Wood,  
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	nyc	7.6.4.1922
2	—	—	"	" "
3	—	—	"	" "
4	—	—	"	July 8, 1922
5	—	—	"	July 9, 1922
6	—	—	"	9 "
7	—	—	"	10 "
8	—	—	"	" "
9	—	—	"	" "
10	—	—	"	" "
11	—	—	"	" "
12	—	—	"	" "
13	—	—	"	" "
14	—	—	"	July 22, 1922
15	—	—	"	" "
16	—	—	"	" "
17	—	—	"	" "
18	—	—	"	" "
19	—	—	"	" "
20	—	—	"	" "
21	—	—	"	" "
22	—	—	"	" "
23	—	—	"	" "
24	—	—	"	" "
25	—	—	"	" "
26	—	—	"	" "
27	—	—	"	" "
28	—	—	"	" "
29	—	—	"	" "
30	—	—	"	" "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

nyc - New York Central Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PER Niagara Falls, N.Y. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Giorino	Raffaele	43	m											
2		Eberhardt	Frank L.	19	m											
3		Leicaro	Guiseppa	32	m											
4		Henderson	Donald	19	m											
5		Strous	Epuse Ee	19	m											
6		Facille	Ferdinando	27	f											
7		Hauriot	Prince	46	f											
8		Marr	Joe B.	82	m											
9		Anderson	William	36	m											
10		Volenti	Francesco	36	m											
11		De Rosa	Luigi	27	m											
12		Muscat	Paul	34	m											
13		"	Mike	7	m											
14		Balsani	Rosa	72	f											
15		Maschino	Agostino	37	m											
16		"	Provincina	30	f											
17		"	Francesco	7	m											
18		"	Rosina	5	f											
19		"	Maria	3	f											
20		"	Vincenzo	1	m											
21		Leavilla	Caratore	42	m											
22		Luciente	Salvatore	35	m											
23		Reymond	Marie	43	f											
24		"	Eugenie	15	f											
25		"	Adolphe	5	m											
26		Borrelli	Lidia	17	f											
27		Di Carlo	Giovanni	28	m											
28		Peris	Jose	27	m											
29		Caragarelli	Luigi	31	m											
30		"	Leoniglia	28	f											
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-41



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02A to L  
M to Z

PER \_\_\_\_\_ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been filed
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read & write language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Pocco	Michelle	27 m													
2		Varun	Vincent	23 m													
3		Brutus	Constantine	25 m													
4		Hamad	Squiter	26 m													
5		Ponaupeke	Jadie	24 f													
6		Baronch-Bard	Alex	25 m													
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Cover

## CLASS B

[illegible]

14-0



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z USPER Cochran-Sonaldson LINE SS. CO.

INDEX

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	161124	<u>Thompson</u>	<u>B. S. I.</u> <u>Ann</u>	22	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm Dundas Scott	Mass	Ludlow	
2	161124	<u>Rooney</u>	<u>Charles</u>	19	M	Wearer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	Henry. Mrs	N.Y.	Newburg	
3		NOT USED															
4	2	NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	2	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to depart therefrom, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country, or to depart therefrom and return to his own country.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Grand Mother Mrs. Alex Martin 37 Oak St	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	3	Brn	Blk	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	"	74	No			Father Henry H. Williams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	"	"	"	Conbridge	

G. C. N. \_\_\_\_\_  
M. C. N. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_  
U. B. \_\_\_\_\_

*Chas Magee*  
NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William P. Baldeau*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	St. Louis	May 13/21	Castro	Feb 2
2	St. Louis	May 13/21	"	13
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific P.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	18/11/22	Moore	Edith D.	22	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	None	Canada		
2	18/11/22	Matlock	Marie E.	55	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	None	England		
3	18/11/22	Auzminski	Mosko	40	M	Merchant	"	Rumanian	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Miriam 126 Denison Ave. Toronto	Cuba		
4	18/11/22	Auzminski	Musis	15	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	do	Cuba		
5	18/11/22	Auzminski	Sincha	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	do	Cuba		
6	18/11/22	Eddies	Ernest E. A.	33	F	Domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Bro. Harry Braunsville, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo		
7	18/11/22	Schenecker	Johan	30	M	Merchant	"	German	"	Rumania	Rumanian	"	King's Falls	Friend Paul Spillone, 71 Ave. Ont.	"	Trinidad	
8	18/11/22	Schenecker	Elizabeth	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	18/11/22	Robinson	Dorothy M.	25	F	"	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father, Mrs. London, Eng.	Bermuda		
10	18/11/22	Ross	Gail	32	M	Lab.	"	Croatian	"	Yugoslavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	None	N.Y. New York		
11	18/11/22	Clough	Arthur T.	38	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England	English	England	Shipley	See Col. 19	England		
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
1	Yes	Self	4.75			St. Catharines, 323/60377 Residence 150 Geneva St.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England, Tyne-mouth
2	"	"	6.00	"		Husband John Corahty 323/60377	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	5.00	"		Bro Sam. Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panama, Stejritz
4	"	Father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	4.00	"		Employer Mrs. Mitchell 70 Oakland Place	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, London
7	No	L.P.C.	1.00	"		Father in law Nicholas Jakubowski 232 - 15th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Glogovak
8	"	L.P.C.	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	1.00	"		None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, London
10	No	L.P.C.	3.00	"		Friend Louis Portodo 559 - 11th Ave	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yugoslavia, Ragusa
11	Yes	"	25.00	"		Wife Francis Shipley, Eng	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England, Whitwell

Glenn C. Way Alon Vogt Paul B. Walters

William P. Baldner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Y.B. St. John 4/2/21	Metita	Jan 27	
2	Y.B. St. John 4/2/21	Supra	Feb 2	
3	Y.B. St. John 4/2/21	Corsecan	5	
4	"	"	4	5
5	"	"	"	5
6	Y.B. St. John 4/2/21	Monrovia	8	
7	"	St. John 5/2/21	Randianan	15
8	"	"	"	15
9	Y.B. St. John 4/2/21	Emp. of France	17	
10	"	"	"	19
11	"	"	"	19
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3A to L 65

M to Z

PER Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for naturalization.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimant, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	64175	Watkin	William	33	M	M	Coral Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Joggins	None	Canada			
2	64176	Watkin	Martha	31	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada			
3	64176	Watkin	Robert	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada			
4	64176	McGregor	Charles	33	M	"	Counter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England			
5		NOT USED																	
6	31	NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

12-215

462



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

## CLASS B

[illegible]

M.C. ...  
R. ...  
B. ...  
B. ...

Fred S Murphy

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William G. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	5/7/18	Carmania	July 15
2	"	"	"	15
3	"	"	"	15
4	"	5/18/18	Caronia	23
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to L KS  
M to Z

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary	Price	Howard	38	M	Married	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father in law Josiah Russell	England	Toronto	
2	Primary	Price	Lawinia	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England	"	
3	Primary	Pau Villas	Leon	30	M	Married	Truck	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	French	"	"	None	Belgium	"	
4	3	NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

31 W.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

428



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND .....~~

~~WITH~~

~~WITH~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS                      AND~~

~~FORMS~~

~~CHANGED IN~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH~~ ~~RECEIVED~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH~~ ~~RELATED~~ ~~FORMS~~ ~~IN~~ ~~AND~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS~~ ~~1-707~~ ~~AND~~ ~~7-50~~

~~FORMS~~ ~~1-100~~ ~~STATEMENT~~ ~~OF~~

~~CHANGES~~ ~~IN~~ ~~2-2-54~~

AT THE PORT OF

*ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4A to L XS  
M to ZPER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Primary	Price	Howard	38	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	534 Adelaide St. Toronto	England		
2	Primary	Price	Janina	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England		
3	Primary	Killas	Leon	30	M	Maup	"	French	"	Belgium	French	"	"	None	Belgium		
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

M. C.	.....	.....
A. C.	.....	.....
A. B.	.....	.....
A. B.	.....	.....
A. B.	.....	.....

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	35 R Apr 19/21	Canada	Feb 14
2	"	"	"	14
3	Halifax	113. Jan 4/21	England	14
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempt, as claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to L  
M to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Barinsky	Bluma	50	M	None			No Romania	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Husband Abraham 5 Kensington Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(9370)

[illegible]

M.C.	.....	.....
R.	.....	.....
R.	.....	.....
B.	.....	.....
B.	.....	.....

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lucie	Feb 23	Luc	Feb 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 6

IN 1924  
A to L 2424  
M to Z 2424

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MONTELEONE, P.R.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.
1	140	B. S. I. Mifanetti	Nicola	27	M	Lab	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Hamilton	Father, Colombo	792 Burlington St. E. Hamilton	O Mansfield		
2	140	B. S. I. Sorensen	Ernst	19	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Wallaceburg	Aunt Mrs. R. Berlage	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Denmark		
3	140	B. S. I. Juri	Constantin	28	"	"	"	Romanian	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Thorold	None		W. A. Logan		
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

CLASS C

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after admission, or whether he has permanent home in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged to marry or otherwise, or pending suit for care and settlement of the issue, or supported by charity? If so, state it.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of laws of the etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether engaged by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	13	In my Apr 7/05 July 1914 to Dec 1921	Wife Helina 185 Orange St Mother Mary Petersen Copenhagen 1234567890 Bro Perdo Logan W. Va.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Lard	No	5' 5 1/2"	dk	Bro	Brs	None	Italy Andiziano	
2	Yes	"	7	" 1919 Var Jan 1921	"	Yes	Haus	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Jr	L Bro	Sister	"	Dennmark Copenhagen
3	No	L.P.G.	30	" 1921 Aug 1921	"	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Brs	Kay	"	Austria Czernowitz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	7/4	Apr 7/05	Gretic	Feb 9
2	"	Mar 20/09	Quik	18
3	Quebec	May 1911	"	23
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEX  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for U.S. citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
230630		1	230647	Johansson	Federik	34	M	Ship	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	
		2	Wick	Trayer	Florence	37	M	House	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	England	England	England	
		3	Wick	Trayer	Emma	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		4	Wick	Trayer	Dora	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		5	Wick	Trayer	William J	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		6	Wick	Cavan	Antonie	27	M	Lab	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Rome	Italy	Italy	Italy	
		7	Wick	De Marchi	Emerygild	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		8	Wick	Teseg	Robert	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		9	Wick	Ernauder-Liuos	Harold	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		10	Wick	Sinopoli	Franco	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		11	Wick	Salenti	Nicola	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		12	Wick	Redesco	Maria	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		13	Wick	Denkoff	George	45	M	Lab	Bulgarian	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	
		14	Wick	Marcoff	Simon	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		15	Wick	Draganoff	Eloi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		16	Wick	Natchoff	Kris P.	35	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		17	Wick	Christou	Peter	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		18	Wick	Podoroff	Ivan	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		19	Wick	West	Leonard W	29	M	Domestic	English	"	English	English	England	London	England	England	England	
		20	Wick	West	Forester	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		21	Wick	Graham	Charles	43	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		22	Wick	Cumetto	Domenico	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	DEBARRED	23	Wick	White	Edna D	17	F	Childs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	DEBARRED	24	Wick	Vedk or Vidak	John	30	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		25	Wick	Fosie	Maggie B	22	F	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		26	Wick	Curran	Alice	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		27	Wick	Murray	William	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		28	Wick	Murray	Elizabeth	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		29	Wick	Matarollo	Elia	33	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		30	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		31	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		32	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		33	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		34	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		35	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		36	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		37	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		38	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		39	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		40	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		41	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		42	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		43	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		44	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		45	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		46	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		47	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		48	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		49	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		50	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		51	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		52	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		53	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		54	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		55	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		56	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		57	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		58	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		59	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		60	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		61	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		62	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		63	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		64	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		65	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		66	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		67	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		68	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		69	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		70	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		71	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		72	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		73	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		74	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		75	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		76	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		77	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		78	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		79	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		80	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		81	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		82	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		83	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		84	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		85	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		86	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		87	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		88	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		89	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		90	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		91	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		92	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		93	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		94	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		95	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		96	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		97	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		98	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		99	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		100	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		101	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		102	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		103	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		104	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		105	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		106	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		107	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		108	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		109	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		110	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		111	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		112	Wick	De Marchi	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



100

CLASS D

FEB 24 1922

*Henry C. Way*    *Paul Thomas A. Anderson*    *Frank M. Murphy*    *Alvin Karpis*    *W. C. Cushing*    *W. B. Cushing*    *William P. Saldaña*  
 NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Walter A. Reynolds*    *William H. Briggs*    *Paul S. Walter*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 13/14	Canada	June 25
2	Quebec	Feb 13/14	Tunisian	June 25
3	"	"	"	25
4	"	"	"	25
5	"	"	"	25
6	N.Y.	Apr 9/13	Uck	25
7	"	"	"	25
8	"	Oct 1920	"	25
9	Quebec	Apr 24/20	Scotian	26
10	N.Y.	Oct 1920	Red Italia	26
11	"	Aug 1920	Abuzzi	26
12	"	May 1916	Dead North	26
13	"	May 1914	Uck	27
14	Quebec	Mar 1914	Finland	27
15	"	"	"	27
16	Quebec	May 1914	Megantic	27
17	N.Y.	Apr 13/20	Pannonia	27
18	Quebec	May 1914	Megantic	27
19	Montreal	Apr 1917	Agave	30
20	Halifax	May 1917	Uck	30
21	N.Y.	May 1917	Tagus	30
22	"	Feb 1905	Uck	30
23	Quebec	Feb 11/20	Canada	Feb 1
24	N.Y.	May 1907	Uck	1
25	Quebec	Apr 1920	Saturnia	2
26	"	Jan 27/20	Minutemen	July 5
27	"	May 30/20	Metagama	July 5
28	"	"	"	July 5
29	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Rockhampton	Feb 5
30	"	Jan 1920	Aguitania	5

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		PRIMARY																
1		Tortana	Giuseppe	46	M	M	Lab	No			Italy	Ital	Canada	Mag Falls			Italy	
2		Tortana	Maria	39	F		Wife				"	"	"	"			Italy	
3		Tortana	Rodolfo	12	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"			Italy	
230670		B. S. I.	Williamson	47	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mary. N. Falls. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
230708		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Mrs. Nelson	Mass	Boston	
4		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Nelson	England	"	
5		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	London. Ont.	"	"	
6		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
7		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
8		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
9		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
10		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
11		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
12		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
13		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
14		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
15		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
16		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
17		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
18		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
19		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
20		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
21		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
22		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
23		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
24		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
25		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
26		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
27		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
28		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
29		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	
30		PORTAL	Richard	29	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do.	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

CLASS D

14-418

M. C

James H. Lince

William F. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar 1912	St Paul	Feb 10
2	"	Apr 1913	La Bonue	10
3	"	"	"	10
4	"	Apr 1913	Uuk	11
5	Quebec	Apr 1913	Corica	July 12
6	Montreal	Apr 1913	Melita	Feb 13
7	"	Apr 1913	Megantic	13
8	N.Y.	May 1913	Uuk	13
9	Quebec	Oct 1913	France	July 14
10	"	Apr 1913	Minnedosa	Feb 14
11	N.Y.	May 1915	Uuk	14
12	St Paul	Dec 1915	Scottian	15
13	Quebec	Apr 1915	Corica	16
14	"	"	"	16
15	N.Y.	Jan 1916	Adriatic	16
16	Quebec	1909	Uuk	16
17	Halifax	Oct 1910	Provinc	July 17
18	Portland	Apr 1910	Hudson	Feb 17
19	N.Y.	July 1910	Uuk	17
20	"	"	"	17
21	"	Jan 1916	"	17
22	Montreal	May 1910	Corica	17
23	Halifax	Mar 1913	Uuk	17
24	"	May 1913	"	17
25	"	Apr 1910	Cassandra	July 19
26	Quebec	May 1914	Champion	Feb 19
27	Boston	Jan 1910	Epitac	19
28	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Uuk	20
29	Quebec	Aug 1910	St. Nicholas	21
30	Halifax	Jan 1919	Megantic	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to L W

M to Z Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	2306442	Tout	B. S. I. <u>Adri A</u>	39	M	M	Chief	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	None	NY	New York	
2	2306441	Tout	B. S. I. <u>Becile</u>	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
3	2306440	Bagnoschi	B. S. I. <u>Gnato</u>	25	M	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	P. Ital.	"	King Falls	Wife Emma. Italy	"	King Falls	
4	2306442	Panaton	B. S. I. <u>Cidrio</u>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
5	2306443	Marrocchi	B. S. I. <u>Sestilio</u>	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Lussiano. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	
6	2306446	Campbell	B. S. I. <u>Joseph</u>	26	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thompsonland	Scotch	"	North Bay	None	"	"	
7	2306447	Brewer	B. S. I. <u>Charles</u>	31	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Percepual	"	"	"	
8	2306448	Epauli	B. S. I. <u>Amikare</u>	34	"	"	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	P. Ital.	"	London	"	"	"	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

CLASS D

CLASS D

CLASS D

1

14-41

William F. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Feb 18/1906	Lorraine	Feb 21
2	"	"	"	21
3	"	Feb 19/1906	Terrance	July 22
4	"	Feb 19/1906	"	July 22
5	"	"	"	July 23
6	NY	Feb 19/1906	Kyle	Feb 22
7	Subic	Feb 19/1906	Myanthe	22
8	NY	Feb 19/1906	Italia	24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
230629		Mancuso	Andrea	22	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	137th St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
✓ 230630		Catchpole	Robert	27	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		Murphy	Patrick	24	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
4		Donighans	Angelo	39	M	Lab	Yes Italian	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
5		Tedesco	Antonietta	4	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Tedesco	Posina	3	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
7		Tedesco	Antonio	11	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
8		Coules	Michael	39	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
228894		Johnston	James	22	M	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
229095		Scott	Gloria	17	F	Student	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
11		Leav	Hugo	33	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
12		Leav	Edward	33	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13		Williamson	Isaac	48	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
14		Williamson	Jane	40	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
230632		Woodhouse	Walter W	22	M	Physician	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15		Kazanoff	Elor	45	M	Lab	Yes Bulgarian	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
16		Wood	Arthur	50	M	Spinner	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
17		Wood	Christina	50	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
18		Wood	John W	50	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
19		Wood	Arthur	15	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
20		Clark	Alvin	2	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
21		Clark	George	32	M	Dyer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22		Clark	Jessie	22	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23		Turner	Rupert	29	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24		Gordon	John A	32	M	Lab	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
25		Gordon	William	26	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26		Gordon	Mary	4	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
27		Gordon	John D	2	M	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28		Gordon	Mary	32	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
29		Gordon	Mary	32	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
30		Gordon	Mary	32	F	None	No	Under 16	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	3rd St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

FEB 24 1922

MONTH OF NOV 24 1972, 19

CLASS E

2130

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	
M. C. R.	Michigan C. & N. Ry.	
C. R.	Wabash Ry.	No.
E. R.	Erie Ry.	or who
U. B.	Upper Free Ry.	of or aff
L. B.	Lower	the dut
		other or

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Oct 1901	L.B.	Jan 25
2	Montreal	July 31st	Chaplain	Jan 25
3	Halifax	Apr 1902	Regal George	25
4	N.Y.	Apr 1902	L.B.	26
5	N.Y.	Jan 1902	G.T.R.	26
6	"	"	"	26
7	"	"	"	26
8	"	"	L.B.	26
9	"	Jan 27/02	G.T.R.	Jan 27
10	Quebec	Jan 1902	Loxian	Jan 27
11	Halifax	Jan 1902	L.B.	Jan 27
12	"	Jan 27/02	"	27
13	"	Dec 27/01	G.T.R.	27
14	"	"	"	27
15	"	Jan 28/02	L.B.	Jan 28
16	Johns	Mar 1911	L.B.	Jan 27
17	Quebec	Feb 9th	Mar 1911	Jan 27
18	"	"	"	Jan 29
19	Halifax	Jan 1902	M.C.R.	Jan 29
20	"	"	"	Jan 31
21	"	Jan 31/02	G.T.R.	Jan 30
22	"	"	"	Jan 31
23	"	Jan 31/02	"	Jan 30
24	N.Y.	Aug 1902	Montana	30
25	Boston	May 1902	Alamnia	30
26	Montreal	Apr 1902	L.B.	31
27	Quebec	Jan 1911	Loxian	31
28	Halifax	Jan 1902	G.T.R.	31
29	"	"	"	31
30	"	"	L.B.	31

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 11

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
							Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
1	2304131	B. S. I. Collins	Thomas	42	M	Book Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife & Sons Hastings St. Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	2304131	B. S. I. Rowe	Margaret	19	F	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Emanuel 154 Wood St. Hamilton	"	"	
3	2304118	B. S. I. Munro	George	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	None	N.Y.	Lakewood	
4	2304114	B. S. I. Munro	Marjory	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	2304123	B. S. I. Munro	Eileen R.G.	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	230708	PRIMARY 26.0	George	22	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	England		
7	230708	PRIMARY 26.0	Gertrude	26	F	Grad	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oro	Father Thomas, Grand. Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
8	230653	B. S. I. Hughes	Thomas	35	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Montreal	Wife Mary 238 Dorchester St W. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	230708	B. S. I. Froeh	Edith M.	29	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Irish	Father George, Irish. Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
10	230708	Silberthorn	Wallace	38	M	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlton	Father Thomas, Carlton, Ont.	"	"	
11	230708	Brown	Bert	32	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father Andrew, 211 Ottawa St. Hamilton	"	Buffalo	
12	230708	PRIMARY 26.0	Francis M.	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	do.	"	"	
13	230708	Waddington	George W.	27	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Merrett	None	France		
14	230708	Waddington	Madeline	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	France		
15	230708	Waddington	Jequeleine	7	F	Student	No under 16	No	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
16	230708	Clements	Laura	20	F	Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Amprino	Father Edwin, Amprino, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
17	230708	Diem	Hazel	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father Richard, Stratford	"	"	
18	230708	Spidroff	Christo	37	M	Butcher	"	Greek	"	"	Calgarian	"	Toronto	None	Greece		
19	230708	Bachenoff	Philip M.	42	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	230708	Goldberg	Jacob S.	21	M	Saloonman	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father Michael, 71 West St. Ontario	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	230708	Bauman	Manassa B.	35	M	Drifter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Elmira	Father Moses, Elmira, Ont.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
22	230708	Bauman	Helinda	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
23	230708	Bauman	Edison	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
24	230708	Bauman	Elmer	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
25	230708	Bauman	Elmer	6	M	"	No under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
26	230708	Bauman	Ermine	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
27	230708	Bauman	Howard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
28	230708	Bauman	Cladip	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	
29	230708	B. S. I. Martin	Simon	24	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	St Jacobs	Father Elias, St. Jacobs, Ont.	"	"	
30	230708	B. S. I. Martin	Lydia	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien who has been in the United States.						Whether alien who has been in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915	Var	1915	393 Main St. Sister Mary Elvira 2237 Ontario Ave.	No	Peru	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	Yms	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	31	No													54	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hamilton	
3	"	"	1000	"													59	"	"	Blue	Scar L. Jaw	Scotland	Edinburgh	
4	"	Husband	-	"													54	"	"	Bro	None	"	"	
5	"	Father	-	"													56	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	50	"													52	"	"	Bro	"	England	Scarborough	
7	"	"	20	"													54	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Gross	
8	"	"	50	"													54	"	"	Blue	"	England	Don't	
9	"	"	80	"													53	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bridville	
10	"	"	2400	Yes	1915	1913-1917											58	"	"	"	"	"	Muskoka	
11	"	"	75	"													51	"	"	Bro	"	"	Albany	
12	"	Husband	-	"													55 1/2	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Manaimo	
13	"	Self	200	No													56	"	"	Blue	"	France	Paris	
14	"	Husband	-	"													56	"	"	"	"	Canada	Merritt	
15	"	Father	-	"													50	"	"	"	"	"	Reuford	
16	"	Self	85	"													53	"	"	Bro	"	"	Staford	
17	"	"	27	"													51	"	"	Blue	"	Greece	Jarguide	
18	"	"	50	"													55	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
19	"	"	200	"													56	"	"	"	"	England	London	
20	"	"	150	"													510	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo	
21	"	"	100	No													52	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
22	"	Husband	-	"													-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
23	"	Father	-	"													-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"													-	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"													-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"													-	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	"													-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"													60	"	"	"	"	"	St Jacobs	
29	"	Self	250	"													56	"	"	Bro	"	"	"	
30	"	Husband	-	"													-	"	"	"	"	"	"	

James C. Way Le. Austin Folz Walter H. Reynolds William R. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs James H. Pierce

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Jan 31/12	L.B.	Jan 31
2	"	"	"	31
3	St. John	Feb 19/12	Peterson	31
4	"	"	"	31
5	"	"	"	31
6	St. John	Mar 19/12	Uuk	31
7	N. Falls	Jul 3/12	G. F. R.	Jul 3
8	St. John	Aug 19/12	Victorian	Aug 5
9	N. Falls	Jul 14/12	G. F. R.	Aug 4
10	"	Dec 19/12	N. B.	Feb 4
11	"	Feb 4/12	L.B.	4
12	"	"	"	4
13	"	Jul 3/12	M. R.	5
14	St. John	Mar 19/12	McGowan	5
15	N. Falls	Feb 19/12	M. R.	5
16	"	"	G. F. R.	5
17	"	"	"	5
18	St. John	Apr 19/12	Uuk	5
19	St. John	May 19/12	Vaturnas	5
20	St. John	Jan 19/12	Miamanick	7
21	N. Falls	Feb 7/12	G. F. R.	7
22	"	"	"	7
23	"	"	"	7
24	"	"	"	7
25	"	"	"	7
26	"	"	"	7
27	"	"	"	7
28	"	"	"	7
29	"	"	"	7
30	"	"	"	7

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 12A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF THUNDER BAY, ONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	B. S. I. Martin	2	F	None	No	Under 16	No	Canada	German	Canada	St. Jacobs	En. Father, Elise Martin, St. Jacobs	Can. Harringtonburg			
2	Under 16	Pravali	26	M	School	Yes	English	Yes	"	A. Ital.	"	Hamilton	En. Frank Pravali 89 Barton St. W. Hamilton	Italy			
3	Under 16	Nettner	49	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scout	"	Toronto	None	N.Y. Thaca			
4	Under 16	Goodfellow	50	F	School teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Camrose	En. Mother, Fannie Garner 242 Lundyland, N.Y. Falls	D.C. Washington			
5	Under 16	Egertter	36	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.Y. Falls	En. Wife, Sarah, Brantford, Ont.	N.Y. N.Y. Falls			
6	Under 16	Simons	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	En. Wife, Sarah, Brantford, Ont.	"			
7	Under 16	Tortana	1	F	None	No	Under 16	No	"	A. Ital.	"	N.Y. Falls	None	Italy			
8	Under 16	Lavo	28	M	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Orillia	En. Mother, Annie McDonald Coldwater, Ont.	N.Y. Buffalo			
9	Under 16	Sheppers	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	En. Sister, Angeline McKinnon N.Y. Falls, Ont.	"			
10	Under 16	Curdie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	En. Bro. William Lee foot St. William, Ont.	"	N.Y. Falls		
11	Under 16	Dauchfield	25	M	Reaper	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Falls	En. Wife, Gertrude 32 Ontario Ave. N.Y. Falls, Ont.	"			
12	Under 16	McRae	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	En. Father, Thos. Hyland, Canton, Pa.	"			
13	Under 16	Goulah	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chippawa	En. Wife, Katie, Chippawa	"			
14	Under 16	Bradley	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	En. " Sarah J. 169 Cedarvale Ave Toronto, Ont.	England			
15	Under 16	Higgs	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Falls	En. " " "	England			
16	Under 16	King	31	"	Reaper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	En. " " "	England			
17	Under 16	Gregory	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	En. Father, in law, Joe. Gregory 11425 - 96th St. Edmonton	N.Y. New York			
18	Under 16	Gregory	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En. do.	"			
19	Under 16	Gregory	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En. do.	"			
20	Under 16	Gregory	5	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	En. do.	"			
21	Under 16	Halbert	19	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	En. Father, Wm. J. Larmley, Ont.	"	Huntington		
22	Under 16	Halbert	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En. Mother, Martha Elberly, Toronto	"			
23	Under 16	Trowman	6	M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	En. Grand Mother, do	"			
24	Under 16	Roth	64	"	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Bright	En. Wife, Kate, Bright, Ont.	"	Gasport		
25	Under 16	Neuman	20	F	Student	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	N.Y. Falls	En. Mother, Mary Neuman, N.Y. Falls, Ont.	"	Richester		
26	Under 16	Mulligan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En. Father, Edwin	"			
27	Under 16	Sair	48	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	En. Cousin, Wesley, Barling 98 Polking St. Toronto	"	New York		
28	Under 16	Duffin	12	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	En. Father, Joseph 301 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg	Scotland			
29	Under 16	Duffin	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	En. Husband, do	Scotland			
30	Under 16	Conin	3	F	"	No	Under 16	No	"	A. Ital.	"	Thorold	None	N.Y. Hardbury			
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

*Sgt. C. G. Miller Sgt. Alexander Clegg Fred S. Marshall Walter H. Reynolds*  
*Alvin C. Way Charles W. Chase Roy C. Foster James H. Moore William P. Baldwin*

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the use of unlawful force or violence on the part of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-58



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Feb 7/12	G. I. R.	Feb 7
2	N. Falls	May 17/13	Albert	8
3	Porter	May 29/13	Mayflower	8
4	N. Falls	Jul 9/12	G. I. R.	July 9
5	"	Jul 9/12	A. B.	Feb 9
6	N. Falls	Jan 17/10	New York	July 10
7	N. Falls	Feb 10/12	G. I. R.	Feb 10
8	"	Feb 11/12	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Quebec	Jan 30/12	L. Minibola	"
11	N. Falls	Feb 11/12	L. B.	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jul 12/12	A. B.	July 12
14	Montreal	Jul 14/10	Champlain	Feb 13
15	Halifax	May 19/10	Virginian	13
16	Quebec	May 21/11	Albania	13
17	N. Falls	Mar 20/12	Champlain	14
18	N. Falls	Feb 14/12	G. I. R.	14
19	"	"	"	14
20	"	"	"	14
21	"	"	"	14
22	"	"	"	14
23	"	"	"	14
24	"	Jul 15/12	"	July 15
25	"	Feb 14/12	L. B.	Feb 15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	Feb 15/12	A. B.	15
28	Montreal	Jul 19/11	Sebastian	15
29	"	"	"	15
30	N. Falls	Feb 17/12	G. I. R.	17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Feb 22, 1922.

*Iron - Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien returned  
Admitted by Immigration office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment

Total



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject here before.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Admitted	Daniels	Mary A	25	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Husband William H. 83 Metcalfe St. Toronto	England	W.	
2	Admitted	Daniels	John	2	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	English	"	"	do	England		
3	Admitted	Daniels	Henry	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	England		
4	Admitted	Mystry	Marian	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	W. Bathurst	uncle Marinka Pukrenon 20 Alexander St. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	Admitted	Gill	George F	40	M	"	Striker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Annie 40 Delaware Ave. Toronto	England		
6	Admitted	Gibbs	Frederick	34	M	"	Iron Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Margaret 8 Barker St. N. Falls	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	Admitted	Robinson	Elizabeth S	55	F	M	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Son Christopher 9 Sutton St. Toronto	Germany		
8	Admitted	Asselstone	Isaac	9	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kingston	Wife	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Admitted	Asselstone	Harriet	78	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Irene	"		
10	Admitted	Mac Callum	Alexander	29	M	"	Star	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	278 St. Andrew St. Ottawa	Ontario		
11	Admitted	Office	Alonso	24	M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chippawa	Wife Wm Office Chippawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	Admitted	Edwards	William F	45	M	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	Wife Mary Frank Garmenth. T. S.	N.Y.	Albany	
13	Admitted	Symon	Margaret	24	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenora	Sister Anthony Symon 125 Dundas Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Albany	
14	Admitted	Maxwell	Hand E.	31	M	"	Reaper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Anna Symon 125 Dundas Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Albany	
15	Admitted	Mac Donald	Elsie M	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Niagara Falls	Mother Christina Meisner Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
16	Admitted	Mac Donald	Elsie G	4	F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"		
17	Admitted	Jones	Ella B	45	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Sydney	Husband William 103 Ferris St. Sydney, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Admitted	Jones	Bertha	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
19	Admitted	Jones	Philma	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
20	Admitted	Jones	Bernice T	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		
21	Admitted	Rodgers	John D.	65	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Sister Frances Fredericton, N.S.	N.Y.	Albany	
22	Admitted	Trent	Ernie E	30	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister Henry E. 374 St. George St. Toronto	N.Y.	Albany	
23	Admitted	Blaszko	Theodor	26	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife	England		
24	Admitted	Demers	Joseph	24	M	"	Printer	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Wife Bertha 317 St. Joseph Blvd. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Admitted	Norrish	William L	31	M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister John 46 Palmerston Ave. Toronto	N.Y.	Albany	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET!**

(OVER)

CLASS E

Sgt. Abraham Clegg. Gen. C. Way. Jos. A. Menegato. Fred S. Murphy. William P. Baldwin.  
Walter H. Reynolds. W. H. Hagedorn.

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs. Paul S. Walker.

14-50



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Aug 1918	Olympic	Feb 16
2	Walls	Feb 14/18	G.T.R.	16
3	"	"	"	16
4	"	Feb 7/18	L.B.	17
5	Montreal	Apr 1917	Domination	17
6	Halifax	Mar 918	Wick	18
7	W. Falls	Feb 7/18	U.B.	18
8	"	Feb 18/18	G.T.R.	18
9	Quebec	1889	Comeraius	18
10	W. Falls	Feb 18/18	G.T.R.	18
11	"	Jan 19/18	L.B.	July 19
12	"	Jan 20/18	G.T.R.	July 20
13	"	"	"	July 20
14	"	May 20/18	"	Feb 20
15	"	Feb 14/18	L.B.	20
16	"	"	"	20
17	"	Jan 22/18	G.T.R.	July 21
18	"	"	"	July 21
19	"	"	"	July 21
20	"	"	"	July 21
21	"	Jan 23/18	L.B.	July 23
22	"	Feb 14/18	G.T.R.	Feb 24
23	Quebec	1913	Wick	22
24	W. Falls	Jan 24/18	U.B.	July 24
25	"	Feb 14/18	G.T.R.	Feb 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORT  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)  
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

Feb-1922

6. ENDING DATE

Feb-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

106

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

610

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-22-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Cr. Chman



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONG. 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 2 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



(3-159)  
Rev. 12-54

ST. LAWRENCE (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

2. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF REEL

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

6. ENDING DATE

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

10. DATE OF PHOTOGRAPH

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Feb - 1922

Feb - 1922

105

611



May 1st	1
June 1st	6
July 1st	7
Aug 1st	8
Sept 1st	12
Oct 1st	20
Nov 1st	21
Dec 1st	27
Jan 1st	29
Feb 1st	30
Mar 1st	36
Apr 1st	37
May 1st	38
June 1st	39
July 1st	44
Aug 1st	53
Sept 1st	58
Oct 1st	62
Nov 1st	67
Dec 1st	72
Jan 1st	77
Feb 1st	82
Mar 1st	87
Apr 1st	91



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Volume

611-

Feb. 17-

Pages 1-1055

Notes to Chinese



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PER

C P O S

LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	55	Primary	Matthias	65	Male	none	English	English	England	English	England	England	England	England	England	England	England	
2	52002	Primary	Putsch	47	Male	none	German	German	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															
32			NOT USED															
33			NOT USED															
34			NOT USED															
35			NOT USED															
36			NOT USED															
37			NOT USED															
38			NOT USED															
39			NOT USED															
40			NOT USED															
41			NOT USED															
42			NOT USED															
43			NOT USED															
44			NOT USED															
45			NOT USED															
46			NOT USED															
47			NOT USED															
48			NOT USED															
49			NOT USED															
50			NOT USED															

J. H. E.  
F. J. Ryan  
Abraham B. 99\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

1000

## CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L 192  
M to Z 193

PORT OF NOYES, M.A.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	51999	Primary	Kald	Joseph	18	sub	rubber	English	Austria	German	Canada	Langerberg	Langerberg	Ulla	Conn. Seymour			
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

Class C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	1910	Victoria	12/5/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MANN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	39158	Bramley	Eleanor	35	f	teacher	English	England	English	Canada	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Ill. Chicago	
2	735641	Nansen	Wiel	27	m	tailor	Danish	Danmark	Scand	"	E. S. Lark	Vestby, Denmark	Deals, Cedar Bluffs	
3	215987	Keyser	Simon	28	m	teacher	English	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Netherlands	none in Netherlands	Gr. Rapids	
4	215988	Legal	Bessie	20	f	clerk	"	Latvia	Hebrew	"	Manitoba	Manitoba	Manitoba	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

F. J. Pagan  
Abraham Clegg  
J. E. E.  
G. O. Peterson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## COVER)

Class D

Class D

Class D

14-418



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont. 1920	May	Mont. 1920	7/7/20
2	Mar. 1916	May	Mar. 1916	1/25/22
3	ifaa 1910	Apr.	ifaa 1910	1/26/22
4	Luc. 1912	June	Luc. 1912	"
5	Luc. 1912	June	Luc. 1912	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming a citizen of Canada?
									Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	45946	Altman, Myron C.	42	m	farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Empress, Alta.	Wife, Rena, Empress, Alta.	Ill. Chicago	U.S.	
2	39160	Anderson, Frederick	45	m	farmer	English	Canada	Scand.	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Elizabeth, Calgary, Alta.	Ill. Jackson	U.S.		
3	39158	Edwards, William	26	f	none	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg, Alta.	Husb. Jack, Winnipeg, Minn.	Ill. Mpls.	U.S.		
4	45957	Henry, James L.	30	m	farmer	Irish	Canada	Irish	Coast, Sask.	none in Can.	Ill. Villa Grove	U.S.		
5	39151	Lorentson, Louis	54	m	farmer	Scand.	Canada	Scand.	McRae, Sask.	William, McRae, Sask.	Ill. Springfield	U.S.		
6	39152	"	52	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
7	39153	"	29	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
8	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
9	39159	Meilicke, Edward J.	33	m	farmer	German	Canada	German	Saskatoon, Sask.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill. Chicago	U.S.		
10	50916	Newman, Mary	26	f	domestic	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg, Alta.	Bureau Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill. Detroit	Eng.		
11	45944	Pratt, Bertine	33	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	John W., Wpg. Man.	Ind. Marion	U.S.	
12	16	"	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
13	215840	Scott, Florence	40	f	"	Irish	Canada	Irish	Winnipeg, Alta.	William, Winnipeg, Man.	Ill. Shiloh	U.S.		
14	16	"	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
15	"	"	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
16	51263	Brown, Edwin L.	30	m	teacher	English	Canada	Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	none in Canada	Ill. Chicago	U.S.		
17	220650	Brown, Edward	31	m	merchant	French	Canada	French	Winnipeg, Alta.	Winnipeg, Alta.	Cal. Los Angeles	U.S.		
18	215989	Dobson, Alfred C.	38	m	merchant	English	Canada	English	Winnipeg, Alta.	Winnipeg, Alta.	Cal. Los Angeles	U.S.		
19	220651	Estlin, Jacob	33	m	merchant	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Winnipeg, Alta.	Winnipeg, Alta.	Cal. Los Angeles	U.S.		
20	220652	Hentleff, Charles	69	m	"	Yiddish	Canada	Yiddish	Winnipeg, Alta.	Winnipeg, Alta.	Cal. Los Angeles	U.S.		
21	220653	"	60	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
22	220654	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
23	220655	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
24	220656	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
25	220657	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
26	220658	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
27	220659	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
28	220660	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
29	220661	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
30	220662	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
31	220663	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
32	220664	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
33	220665	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
34	220666	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
35	220667	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
36	220668	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
37	220669	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
38	220670	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
39	220671	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
40	220672	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
41	220673	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
42	220674	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
43	220675	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
44	220676	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
45	220677	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
46	220678	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
47	220679	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
48	220680	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
49	220681	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
50	220682	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
51	220683	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
52	220684	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
53	220685	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
54	220686	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
55	220687	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
56	220688	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
57	220689	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
58	220690	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
59	220691	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
60	220692	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
61	220693	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
62	220694	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
63	220695	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
64	220696	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
65	220697	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
66	220698	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
67	220699	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
68	220700	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
69	220701	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
70	220702	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
71	220703	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
72	220704	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
73	220705	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
74	220706	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
75	220707	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
76	220708	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
77	220709	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
78	220710	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
79	220711	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
80	220712	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
81	220713	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
82	220714	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
83	220715	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
84	220716	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
85	220717	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
86	220718	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
87	220719	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
88	220720	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
89	220721	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
90	220722	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
91	220723	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
92	220724	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
93	220725	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
94	220726	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
95	220727	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
96	220728	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
97	220729	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
98	220730	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
99	220731	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	
100	220732	"	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more when he landed in the United States, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	self	\$150.00	1917	Mich.	mother, Elizabeth 216 Hamilton Ave. Eagle Creek, Mich. Friend, Frank O. Heng. Jacksonville, Fla. Pa. Henry Cooper	N	1 ms.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	U. S. Perry Co.
2			\$200.00	1910	Mich.		7													Canada St. Clair Bay East Bay East Bay East Bay
3		husb.	\$200.00	1920	Mich.		3													U. S. Clay Co.
4		self	\$200.00	1912	Mich.		6 wks.													Denmark Sebby
5			\$950.00	1922	Mich.	To no one.	3 ms.													U. S. Oakland Oakland Oakland Oakland
6		husb.		1905																U. S. Oakland Oakland Oakland Oakland
7		father		1905																Canada McPhee McPhee McPhee McPhee
8																				U. S. Hindon Hindon Hindon Hindon
9		self	\$100.00	1921	Mich.	Bro. Carl A. Chicago, Ill. Employed. A. P. Garoff Detroit, Mich. mother, Mrs. James Jones. Marion, Ind.	Y	4 ms.												England Hindon Hindon Hindon Hindon
10			\$25.00	1922	Mich.		3 ms.													U. S. Zionsville Zionsville Zionsville Zionsville
11		husb.	\$100.00	1919	Mich.		2 ms.													Canada Appy Appy Appy Appy
12		father		1919	Mich.	mother, Anna Shiloh, Ohio	3 ms.													U. S. Shiloh Shiloh Shiloh Shiloh
13		self	\$150.00	1922	Mich.															Canada Hamlet Hamlet Hamlet Hamlet
14		mother		1922	Mich.															U. S. Thompson Thompson Thompson Thompson
15																				U. S. Thompson Thompson Thompson Thompson
16		self	\$100.00	1921	Mich.	Bro. A. J. Brown 2434 Washington Blvd. Chicago, Ill. High, 118 St. 6. 34 St. Los Angeles, Cal. Bridgman, Oakland Ave. Minot, N. D.	Y	4 ms.												Canada Hanover Hanover Hanover Hanover
17			\$200.00	1914	Mich.															U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
18			\$50.00	1921	Mich.															U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
19			\$200.00	1921	Mich.	To no one.	2 wks.													U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
20			\$340.00	1921	Mich.															U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
21		husb.																		U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
22		father																		U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
23		self	\$900.00	1921	Mich.	To no one.	10 days													U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
24		husb.																		U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
25		self	\$50.00	1907	Mich.	Cousin, Richard Marionville, Mo. Dist. Bro. in law, Jacob McInerney Alma, Wis.	2 ms.													U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
26			\$150.00	1918	Mich.															U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
27		husb.																		U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
28		self	\$350.00	1905	Mich.	To no one.	5 days													U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
29			\$500.00	1889	Mich.	Sister, Jennie Brown Pitt, Pa. Father, James B. Harcourt, Coland	1 yr.													U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth
30			\$1400.00																	U. S. Perth Perth Perth Perth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. D. Peterson 14



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	6/25/21
2	—	—	—	7/21/21
3	—	—	—	7/11/21
4	—	—	—	7/2/22
5	N. Y.	May 1873	Unit	7/6/21
6	Phila.	May 1894	—	7/6/21
7	—	—	—	7/6/21
8	—	—	—	7/6/21
9	—	—	—	7/16/21
10	St. John	June 1907	E. of But.	6/30/21
11	—	—	—	4/28/21
12	—	—	—	4/28/21
13	—	—	—	7/22/21
14	—	—	—	7/22/21
15	—	—	—	7/22/21
16	—	—	—	11/7/21
17	—	—	—	1/27/22
18	—	—	—	2/4/22
19	Swiss	July 1913	Unit	1/28/22
20	Hal.	Apr. 1914	Doinalt	2/5/22
21	"	"	"	2/5/22
22	"	"	"	2/6/22
23	—	—	—	2/9/22
24	—	—	—	2/9/22
25	—	—	—	11/6/21
26	—	—	—	2/7/22
27	—	—	—	2/7/22
28	N. Y.	July 1905	Caronica	2/19/22
29	—	—	—	7/2/22
30	Swiss	July 1913	Barcelona	1/28/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF NOYES, MINN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becom- ing a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	220664	Primary	Melbourne	Alfred E.	44	m	accountant	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	none	Minneapolis	St. Paul	Eng.	
2	220665	Primary	Diedred A.	31	f	none				Scand.		Sack	Bro. Archie					
3	52361	Primary	Phelps	Alfred X.	26	m	farmer			English		Edmonton	Sleep Creek, Sask.		Miss A. Lowell	Eng.		
4	52362	Primary	Crabel	28	f	none				French				Wife, Grace M.				
5	52363	Primary	Snijders	Janice E.	30	m	maul.			Scotch			Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
6	220655	Primary	Scott	Lena	25	f	S. A. paper						Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
7	52005	Primary	Tandy	Jeane	29	f	teacher						Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
8	52373	Primary	Zimmerman	Sam	36	m	miner			Hebrew			Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
9	52373	Primary	Zimmerman	Charles F.	40	m	minister			German			Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
10	52374	Primary	Zimmerman	Judith	35	f	none						Edmonton, Sask.		Minneapolis	St. Paul		
11	16	Primary	Edna	8	f													
12	52026	Primary	Jacobs	Admar	59	m	farmer	English	English				Chagones, Paul	Chagones				
13	52007	Primary	Perron	Blanche	33	f	maker											
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 21 1919, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Does he believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence? Does he believe in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means? (One sentence for full text of this question.) Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means? Whether alien has been previously deported under this act.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	self	\$660	Y various	St. Paul 1920 69 No. Snuggs St., St. Paul	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5' 8"	med. brs.	blue		England London
2	"	husb		1920 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair			U.S. South
3	"	self	\$1000	1920 Minn.	May 1920 Fred. Jungs No. Lowell, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	med. brs.			England Bedfordshire
4	"	husb		1920 Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair			U.S. Lowell
5	"	self	\$300	Y 1916 various	1916 St. Paul, Minn. Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med. brs.	blue scar b of neck		Canada Birmingham
6	"	"	\$915	N	June College of Phys. & Surgeons	1 yr.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	fair	brs.		Braintree
7	"	"	\$150	Y various	June Mayo Hosp. Clinic London	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	brs.	blue		Emerson
8	"	"	\$500	" various	1920 To no one	N 6 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	brs.	blue		U.S. Ont.
9	"	"	\$500	1920 Chicago	1921	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med. brs.			Killbuck
10	"	husb		1916 Ohio	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"				U.S. Cleveland
11	"	father		1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"				Canada Denver
12	"	"		N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Edmonton
13	"	self	\$100	Y 1906	1906 Mrs. Adria Carter Lacey, N.Y.	8 mo.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med. brs.	gr.		St. Admae
14	"	"		1917	"	2 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 12"		blue		Massachusetts

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	June 1907	Victorian	2/8/22
2	—	—	—	2/8/22
3	Hal.	Apr. 1912	Corvican	2/3/22
4	—	—	—	2/3/22
5	Wages	Apr. 1901	G.P. 110	2/12/22
6	—	—	—	2/8/22
7	—	—	—	2/20/22
8	N.Y.	June 1900	Corvican	2/27/22
9	—	—	—	2/22/22
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Nesche, N D.  
Feb 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 18 years with parent	Legal den scale in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-regular pos-sessions			
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E												
TOTAL												

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1511  
38



Sheet No. E-1

INDEXED  
A to L 7/21  
M to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
<u>5. N. Ry</u> <u>A 29043</u>		<u>Leres</u>	<u>P. I.</u> <u>Jacob</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M. D. Laborer</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Gretna, Man.</u>	<u>Father, Valentine Leres</u> <u>Gretna, Man., Canada</u>	<u>Ore.</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>Austria</u>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

arrived via W. R.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 1

1728



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH <sup>ended</sup> *February 24, 1922*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is under treatment for any disease or is a member of any organization? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Father	90	y var. N. Dak 1922	To Aunt, Mrs. Nick Seebach 678 Pershing St. Portland, Ore.	No Perm. y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Gray	Left hand. <sup>long scar</sup> 1st finger	Austria	Thurnau
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Sydney A. Sherman,*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	7-4-1903.	Adria	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Northgate  
Feb. 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX									
			Debarred	Under 16 years in parent.	Legal doc. held in the U.S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of- ficials.	In Transit	From in- vestment pos- sessions	From in- vestment pos- sessions	From in- vestment pos- sessions	From in- vestment pos- sessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

611  
39

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1922  
U.S. Department of Immigration  
OFFICE OF  
INSPECTION  
MONTREAL, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal, P. Q.

1	2	NAME IN FULL		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
12853	9M 1/2 13827	Amson	Mike	39	M	Single	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend - Lee Knudson Winnipeg Man Canada A D Nobridge
1		NOT USED											
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 191*2*,

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	\$20.00	yes 1902/1904 Iowa May 1911	Sister Annie Revheim Molvidga So Dak	yes 3 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Red Bro Blu	None	Canada Bergen
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Mark Russell*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	New York	4-10-21	Leontine Northgate 73 7/15/21 Gm Ry	July 15.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Gm Ry = Great Northern Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L VS

M to Z

PORT OF Quebec City

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1																			
2		Gait	✓ Ladie	23															
3		O'Neill	✓ Jas. Edwin	2															
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-412



## (over)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



B

Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L VS

M to Z VS

PER WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAOF Co. #1313.	HARRIS	Pri/GHW	✓	BERTRUDE MAUDE	34	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves 1st. at 10:00 a.m. 1st. class	Sister, Anna Trappner	Liddington, Middlesex Co., England	Canada	NO
2	PAOF Co. #1314.	WATWOOD	Pri/GHW	✓	BEATRICE EMILY	33	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Emily J. Watwood	23 Ann St., Ipswich, Eng	do	do
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N. Y., MONTH OF February, 1932, 191

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is employed by a political party, or is a member of a secret society, or is employed by a secret society, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$50.00	No	In Transit. Term 52.3 - 53120	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Teddington
2	do	do	23.00	No	do do 53119	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	Fair	do	Bro	Seasue	do	Ipswich
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Herman Kull*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*George H. Weber*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	8/1/21	Port Co "Meganic"	2/10/22
2	do	do	do	do
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



C

Form 3—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L (176)  
M to Z (176)

PORT OF ODDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	P&O Co. #1336	BONDI	BSI ✓ GIOVANNI	25	M	M	(Store) Clerk	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital (So)	Canada	Smith Falls.	Mother: Giuseppa Bondi, Trabia, Palermo, Italy	Pa	Derry	No
2	P&O Co. #1337	BONDI	BSI ✓ MARIA	22	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Antonio Bondi, Trabia, Palermo, Italy.	Pa	do	No
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

10

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-418

H-80



## (OVER)

C

MONTH OF February, 1922 1922

Herman Kull

14—613



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	9/15/21	Proc. Man "Hummahda"	1/30/22
2	do	9/15/21	do	1/30/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Hon. Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond ~~and~~  
appeal to Department .....  
~~admitted on bond~~ ~~and~~  
appeal to Department .....  
Deposited pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on ..... 2.  
..... mission on bond  
..... mission on bond  
..... office under  
arrangement for treatment..... 2

TOTAL .....



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **3**

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **OGDENSBURG, N.Y.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town							
569	PAOFCo. #935	DEEGAN S/E Exam.	GEORGE ROBT. WM.	35	M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Florence Deegan, C/o Prescott & Co., Prescott, Ont. Brother, Curtis Gollinger, Gollingerstown, Ont. Friend, Violet Weston, 350 Lansdowne Ave., Montreal, P.Q. Uncle, Telesphone Pelow, Williamsstown, Ont. Mother, Mary Jacque, Martintown, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
190678	PAOFCo. #1961	McINTOSH Pri/GHW	JENNIE	66	F	Wd	House-keeper				Scotch		Aultsville	Fulton			
✓	PAOFCo. #1327	BETTS Pri/RS	JULIA DOROTHEA	25	F	S	Domestic	5.03	10-18-32	60	English		Toronto	Ogdensburg			
✓	PAOFCo. #1730	PROULX Pri/GHW	WILFRED	23	M	S	Factory Hand				French		St. U.S. at Ogdensburg N.Y. Ogdensburg	Oroghan			
190717	PAOFCo. #1419	JACQUE Pri/LBB	MAY	22	F	S	Waitress		French				Canada	Cornwall	Ogdensburg		
190718	PAOFCo. #1418	CHENEY Pri/LBB	EMILYN	21	F	S	Waitress		English					Cornwall			
190750	PAOFCo. #1405	MOORE Pri/GHW	MARY	30	F	S	Teacher							Ottawa			
8	PAOFCo. #1311	KELLY Pri/GHW	JACK EDSON	21	M	S	Book-keeper								Elmira		
190714	PAOFCo. #1415	ROEHL Pri/LBB	ETHEL	28	F	S	Evangelist							Burke's Falls	Rensselaer Falls		
10	PAOFCo. #1497	FYCKES Pri/GGL	ELIJAH	36	M	M	Millwright							Niagara Falls	Massena		
11	PAOFCo. #1498	FYCKES Pri/GGL	FRANCES CAROLINE	35	F	M	Housewife										
12	Under 16 accomp.	FYCKES Pri/GGL	REGINALD	10	M	S	Student										
13	Under 16 accomp.	FYCKES Pri/GGL	STERLING	5	M	S	None	no	Under 16	no							
14	PAOFCo. #1424	HOGAN Pri/LBB	JOHN	52	M	S	Priest (Office)	yes	English	yes				Clinton, Ont.	Chenango		
15	PAOFCo. #1430	WEAVER Pri/GHW	ESMOND M.	19	M	S	Clerk							Ottawa, Ont.	Yonkers		
16	PAOFCo. #1429	FORREST Pri/OPR	MARY	21	F	S	grad. nurse							Brookville, Ont.	Ogdensburg		
17	PAOFCo. #1309	BELL BSI	JOHN	65	M	M	statnary engineer							Wife: Mary Bell, 13 Cliff St., Coppercliff, Ont.			
18	PAOFCo. #1305	LUCAS Pri/LBB	JACK	36	M	S	stable-man							Wife: Mary Bell, 13 Cliff St., Coppercliff, Ont.	Winthrup, L.I.		
19	PAOFCo. #1434	TURNER Pri/GHW	PEARL H.	26	F	S	grad. nurse							Wife: Philip Paradise, 194 Gunning St., Montreal, P.Q.	New York		
20	PAOFCo. #1202	BARRETT Pri/LBB	HENRY	36	M	M	office clerk							Brother: Arthur Barrett, 409 Amburst St., Montreal, P.Q.	Malone		
21	# 929	WATERS Pri/LBB	MARJORIE M.	30	F	S	nurse							Wife: Elizabeth Waters, 2 Forin St., Bellville, Ont.	Utica		
22	19	NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

# CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.				
Land	1	yes	self	25	Dec. 1921 ✓	Friend, Wm Capron, Con So State 4 Main St., Syracuse, N.Y.	no Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	2377 S any bones, dops not afford etc	-no	5 6 med bro	Scar right wrist	England London		
	2	"	"	50	Sept. 1920 ✓	Sister, Mrs. Alice George, 31 S. Main St., Fulton, N.Y.	yes 2 wks.	no	"	"	"	"	"	Good 2381. free	"	5 7 fair mix grey	none	Canada Gallengetown		
Land	3	yes	"	100	no	Friend, Mrs Henry H Mac Leay, 79 Caroline St., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 2220, free	"	5 3 med bro blue	"	England London		
	4	"	"	5	1910-1921 ✓	Stepfather, Anne Corrier, Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 2221, free	"	5 6 " "	"	Canada Valparaiso		
	5	"	"	13	no	Sister, Mrs James Bisneau, Ogdenburg, N.Y.	yes 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 2220, free	"	5 5 dark " "	"	" Monticourt		
	6	"	"	12	no	Cousin, Mrs James Bisneau, Ogdenburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good 2221, free	"	5 5 " "	"	" Cornwall		
	7	"	"	2	1915-1920 ✓	City Ogdenburg, Ogdenburg, N.Y.	? Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 fair " blue	"	" Meniwake		
	8	no	"	16	1922 ✓	Employer, Carl Sterling, 306 E Market St., Elmira, N.Y.	no Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 " Lt bro	"	" Chesterville		
	9	yes	"	15	no	Friend, Mrs Alfred Martin, Rensselaer Falls, N.Y.	yes 1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 dark bro bro	"	" Orillia		
	10	no	self	70	1914-1921 ✓	Mrs law, Emma Robinson, 133 No Main St., Massena, N.Y.	no Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Lt bro blue	"	" Cornwall		
S.	11	"	husband	-	1887 ✓	Mother, do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " red brown	"	" USA, N.Y.		
	12	"	father	-	1914 ✓	Grandmother, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair light blue	"	" Canada		
	13	"	"	-	1917 ✓	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cornwall		
	14	"	self	\$5000	no	Racish House, Chubbasco, Ny.	Yes 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 " Lt bro	"	" Lucknow, Ont.		
	15	yes	"	\$1000	"	Uncle: Harry Marsh Box 146, Lansing Ave., Youngstown, Ohio	" 1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 med bro bro	"	" Ottawa, Ont.		
	16	"	"	\$500	"	Friend: Mr Arthur McCallahan 102 Caroline St., Ogdensburg, Ny.	" 3 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 fair " "	"	" Trenton, Ont.		
	17	"	"	\$3000	"	Son: Anthony Beck 117 Lake St., Ogdensburg, Ny.	no Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " Gray Blue	"	England Durham		
	18	no	"	\$1400	yes	Friend: Goodfellow Bruce Westbury, L.I., Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Lt. Bro	"	" Oswego		
	19	"	"	\$7000	yes	Women's Hospital, New York	yes Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 med " bro	"	Canada Montreal, P.Q.		
	20	yes	"	\$1800	yes	Friend: Regula Fillion 16 South St., Malone, Ny.	" 2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 M " "	"	" Ottawa, Ont.		
	21	no	"	\$1000	yes	Friend: Stella Jenkins, 487 Genesee St., Utica, Ny.	no Permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0 " " "	"	" Campbellford		

George H.W. Allen Oliver P. Robinson Herman Kull

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of a territorial law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

George G. Lane,  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
Lucien B. B. B. B.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hab. fax	12-15-11	Proctor	1-25-22
2	Ogdensburg	6-28-21	Proctor	6-28-21
3	Quebec	1906	Proctor	2-1-22
4	Ogdensburg	11-4-21	Fordman	2-4-22
5	"	7-6-21	"	7-6-21
6	"	7-6-21	"	7-6-21
7	"	7-8-21	"	7-8-21
8	"	2-11-22	"	2-11-22
9	"	7-13-21	"	7-13-21
10	"	2-15-22	"	2-15-22
11	"	do	"	do
12	"	do	"	do
13	"	do	"	do
14	"	7/15/21	"	7/15/21
15	"	7/14/21	"	7/14/21
16	"	7/14/21	"	7/14/21
17	Montreal July 1896	Not known	Proctor	7/17/22
18	" 1907	do	Proctor	7/15/22
19	Ogdensburg 7/19/21	Ogdensburg	Proctor	7/19/21
20	" 7/22/21	Fordman	"	7/22/21
21	" 7/23/22	do	"	7/23/22
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01INDEXED  
A to L  
M to ZPORT OF East

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Introduced (where permanent residence).)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1		Non-manifest delayed.																
2		Mitchell	✓ James	47		M												
3		Pisan	✓	32		M												
4		Smith	✓ Susan	28		F												
5		Bally	✓ Kanous	20		M												
6		Dumb	✓ Sarah	21		F												
7			✓ Thos	5		M												
8			✓ Sarah	4		F												
9			✓ Emma	2		F												
10		Leadesky	✓ Samuel	28		M												
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he believe in, or advocate, or teach, or is he a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any individual?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates, or teaches, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the person or property of any individual?	Whether coming by reason of any other, such as political persecution, religious persecution, or other cause, and if so, what cause?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED

"Class D"

PER

C P O S

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	148894	Moffa	Carlo	29	M	S. barber	English	yes	Italy	Do Not Canada	Darnia	Paladino Messina Italy	Italy
2	148893	Bough	Yancy	30	M	S. mchnt	"	"	Scotland	Toronto	109 Wilmont St. Glasgow	Cal. Los Angeles	
3	148892	Scheldrich	Mary C.	31	F	not none	"	"	England	Nia Falls	64 Wilmont St. Nia Falls	Canada	
4	148891	Mackenzie	Murdoch	63	M	"	"	"	Scotland	Toronto	Hemington Kilary Rossire	Canada	
5	148890	Robertson	Isabella	57	F	not none	"	"	Ireland	"	Sarah Leitch 648 Woodbine	Down Green	
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15	148891	Graham	Gavin	24	M	S. domestic	English	yes	Scotland	Toronto	James Kirkcaldy	Cal. San Diego	
16	148893	Carroll	John	9	M	S. none	"	"	"	Galt	John McDowell	Mich. Capac	
17	148895	"	James	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	148894	"	William	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24	148907	Pateman	Mildred M.	41	F	not none	English	yes	England	Toronto	May Harris 116 King E.	Mich. Saginaw	
25	148908	"	Isabelle	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
31		NOT USED											
32		NOT USED											

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

E. J. Coe Immigrant Inspector.  
J. A. Dierolf Immigrant Inspector.  
C. C. Dougherty Immigrant Inspector.  
L. A. Kinsley Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				January 1922
1	Johns	1921	Cassidy	26.22
2	Que.	1921	Hummer	29.22
3	Johns	1921	Correia	8.22
4	Victoria	1921	Emp. Japan	2.10.22
5	Mt. St.	1921	Melita	2.23.22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	Johns	1921	Cassidy	30.22
16	Johns	1921	"	2/23/22
17	"	"	"	2/23/22
18	"	"	"	2/23/22
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Paulow	1921	Niagara	2.1.22
25	"	"	"	2.1.22
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GRAND TRUNK RY.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

"Class 1"

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	A to L M to Z	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Whether application has been made for Can.
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	148898	PRIMARY. Pushkin	Max	24	M	3 furrier	yes	English	yes	Russia	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2	Debarred.	PRIMARY. Zougas	Alexios C	37	M	M laborer	"	Greek	"	Greece	Peterboro	Quebec	Quebec
3	148954	PRIMARY. Spencer	Arthur	38	M	M salesman	yes	English	yes	England	Toronto	England	England
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.




## OVER)

"Class 5"

"Class 5"

P. M. Gray. Immigrant Inspector.  
C. C. Doughty. Immigrant Inspector.

  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Jan 1922
1	W. J.	Dec 1913	Russia	1. 4. 22
2	W. J.	Jan 1921	Rumania	2. 14. 22
3	W. J.	Jan 1922	Baltic	2. 15. 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

GRAND TRUNK RY.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. A to L M to Z	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
226564	147333	Jones, John	21	M	U.S. laborer	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	for Michael	Ill. Moline	226564	
226565	147423	Callahan, Michael	38	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	492 Adelaide St. Toronto	Mich. Flint	"	
3	Debarred	Topatrilla, Dominica	15	F	none	"	"	Italy	"	"	311 1/2 Euclid Ave. Doxeyes Palerms Toronto	Colo. Denver	"	
4	148957	Cameron, Grace	29	F	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	husb. Stanley - 222 Carson Ave. Wightville	Cal. Los Angeles	"	
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

# Daughter, Alberta 1/2 Class E sheet line 27

15

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

COVER)

"Class D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Earl F. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				<i>Jan 1922</i>
		<i>Apr 5</i>		<i>1926 50-21</i>
1	<i>Ind. River</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Magard</i>	<i>30-22</i>
		<i>Oct 18</i>		<i>1927 10-21</i>
2	<i>Ind. River</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>7-10-22</i>
		<i>Oct 9</i>		<i>1927</i>
3	<i>Ind. River</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Wm. Wood</i>	<i>2-10-22</i>
		<i>Feb 10</i>		<i>1927</i>
4	<i>St. Johns</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Metagana</i>	<i>2-15-22</i>
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z  
Class E.

PORT OF

Port Huron Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
21783	acc	PRIMARY	Ciddell	John	48	M	M	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waterloo	George	Singhauston	Mich	Port Huron						
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Edna	33	F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren	Mich	Port Huron		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Robert	26	M	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Ill	Chicago		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	James	42	M	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Ind	Port Huron		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Julia P.	25	F	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eyeview	Mich	Port Huron		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Mildred	2	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Mayne	10	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Charles E.	38	M	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mich	Detroit		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	William M.	40	M	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Ont	Palmer		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	John R.	35	M	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Ont	Palmer		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Jean	23	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kennew	Mich	Randall		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Andrew	23	M	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mich	St. Clair		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Clara	26	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poncaston	Mich	St. Clair		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Heleen	25	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poncaston	Mich	St. Clair		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Ruth	4	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Ernest J.	24	M	"	"	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Robert	44	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cal	Los Angeles		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Elizabeth	40	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Daisy	15	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Rosy	11	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Malet	4	F	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Margaret	23	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Thomas D.	46	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mich	St. Clair		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Mary	40	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Douglas	15	M	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	George	66	M	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Margaret	70	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Cal	Scranton		
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Mary S.	50	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22633	acc	PRIMARY	Sabelle	18	F	"	"	Scots	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mich	Port Huron		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20



(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

7. Fiedler	Immigrant Inspector.
8. Diesiot	Immigrant Inspector.
9. Kinsler	Immigrant Inspector.
10. Socha	Immigrant Inspector.
11. Gokay	Immigrant Inspector.
12. Myrskotten	Immigrant Inspector.
13. Gray	Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Lee  
IN CHARGE IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				<i>Jan 1922</i>
1			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.25.21</i>
2			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.25.21</i>
3			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.25.22</i>
4			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.25.21</i>
5			<i>P. H. S.</i>	<i>1.26.22</i>
6			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.27.22</i>
7			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.27.22</i>
8	<i>1921</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.27.22</i>
9			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.27.22</i>
10			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.27.21</i>
11			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.27.22</i>
12			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.28.21</i>
13			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.28.22</i>
14	<i>7.7.1908?</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.28.22</i>
15			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.28.22</i>
16			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.28.22</i>
17			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.28.22</i>
18	<i>July 1904</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.29.21</i>
19	<i>Oct 16 1904</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.29.21</i>
20			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.29.22</i>
21			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.29.21</i>
22			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.29.22</i>
23	<i>Oct 16 1904</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.29.21</i>
24			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.29.22</i>
25			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.29.21</i>
26			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.29.22</i>
27	<i>July 1915</i>		<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>6.30.21</i>
28			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.30.22</i>
29			<i>Y. H. S.</i>	<i>1.30.22</i>
30			<i>P. H. S.</i>	<i>1.30.22</i>

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

Class E

PORT OF Port Huron Mich

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	146053	PRIMARY	Stiles	Glice	65	f	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	198 E. 1st St.	Cal.	Oceanside	Eng.
2	127399	PRIMARY	John S.	36	m	"	account	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	146050	PRIMARY	Gily M.	42	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	146051	PRIMARY	Perkins	18	f	"	S. sten.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. G. Weeks, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
5	147342	PRIMARY	Park	24	m	"	thirteenth	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Robert West St.	Mich.	Bay City	"
6	147346	PRIMARY	Logan	21	m	"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	St. Hugh.	Ill.	Chicago	"
7	148902	PRIMARY	Dalley	45	m	"	adju.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	Chas. H. 105 Marchmont	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng.
8	148903	PRIMARY	Gasoline	40	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	148904	PRIMARY	Lillian	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	147358	PRIMARY	Leighton	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	67 W. 1st Ave.	Mich.	Port Huron	"
11	146054	PRIMARY	Coleman	38	m	"	S. engineer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	148897	PRIMARY	Laugher	70	m	"	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	147368	PRIMARY	O'Brien	18	f	"	S. student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	147374	PRIMARY	Brown	27	m	"	S. skinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3099	PRIMARY	Davis	14	m	"	S. prentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	148919	PRIMARY	Setch	14	f	"	S. student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3317	PRIMARY	Chapman	19	m	"	S. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3314	PRIMARY	Martin	54	m	"	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	3315	PRIMARY	Lara	57	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	148923	PRIMARY	Butherland	31	f	"	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	144084	PRIMARY	Edge	35	m	"	S. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	147391	PRIMARY	Doyle	80	f	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	147398	PRIMARY	Lawson	75	f	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	147400	PRIMARY	Ross	28	m	"	S. engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	3093	PRIMARY	McPhee	64	m	"	S. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	146055	PRIMARY	Wood	26	m	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	146056	PRIMARY	Brooks	22	f	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	162988	PRIMARY	Camell	70	f	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	147430	PRIMARY	Drewer	40	f	"	S. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid in full, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	son	no				friend J. Heyman	Yes	indef	no	no	no	no	good	none	54	md	Br	gr	none	England	Lowes
2	"	self	900	"			" array	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	light Bl	"	"	"	
3	"	husb	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	Bl	"	Yentnor	
4	"	nucle	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	Manila	
5	"	self	40	"			Imperial Hospital	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	
6	"	"	40	"			140 Dearborn St	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Red Bl	"	"	Petrolea	
7	"	"	500	1918	Cal	July 1921	Ralph Druggist	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	58	f	light Bl	"	"	England	
8	"	husb	"	"	"	"	3000 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	f	"	"	"	Canada	
9	"	for	"	"	"	"	Hammer Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	dark Bl	"	"	Ouelia	
10	"	self	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	Br	Br	"	Toronto	
11	"	with	"	"	"	"	John Harrington Hotel	yes	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f	Br	Br	"	"	
12	"	self	60	"	1918	Cal	220 Guadalupe	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	md	"	Bl	"	Sweden	
13	"	"	30	yes	21	Cal	G. G. Gladstein	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	gr	"	"	Pelleville	
14	"	"	20	no	"	"	John L. Laugher Mills Bldg.	yes	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	"	Brookville	
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	2575 70 Clark Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	dk	Br	"	Toronto	
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	81 W. Randolph St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	light Bl	Bl	"	St Thomas	
17	"	Grandmtr	75	yes	1921	Mich	Electric Chiropractor	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	52	f	Br	Br	"	St Clements	
18	"	self	25	no	"	"	Ralph N. 913 1/2 Grinnell St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	md	"	"	"	Pontiac	
19	"	"	300	yes	1921	various	Academy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Bl	"	Paisley	
20	"	husb	"	"	"	"	St. Benedicts College and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	gr	"	"	Clinton	
21	"	self	100	no	"	"	Alfred Humphrey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	Br	Bl	"	Turco	
22	"	"	400	"	"	"	433 Capp. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	dk	Br	"	Quebec	
23	"	"	800	"	"	"	Herbert W. Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	md	gr	Bl	"	Godrich	
24	"	"	75	"	"	"	School of Engineering	"	3	"	"	"	"	good	"	54	"	"	"	"	Norway	
25	"	"	400	yes	1921	Ill	John M. Ladden	"	1	dk	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	Bl	"	Scotland	
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	2619 E. Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	md	gr	gr	"	Canada	
27	"	"	50	no	"	"	Gina Beaumont	"	6	no	"	"	"	"	"	56	f	Br	Bl	"	England	
28	"	"	80	"	"	"	721 Jackson Blvd	"	1	no	"	"	"	good	"	58	md	"	Haz	"	Canada	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Alexander Ross	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	Bl	"	England	
30	"	"	12	yes	1884	Vermont	August M. Lean Whitely	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	gr	"	U.S. Vermont	

A. Minivether, Immigrant Inspector.  
E. Hoar, Immigrant Inspector.  
A. Bischof, Immigrant Inspector.  
Gudler, Immigrant Inspector.  
E. French, Immigrant Inspector.  
C. Connor, Immigrant Inspector.  
H. Dokey, Immigrant Inspector.

7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*E. Hoar*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				June 1922
1	Mr. 1915	June 26	1915	6-30-21
2	Mr. 1911	June 26	1911	6-30-21
3	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
4	Mr. 1915	June 26	1915	6-30-21
5	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
6	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
7	Unknown	June 26	Unknown	6-30-21
8	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
9	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
10	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
11	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
12	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
13	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
14	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
15	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
16	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
17	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
18	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
19	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
20	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
21	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
22	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
23	"	June 26	"	6-30-21
24	Mr. 1871	July 9	1871	7-7-21
25	"	July 13	"	7-7-21
26	"	July 13	"	7-7-21
27	Mr. 1913	July 13	1913	7-7-21
28	"	July 13	"	7-7-21
29	Mr. 1852	July 13	1852	7-7-21
30	"	July 13	"	7-7-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		<i>147441 Dulloch Jessie</i>	19	f	S. steno	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Hamilton	John 167 Lock north	Texas Dallas
2		<i>147442 Volgate Louis</i>	47	m	S. mchit	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Cal Los Angeles
3		<i>147443 Pradd Margaret</i>	57	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oshawa 1144 Scofield	Ill Chicago
4		<i>147444 Eldon Oke</i>	13	m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia Mrs. Minnie Thompson	Mich Detroit
5		<i>147445 Burns William W.</i>	52	m	m. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford David Stratford	Colo Steamboat
6		<i>147446 J. J. J.</i>	48	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.0. "	" "
7		<i>147447 Florence</i>	18	f	S. milliner	"	"	"	"	English	"	David 279 Albert St.	" "
8		<i>147448 Schlotzauer Edward</i>	45	m	m. contractor	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	Cal Glendale
9		<i>147449 Martha</i>	47	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
10		<i>147450 Vera S.</i>	17	f	S. steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
11		<i>147451 Robertson John</i>	36	m	S. mchit	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto John Callus 49 Melvinton St.	Ill Chicago
12		<i>147452 Maquie James</i>	18	m	S. clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	James Bordman E. Toronto	Cal Los Angeles
13		<i>147453 Francis L.</i>	25	f	" none	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	McKenna Raymond	" "
14		<i>147454 John</i>	37	m	m. steno	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Stratford Johanna R. 45	Mich Lansing
15		<i>147455 Chandler Corissa</i>	71	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Darnia Florence Richard	N.H. Windsor
16		<i>147456 Sadler William</i>	28	m	m. salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Lillie Lantry 19 Kennelworth	Cal Los Angeles
17		<i>147457 Era</i>	25	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eth. 186 Leslie St.	" "
18		<i>147458 Lillian M.</i>	5	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
19		<i>147459 Era Ethel</i>	4	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
20		<i>147460 Smith Margaret</i>	48	f	wd. h-keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa John 34 Ottawa St.	Oakland
21		<i>147461 Brynette Julia</i>	60	f	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campton husb. Bryan	Mass Eau Claire
22		<i>147462 Tarrow Mand.</i>	54	f	wd. "	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Ottawa Mrs. H. D. Cherry 104 Hawk St.	Miss St Paul
23		<i>147463 Brown Mabel</i>	26	f	" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Roy 839 College St.	Mich Detroit
24		<i>147464 Jack Gordon</i>	6	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
25		<i>147465 Forties Sarah Anna</i>	21	f	S. clerk	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Cornwall Levi Forties	Mo Kansas City
26		<i>147466 Somerville Margaret</i>	74	f	wd. none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Woodstock Ellen Harrison Cathcart Ont.	Ill Chicago
27		<i>147467 Cameron Alberta</i>	11/2	f	S	no child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Stanley 22 Caron Ave.	Cal Los Angeles
28		<i>147468 Macaloman Vera</i>	23	f	S. mchit	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Brockville Jos. Sulay Bay Ont.	Mich Muskegon
29		<i>147469 Magill Mildred</i>	20	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	" "
30		<i>147470 Dibb Samuel</i>	16	m	wd. none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto Jos. 107 Debbaness Pl.	Cal Los Angeles

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# acc. by Master "Class S" line #4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1922.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1	Mtr.	25	no	1901	no	no	Bro. Dallas Texas	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	nd	Br	gr	none	Canada	Hamilton
2	self	205	yes	1919	Various	1919	321 Naughton Bldg. 5761 Adams St.	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nd	Br	gr	none	England	Leeds
3	"	500	no	1919	no	no	James 912 Queen Terrace 3875 Hudson Ave.	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	nd	Br	Br	none	Canada	Percy
4	self	25	yes	1891	Mich	1891	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	2 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Petrolia
5	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nd	"	"	none	England	Pistol
6	self	1500	"	"	"	"	Alfred Schank	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	"	"	none	Canada	Richmond
7	self	1500	"	"	"	"	Alfred Schank	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Rocky Mt
8	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nd	"	"	none	"	N. E. Hope
9	self	1500	"	"	"	"	"	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Rocky Mt
10	self	90	"	"	"	"	James 1128 Lincoln St	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nd	Br	"	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	self	95	"	"	"	"	Thos. 810 E. 14th St	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	nd	"	"	none	England	Oldham
12	self	90	yes	1920	Cal	1920	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	nd	Br	"	none	U. S. A.	Nipomo
13	self	145	"	1920	Mich	1920	John Smith	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nd	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Brechin
14	self	50	no	"	"	"	Charlotte Russell	no	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nd	Br	Bl	none	England	London
15	self	150	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	nd	Br	Br	none	England	Kent
16	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	nd	"	"	none	Canada	Lester
17	self	100	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Toronto
18	self	145	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	"
19	self	100	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	Br	Bl	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	self	145	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nd	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Campton
21	self	300	yes	1920	Ohio	1920	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Newbury
22	husb.	15	no	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Windsor
23	self	25	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	nd	Br	Bl	none	"	Toronto
24	self	70	"	"	"	"	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	nd	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Toronto
25	self	1600	yes	1920	Various	1920	Wm J. Whitlock 101 S. Durum	no	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	nd	Br	Bl	none	England	Leeds

W. J. Coe Immigrant Inspector.  
E. Hoar Immigrant Inspector.  
O. Nutt Immigrant Inspector.  
J. Coe Immigrant Inspector.  
B. Gonyea Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Feb. 1922
1			SS	7-11-21
2	May 1901		Oceanic	SS 7-11-21
3			SS	7-11-21
4	May 1901		SS	7-11-21
5			SS	7-11-21
6			SS	7-11-21
7			SS	7-11-21
8			SS	7-11-21
9			SS	7-11-21
10			SS	7-11-21
11	May 1901		SS	7-11-21
12	June 1902		SS	7-11-21
13			SS	7-11-21
14	April 1903		SS	7-11-21
15	Dec 1891		SS	7-11-21
16	9 9		SS	7-11-21
17	1907		SS	7-11-21
18			SS	7-11-21
19			SS	7-11-21
20	May 1904		SS	7-11-21
21			SS	7-11-21
22			SS	7-11-21
23			SS	7-11-21
24			SS	7-11-21
25	Aug 1921		SS	7-11-21
26			SS	7-11-21
27			SS	7-11-21
28			SS	7-11-21
29			SS	7-11-21
30	June 1867		SS	7-11-21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

Class E

PORT OF

Port Huron Mich

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	148966	Decarie	Louis	41	m	m	mfg.	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	25 369 Chateau-Breud St.	Cal	Los Angeles									
2	148967	"	Jeannette	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25 369 Chateau-Breud St.	"	"									
3	148968	"	Myrtle	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	148969	"	July	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	148970	Chapman	Edw.	25	m	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Truro, N.S.	Elizabeth - 72 Court St.	"	San Diego									
6	148971	Leach	George D.	65	m	m	baker	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	London	Christoper. 482 Princess Ave.	Cal	Gilroy									
7	148972	Loutit	Allice	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weston	424 Upper. 00	Del	Lombard								
8	148973	Skew	Alexander	77	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobourg	Geo. Thompson.	Mich	Lansing									
9	148974	"	Mary	67	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	148975	Read	Helena	35	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stafford	John Read.	"	"								
11	148976	Hunt	Ross	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manville	Thos. Murray. same	Mich	St. Paul									
12	148977	"	Jos. D.	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	148978	Francis	J.	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	148979	Carson	Gascar	31	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	David. Honey Creek	Cal	Los Angeles									
15	148980	"	Allice	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	308 Cumberland Ave. 00	"	"									
16	148981	Hebblethwaite	Stephen	58	m	s	man	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Thomas. Glenham	Mich	Lansing									
17	148982	"	Madge	30	f	s	sten	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	James. 54 Roseberry Ave.	Cal	Brawley									
18	148983	Steninger	Mary	89	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Grd Valley	185 Douglas St	Mich	Peck									
19	148984	King	Julia	80	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Philip. Montreal. 200	"	St. Huron									
20	148985	Barbary	Frank	54	m	m	worker	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Owosso	Harry. Henderson Mich	"	Owosso									
21	148986	"	James	45	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Avon.	Harry. Springfield, Ont	"	Frederick									
22	148987	"	Ethel	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	London	Charlotte - 1074 Francis St.	Ohio	Columbus									
23	148988	"	Eva	2	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

#1 Junie 15 U.S.C. } acc. mtr  
Dorothy 11 U.S.C. } line #12  
Margaret 8 U.S.C. }

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET!

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	195	yes	1910	friend	no	reside	yes	no	no	no	no	good	none	55	nd	Bl.	Bl.	none	Canada	Montreal
2	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	U.S.	E. Tores
3	"	fls	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Van Bower
4	"	fls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
5	"	self	75	"	1894	friend	yes	undef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	f	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Barnesfield
6	"	self	100	yes	1900	husb.	yes	undef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	nd	g	Bl.	"	"	Hyndock
7	"	"	180	"	1922	David	no	reside	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Weston
8	"	"	100	yes	transit	1891	Oswald	522	Kalamazoo	yes	3	no	"	"	"	53	"	g	Bl.	"	Scotland	Berwick
9	"	"	"	"	1920	max	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	f	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Aberdeen
10	"	"	25	yes	1922	Cal.	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	nd	g	g	"	Canada	Stratford
11	"	"	125	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Marquette
12	"	nte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radison
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	nd	Bl.	hgf	"	"	Georgetown
15	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Hamilton
16	"	self	400	yes	1914	Ill.	1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	g	Bl.	"	"	London
17	"	"	400	no	1866	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	f	Bl.	Bl.	"	Scotland	Broughty
18	"	"	400	no	1920	Ill.	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	nd	g	g	"	England	Manchester
19	"	"	10	yes	1914	Ill.	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	g	Bl.	"	Canada	Ottawa
20	"	"	50	"	1922	Mich	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Middleport
21	"	"	50	yes	1922	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	OK	g	Bl.	"	"	Adon
22	"	"	16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	nd	Bl.	Bl.	"	England	Helford
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				February 1922
1			GY	2-18-22
2			GY	2-18-22
3			GY	2-18-22
4			GY	2-18-22
5			GY	7-14-21
6			GY	2-19-22
7			GY	7-19-21
8	Zabine 1871	?	GY	2-20-22
9			GY	7-20-21
10			GY	2-20-22
11			GY	7-20-21
12			GY	2-20-22
13			GY	7-20-21
14			GY	2-21-22
15			GY	7-21-21
16			GY	2-21-22
17	Ital 1907	immigrant	GY	2-23-22
18	Ital	unknown	GY	7-23-21
19			GY	2-23-22
20			GY	2-24-22
21			GY	2-24-22
22	Halifax 748		Adriatic	2-24-22
23			GY	2-24-22
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border:  
Plymouth, N.D.

Feb. 24, 1922.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists	Vis. pass.	Govt. of foreign	In Transit	From in-foreign ports	From in-foreign ports
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	9	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None



11  
42



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Pembina, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 118	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	N.P.	King, David Allen	42	m.	Eng.	Eng.	Can.	Scotch	Can.	Winnipeg	Mrs. Louis Flora, Winnipeg	N.D.	Fargo	U.S.
2	N.P.	David	10	f.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	(same above)	"	"	"
3	N.P.	Neil, Margaret Elsie	31	f.	Eng.	"	"	Irish	"	Orangeville	Fath. James Neil, " "	"	"	"
4	N.P.	Donplains, Edmund Coy	26	m.	Eng.	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	same. Padres, St. Can.	N.D.	Fargo	U.S.
5	N.P.	Pyndall, Albert	58	m.	Labr.	"	"	Irish	"	Lyons, Kan.	Sister, Rebecca Duke, " "	"	"	"
6	N.P.	Mooney, James Mylene	54	m.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Nokomis	Bro. Sam. Mooney, Yorkton, " "	"	"	"
7	N.P.	Verquet, Lysle	20	f.	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Uncle, (same above)	"	"	"
8	N.P.	Hartlein, John Geo.	54	m.	Eng.	"	"	German	"	Gansin	same.	"	"	"
9	N.P.	Margaret	45	f.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	61	NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28	9	NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1922

## CLASS E

MONTH OF January														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30														31														32														33													
No. on List.														Whether having a ticket to such final destination.														By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)														Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?														Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														Purpose of coming to United States.														Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. M. S. (4) The A. O. U. (5) The M. W. A. (6) The O. T. M. (7) The U. M. W. (8) The I. W. O. (9) The I. O. G. T. (10) The I. O. E. (11) The I. O. A. (12) The I. O. U. (13) The I. O. M. (14) The I. O. N. (15) The I. O. P. (16) The I. O. Q. (17) The I. O. R. (18) The I. O. S. (19) The I. O. T. (20) The I. O. U. (21) The I. O. V. (22) The I. O. W. (23) The I. O. X. (24) The I. O. Y. (25) The I. O. Z. (26) The I. O. A. (27) The I. O. B. (28) The I. O. C. (29) The I. O. D. (30) The I. O. E. (31) The I. O. F. (32) The I. O. G. (33) The I. O. H. (34) The I. O. I. (35) The I. O. J. (36) The I. O. K. (37) The I. O. L. (38) The I. O. M. (39) The I. O. N. (40) The I. O. O. (41) The I. O. P. (42) The I. O. Q. (43) The I. O. R. (44) The I. O. S. (45) The I. O. T. (46) The I. O. U. (47) The I. O. V. (48) The I. O. W. (49) The I. O. X. (50) The I. O. Y. (51) The I. O. Z. (52) The I. O. A. (53) The I. O. B. (54) The I. O. C. (55) The I. O. D. (56) The I. O. E. (57) The I. O. F. (58) The I. O. G. (59) The I. O. H. (60) The I. O. I. (61) The I. O. J. (62) The I. O. K. (63) The I. O. L. (64) The I. O. M. (65) The I. O. N. (66) The I. O. O. (67) The I. O. P. (68) The I. O. Q. (69) The I. O. R. (70) The I. O. S. (71) The I. O. T. (72) The I. O. U. (73) The I. O. V. (74) The I. O. W. (75) The I. O. X. (76) The I. O. Y. (77) The I. O. Z. (78) The I. O. A. (79) The I. O. B. (80) The I. O. C. (81) The I. O. D. (82) The I. O. E. (83) The I. O. F. (84) The I. O. G. (85) The I. O. H. (86) The I. O. I. (87) The I. O. J. (88) The I. O. K. (89) The I. O. L. (90) The I. O. M. (91) The I. O. N. (92) The I. O. O. (93) The I. O. P. (94) The I. O. Q. (95) The I. O. R. (96) The I. O. S. (97) The I. O. T. (98) The I. O. U. (99) The I. O. V. (100) The I. O. W. (101) The I. O. X. (102) The I. O. Y. (103) The I. O. Z. (104) The I. O. A. (105) The I. O. B. (106) The I. O. C. (107) The I. O. D. (108) The I. O. E. (109) The I. O. F. (110) The I. O. G. (111) The I. O. H. (112) The I. O. I. (113) The I. O. J. (114) The I. O. K. (115) The I. O. L. (116) The I. O. M. (117) The I. O. N. (118) The I. O. O. (119) The I. O. P. (120) The I. O. Q. (121) The I. O. R. (122) The I. O. S. (123) The I. O. T. (124) The I. O. U. (125) The I. O. V. (126) The I. O. W. (127) The I. O. X. (128) The I. O. Y. (129) The I. O. Z. (130) The I. O. A. (131) The I. O. B. (132) The I. O. C. (133) The I. O. D. (134) The I. O. E. (135) The I. O. F. (136) The I. O. G. (137) The I. O. H. (138) The I. O. I. (139) The I. O. J. (140) The I. O. K. (141) The I. O. L. (142) The I. O. M. (143) The I. O. N. (144) The I. O. O. (145) The I. O. P. (146) The I. O. Q. (147) The I. O. R. (148) The I. O. S. (149) The I. O. T. (150) The I. O. U. (151) The I. O. V. (152) The I. O. W. (153) The I. O. X. (154) The I. O. Y. (155) The I. O. Z. (156) The I. O. A. (157) The I. O. B. (158) The I. O. C. (159) The I. O. D. (160) The I. O. E. (161) The I. O. F. (162) The I. O. G. (163) The I. O. H. (164) The I. O. I. (165) The I. O. J. (166) The I. O. K. (167) The I. O. L. (168) The I. O. M. (169) The I. O. N. (170) The I. O. O. (171) The I. O. P. (172) The I. O. Q. (173) The I. O. R. (174) The I. O. S. (175) The I. O. T. (176) The I. O. U. (177) The I. O. V. (178) The I. O. W. (179) The I. O. X. (180) The I. O. Y. (181) The I. O. Z. (182) The I. O. A. (183) The I. O. B. (184) The I. O. C. (185) The I. O. D. (186) The I. O. E. (187) The I. O. F. (188) The I. O. G. (189) The I. O. H. (190) The I. O. I. (191) The I. O. J. (192) The I. O. K. (193) The I. O. L. (194) The I. O. M. (195) The I. O. N. (196) The I. O. O. (197) The I. O. P. (198) The I. O. Q. (199) The I. O. R. (200) The I. O. S. (201) The I. O. T. (202) The I. O. U. (203) The I. O. V. (204) The I. O. W. (205) The I. O. X. (206) The I. O. Y. (207) The I. O. Z. (208) The I. O. A. (209) The I. O. B. (210) The I. O. C. (211) The I. O. D. (212) The I. O. E. (213) The I. O. F. (214) The I. O. G. (215) The I. O. H. (216) The I. O. I. (217) The I. O. J. (218) The I. O. K. (219) The I. O. L. (220) The I. O. M. (221) The I. O. N. (222) The I. O. O. (223) The I. O. P. (224) The I. O. Q. (225) The I. O. R. (226) The I. O. S. (227) The I. O. T. (228) The I. O. U. (229) The I. O. V. (230) The I. O. W. (231) The I. O. X. (232) The I. O. Y. (233) The I. O. Z. (234) The I. O. A. (235) The I. O. B. (236) The I. O. C. (237) The I. O. D. (238) The I. O. E. (239) The I. O. F. (240) The I. O. G. (241) The I. O. H. (242) The I. O. I. (243) The I. O. J. (244) The I. O. K. (245) The I. O. L. (246) The I. O. M. (247) The I. O. N. (248) The I. O. O. (249) The I. O. P. (250) The I. O. Q. (251) The I. O. R. (252) The I. O. S. (253) The I. O. T. (254) The I. O. U. (255) The I. O. V. (256) The I. O. W. (257) The I. O. X. (258) The I. O. Y. (259) The I. O. Z. (260) The I. O. A. (261) The I. O. B. (262) The I. O. C. (263) The I. O. D. (264) The I. O. E. (265) The I. O. F. (266) The I. O. G. (267) The I. O. H. (268) The I. O. I. (269) The I. O. J. (270) The I. O. K. (271) The I. O. L. (272) The I. O. M. (273) The I. O. N. (274) The I. O. O. (275) The I. O. P. (276) The I. O. Q. (277) The I. O. R. (278) The I. O. S. (279) The I. O. T. (280) The I. O. U. (281) The I. O. V. (282) The I. O. W. (283) The I. O. X. (284) The I. O. Y. (285) The I. O. Z. (286) The I. O. A. (287) The I. O. B. (288) The I. O. C. (289) The I. O. D. (290) The I. O. E. (291) The I. O. F. (292) The I. O. G. (293) The I. O. H. (294) The I. O. I. (295) The I. O. J. (296) The I. O. K. (297) The I. O. L. (298) The I. O. M. (299) The I. O. N. (300) The I. O. O. (301) The I. O. P. (302) The I. O. Q. (303) The I. O. R. (304) The I. O. S. (305) The I. O. T. (306) The I. O. U. (307) The I. O. V. (308) The I. O. W. (309) The I. O. X. (310) The I. O. Y. (311) The I. O. Z. (312) The I. O. A. (313) The I. O. B. (314) The I. O. C. (315) The I. O. D. (316) The I. O																																																																																																																													

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

E. R. Russell,  
Manager & Director



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	10/3/21	NP 14	10/3/21
2	San Francisco	10/3/21	?	"
3	San Francisco	10/3/21	NP 14	10/3/21
4	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
5	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
6	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
7	"	10/3/21	"	10/3/21
8	San Francisco	10/3/21	?	10/3/21
9	"	10/3/21	?	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NP 14 = Northern Pac. Ry. train 14.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01INDEXED  
A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1																		
2		Traverty	Yuma	55														
3			Libraham	23														
4		Wiskie	Jos.	39														
5		Hunter	John Benne	45														
6		Picuch	Pigna	44														
7		Siminuk	Wase	53														
8			Amie	46														
9			Quary	5														
10			Wassie	3														
11			Katy	1														
12		Leroy	Martha	24														
13		Johnson	Joe	36														
14		Anderson	Andru	45														
15		Leindorfer	Joe	71														
16			Frank	35														
17		Puhlach	Valentine	24														
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.															
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PER Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if extension claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	
1	3/12	Anderson	Elin Gertrud	28	F	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Congress, N.H.	Mother: Mathilda Anderson Hulshaga, Axel, Sweden	Ill	Chicago	No
2	Debarred	Stanilow	Anna	52	F	Lat	none	no	no	no	no	Regina, S.D.	Mother: Anna Stanilow Jugoslavica	Wis	Milwaukee		
3	Debarred	Stanilow	Anna	10	F	Lat	no	no	no	no	no	Regina, S.D.	Mother: Anna Stanilow Jugoslavica	Wis	Milwaukee		
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	Debarred	Jensen	Agne	29	M	Lat	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Canada	Calvin, S.D.	Father: Bernt Hagen Troy, Norway	Mass	Rochester	
13	Debarred	Jensen	Agne	28	M	Lat	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Canada	Calvin, S.D.	Father: Bernt Hagen Troy, Norway	Mass	Rochester	
14	3/12	Jensen	Agne	21	M	Lat	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Canada	Calvin, S.D.	Father: Bernt Hagen Troy, Norway	Mass	Rochester	
15	Debarred	Jensen	Agne	28	M	Lat	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Swedish	Canada	Calvin, S.D.	Father: Bernt Hagen Troy, Norway	Mass	Rochester	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Port of, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1922.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether ever deported by authority of the United States, or whether ever deported by authority of any other government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self.	100	1921-1922	Chicago, Ill.	Jan 1922	no	2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-7	med	light	low	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	"	Self.	360	"	"	"	no	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	br	br	"	Jugo Slavia	Tokajdin
3	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	yes	L.P.C.	330	no	"	"	no	1 mo	no	"	"	"	"	fair	no	5-7	red	dk br	br	none	Norway	Troyal.	
13	"	L.P.C.	450	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	"	flava	blue	"	Denmark	Narlesori.	
14	"	"	1100	"	"	"	no	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	lt br	gray	"	"	Jorster.	
15	"	L.P.C.	365	"	"	"	no	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-0	Reddy	br	blue	"	"	reahisby	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Salinas	Jan 2, 1922	Bernard	Jan 28, 1922
2	"	Mar 19, 1921	Sagone	Jan 3, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Zachar	July 1, 1922	Metogama, CPR	Feb 10, 1922
13	"	Feb 23, 1922	Michele, CPR	Feb 23, 1922
14	St John	all 1, 1921	Emigration Office	"
15	Zachar	May 7, 1921	Emigration Office	Jan 13, 1922
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L AS  
M to Z

PORT OF Pertak N. Lat

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Wald	John	28	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Arund. Canad.	Arund. Canad.	Arund. Canad.	Arund. Canad.	Arund. Canad.
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Apr 1921	Stearns	Jan 3, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPA	Johnson	Primary	34	m	m Farmer	English	Swedish	Scand	Canada	Keweenaw, Minn.	Ill Chicago			
2	Debarred	Boyd	William	39	m	L	"	Ireland	Irish	House 26	as Mt. Spring Valley, N.Y.	Ireland			
3	Debarred	Erikson	Wm	22	m	S. F. Lab	"	Sweden	Scand	Analet, St.	Bowden, Sweden	La Stratford			
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

[illegible]

Frank Wae  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	all 1909	? CPR	Feb 9, 1912
2	Seattle	Nov 1910	Emp. of CPR	Jan 10, 1912
3	Seattle	all 1910	Emp. of CPR	Jan 6, 1912
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WTR = Wagon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF PORTAL N.D.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPR	223103	Davis Charles	40	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina, Sk.	Mr. Frederick Knight, 1905, 2nd St. Regina, Sk.	Wis	Waleslaw
2	CPR	223102	Kovach Joseph	31	M	S	Farmer				Slovak		Kanada, Sk.	Mr. J. Carlgast, Kandake, Sk.	Ill	Lockport	
3	See Line 3110		Johnson Walter	75	M	Wid.	Farmer				Scand		Saskatoon, Sk.	Mr. Hans Johnson, Saskatoon, Sk.	ND	Rayley	
4	See Line 3111		Cot John	30	M	S					Irish		Regina, Sk., Alta.	mother, Mary E. Cot, Regina, Sk., Alta.	Ohio	Hamilton	
5	CPR	99158	Ferguson John	44	M	S	miner				Scotch		Regina, Sk.	mother, Sarah Ferguson, Kangaroo, Sask., N.S.	Mont	Battle	
6	See no. 876569		Clauson Mary	26	F	S	house.				Scand		Mask, Sk.	no answer.	Cal	Kingsburg	
7	See		Arthur	3	M	S											
8	CPR	223105	Buelow William	49	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		German		Miner, Alta.	niece, Mrs. V. H. Hinch, Miner, Alta.	ND	Gardena
9	CPR	223106	Kirby Edward	23	M	S	Welder				Irish		Hollywood, Cal.	father, Edward Kirby, Hollywood, Cal.	Nebr	Nebraska	
10	See Line 3113		Domolowski Edmund	65	M	Wid.	Blacksmith				Polish		Loughheed, Alta.	Mr. Archie Brown, Loughheed, Alta.	Mont	Dooley	
11	CPR	214703	Luller George	55	M	Wid.	Farmer				English		Regina, Sk.	Mr. Robert J. Lull, Regina, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
12	CPR	214704	Condido James	32	M	S	Restaurateur				Greek		Monrovia, Sk.	Mr. Constantine Kellis, 27, Regent St. W. Monrovia, Sk.	ND	Fargo	
13	CPR	214707	McNulty Anthony	64	M	Wid.	Farmer				Irish		Amherst, Sk.	Mr. J. D. Young, Amherst, Sk.	Ill	Chicago	
14	CPR	214708	Catherine	50	F		house				German						
15	See Line 3117		Langel Joseph	48	M	Wid.	Labourer				Hungar		Ludwigshafen, Alta.	bro-in-law, Mike Philgren, Ludwigshafen, Alta.	Pa	Pittsburg	
16	See Line 3118		Mary	44	F		house										
17	See		Gay Norma	2	F	S					English		Regina, Sk.	girl-father Thomas Smith, Regina, Sk.	Pa	Waterloo	
18	CPR	214711	Karlberg Frederick	32	M	Wid.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes		Scand	Victoria, Sk.	sister, Mrs. Margie Backman, Victoria, Sk.	S.D.	Seattle	
19	CPR	214712	Joe	24	F		house										
20	See		Bernard	4	F	S											
21	CPR	223114	Jones Harley	44	M	Wid.	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes		English	Monrovia, Sk.	wife, Cella Jones, and 1101, Palladium, and Monrovia, Sk.	Wis	Menasha	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.													
																			Color of—		Place of birth.	
																			Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	\$46	yes	1917	Wis.	bro: metropolitan church assoc. Wabash, Wis.	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada Illinois, Ont.		
2			\$300	yes	1917	Ill.	sister: Mary Mary, 215 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.	1											Austria Tokata			
3			\$100	yes	1917	no	bro: Anna Gustafson, Rugby, N.D.	Perm	yes										Norway Orono			
4			\$2000	yes	1917	no	sister: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												USA Toledo, Ohio			
5			\$200	yes	1917	no	bro: Mikolaj, 1001 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												Canada Niagara Falls, Ont.			
6			\$100	yes	1917	no	sister: Emil Clausen, 599 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												USA Detroit, Mich.			
7	no	no		no			bro: Emil Clausen, 599 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												Canada Middle, S.C.			
8	self	\$200	yes	1917	no	no	bro: August Buelow, 599 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												USA Barbours, Wis.			
9			\$50	yes	1917	no	bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												Canada Holyrood			
10			\$77	yes	1917	no	son: Walter Domolaski, 599 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												USA Sparta, Wis.			
11			\$20	yes	1917	no	son: Oscar, 599 S. 1st St. LaSalle, Ill.												Canada Springfield, Ill.			
12			\$500	yes	1917	no	bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												Greece Cardito			
13			\$80	yes	1917	no	no answer												USA Buffalo, N.Y.			
14	no	no		no			Chicago, Ill.												USA Warsaw, Wis.			
15	self	\$1200	yes	1917	no	no	no answer												Hungary Ahomora			
16	no	no		no			no answer												Slovakia Slogolova			
17	self	no		no			bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.	2 years	yes										Canada Regina, S.C.			
18	self	\$185	yes	1917	no	no	bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.	Perm											USA Fort Byron, Ill.			
19	no	no		no			bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												USA Remile			
20	self	no		no			bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												Canada Vinton, S.C.			
21	self	\$70	yes	1917	no	no	bro: Mrs. J. B. Soderberg, Hamilton, Ohio.												USA Rock River Falls, Wis.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank A. Wencor  
Inspector in Charge.

Frank A. Wencor  
Inspector in Charge.

17



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port of, 1894	Jan 23, 1922	CPR	Jan 23, 1922
2	New York	Jan 23, 1922	CPR	Jan 23, 1922
3	London	1892	Arlandine	Jan 23, 1922
4	Port of, 1894	Jan 23, 1922	CPR	Jan 23, 1922
5	"	Feb 1, 1922	"	Feb 1, 1922
6	"	Jan 23, 1922	"	Jan 23, 1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Feb 8, 1922	"	Feb 8, 1922
9	"	Feb 10, 1922	"	Feb 10, 1922
10	"	Feb 14, 1922	"	Feb 14, 1922
11	"	Feb 14, 1922	"	Feb 14, 1922
12	New York	Jan 19, 1922	CPR	Feb 15, 1922
13	Port of, 1894	Feb 14, 1922	CPR	Feb 14, 1922
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	1894	" ?	Feb 23, 1922
16	"	1890	"	"
17	Port of, 1894	Feb 23, 1922	CPR	Feb 23, 1922
18	"	Feb 23, 1922	CPR	Feb 23, 1922
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Feb 23, 1922	"	Feb 23, 1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road.



Imm. Insp.

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department . . . . .

Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department . . . . .

Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal . . . . .

Application for ~~release on bond~~  
granted and alien admitted . . . . .

Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported . . . . .

Admitted by Montreal office under  
spl. bond arrangement for treatment . . . . .

TOTAL . . . . . 2



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF TORTAL, N. D.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
225118	CPR	Primary	James	40	M	S	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	bro: R. D. MacEachern, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Faeton	
225093	CPR	Primary	Mosanko	27	M	S	Farmer			Russian		Edmonton, Alta	concern: Mich. Buncorosh, Edmonton, Alta		Dagden	
225131	CPR	Primary	Rosenkrantz	34	M	M				Dutch		Edmonton, Alta	son: in last Ellen Bay, Edmonton, Alta		Turner	
225137	CPR	Primary	Townsend	35	M	M	Woodcut			English		Edmonton, Alta	bro: S. Reed, Edmonton, Alta, Canada		Long Lake	
225136	CPR	Primary	Nettie	35	F											
225136	und 16	Primary	Pham	11	M	S										
225136	und 16	Primary	Boy	7												
225136	und 16	Primary	Thach	7												
225136	und 16	Primary	Thach	5												
225145	CPR	Primary	James	32			Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Eugene Leonides, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Detroit	
225098	CPR	Primary	Gowan	25	F	M	House				Jacob	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Isaac, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Edmonton	
225099	CPR	Primary	Myrtha	29	F	M	Farmer				Scand	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Isaac Myrtha, Edmonton, Alta	La	Ecklon	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	30	M	M	Bookkeeper				Jacob	Edmonton, Alta	bro: J. Blackstock, Edmonton, Alta	Ohio	Columbus	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	24	F		House				English					
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	30	M	M	Farmer				German	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Amelia Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	Ala	Foley	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	30	M	M	Farmer				England	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Harry Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	St Paul	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	31	M	M	Farmer				Russian	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Martin Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Sealoff	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	48	M	M	Farmer				Scand	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Michael Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	Wis	Blair	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	29	M	M	Farmer				Scotch	Edmonton, Alta	bro: Samuel Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Berger	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	30	F	M					Scand					
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	80	M	M	Farmer				English	Edmonton, Alta	son: William Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	Mich	Edmonton	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	61	F		House									
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	53	M	M	Farmer					Edmonton, Alta	bro: Earl Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Bonkelt	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	56	M	M						Edmonton, Alta	bro: James Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	La	Edmonton	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	57	M	M						Edmonton, Alta	bro: Ed Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	N.D.	Edmonton	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	50	F		House									
225099	und 16	Primary	Grubbs	5	M	S										
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes		Edmonton, Alta	bro: William Grubbs, Edmonton, Alta	La	Waterloo	
225099	CPR	Primary	Grubbs	29	F		House									
225099	und 16	Primary	Grubbs	5	M	S										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(continued)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Vally  
Inspector in Charge

Stationer  
 Frank A. Davis  
 Tracy M. Page  
 Eugene P. Shindler  
 Marian Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	1911	Irishland CPR	June 25, 1921
2	New York	1904	CPR	June 29, 1921
3	Portab	June 30, 1921	CPR	June 30, 1921
4	"	July 3, 1921	"	July 3, 1921
5	St John	April 1909	Impressment CPR	"
6	Portab	July 3, 1921	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	New York	1907	"	July 3, 1921
11	Portab	July 3, 1921	CPR	"
12	New York	June 1910	"	"
13	Portab	July 3, 1921	CPR	July 5, 1921
14	"	"	"	"
15	New York	April 1910	P. French CPR	"
16	Albany	1877	"	July 6, 1921
17	New York	1890	Negro, Indian CPR	"
18	Portab	July 3, 1921	CPR	July 3, 1921
19	"	July 15, 1921	CPR	July 15, 1921
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	July 15, 1921	"	July 15, 1921
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	July 19, 1921	"	July 19, 1921
24	"	July 19, 1921	"	July 19, 1921
25	"	July 23, 1921	"	July 23, 1921
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Quebec	Aug 1, 1906	denverton CPR	Feb 2, 1922
29	Portab	Feb 2, 1922	CPR	Feb 2, 1922
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WPR = Western Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Class B

C.P.O.S.

Feb. 1922

St. John, West, N.B.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PER C. P. O. S. LTD. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	21674	Rajac	Mala	20			none	Poland	Poland	Siedla				father: Victor Rajac	Poland	Colo Denver	
2	21674	Rudford	Jachim	20			Engineer	Poland	Poland	Siedla				father: Victor Rajac	Poland	Colo Denver	
3		Rudford	Jachim	20			Engineer	Poland	Poland	Siedla				father: Victor Rajac	Poland	Colo Denver	
4		NOT															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF St. John West, N. B., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

## CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00

400m N. Miller



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	2/13/20	Section	1/30/22
2	"	2/13/22	7/pilota	2/13/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



$$\begin{array}{r} 611 \\ \hline 44 \end{array}$$



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St. John West, N. B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
172407	200025	Lapointe	Joseph	44	M	Married	farmer	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. Joseph	St. Joseph, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172408	5958	Richard	Clavier	21	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172409	5959	"	Alma	24	F	Married	none	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172410	5670	Semieux	Charles	44	M	Married	laborer	English	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172411	5671	"	Joseph	44	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172412	5672	"	Paula	16	F	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
7	under 16	"	Eustache	13	M	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
8	under 16	"	Beatrice	11	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
9	under 16	"	Edina	9	F	Married	none	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172413	99823	Pelletier	Marie	28	F	Married	domestic	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172414	192203	Bourque	Annette	19	F	Married	teacher	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172415	200033	Kennedy	Ellen	20	F	Married	garment	English	Y	"	Irish	"	Burgerville	Burgerville, Quebec, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172416	5960	Fournier	Cleane	15	F	Married	none	French	Y	"	French	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172417	200037	Champlain	Joseph Charles	23	M	Married	student	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172418	220316	Camus	Philippe	22	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172419	190940	Foulet	Claudine	26	F	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172420	186415	Duval	Joseph	32	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172421	186916	Fournier	Fortunat	25	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172422	186917	"	Pauline	25	F	Married	none	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172423	186914	Noel	Joseph	62	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172424	5961	Drapeau	Joseph	42	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172425	5962	"	Paula	19	F	Married	domestic	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172426	5963	"	Marie Jean	17	F	Married	none	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
21	under 16	"	Marie Eva	15	F	Married	none	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172427	186921	Cote	Joseph	22	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172428	186922	"	Angelina	25	F	Married	domestic	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
172429	186925	Goulet	Louis	17	M	Married	laborer	French	Y	"	"	"	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick, P. E.	St. John	St. John	Canada
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																

X Narcisse 2177 from Harrisville, P. E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Engelm H. Milard  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gulfer	✓	✓	6/16/21
2	"	✓	✓	6/28/21
3	"	✓	✓	"
4	"	✓	✓	6/30/21
5	"	✓	✓	"
6	"	✓	✓	"
7	"	✓	✓	"
8	"	✓	✓	"
9	"	✓	✓	"
10	"	✓	✓	7/1/21
11	"	✓	✓	"
12	"	✓	✓	7/4/21
13	"	✓	✓	7/6/21
14	"	✓	✓	7/8/21
15	"	✓	✓	7/11/21
16	"	✓	✓	7/13/21
17	"	✓	✓	7/14/21
18	"	✓	✓	7/14/21
19	"	✓	✓	"
20	"	✓	✓	"
21	"	✓	✓	7/15/21
22	"	✓	✓	"
23	"	✓	✓	"
24	"	✓	✓	"
25	"	✓	✓	7/20/21
26	"	✓	✓	"
27	"	✓	✓	7/22/21
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Richford, Vt.  
February 24-1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX									
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Governments	In Transit	From In-land	From In-land	From In-land
CLASS A												
CLASS B												
CLASS C												
CLASS D												
CLASS E	8	8										
TOTAL	8	8										

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CAN. A.

611  

---

45



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	206680 C. S. M.	Despres,	Regis E.	18	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
2	206737 C. S. M.	Boss,	John E.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	U. S.	English	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
3	233920 C. S. M.	Ling,	John E.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
4	233922 C. S. M.	Martin,	John E.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
5	206737 C. S. M.	Despres,	Regis E.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
6	206737 C. S. M.	Despres,	Regis E.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
7	233920 C. S. M.	Ling,	John E.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
8	233922 C. S. M.	Martin,	John E.	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Hyacinthe, Quebec	Canada	Richford, Vermont		
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . . 8  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nickford, N. J.	June 20, 1921	Highway	June 20
2	"	June 20, 1921	Highway	June 20
3	Nickford, N. J.	June 20, 1921	Highway	June 20
4	"	July 17, 1921	C. O. M.	July 17
5	"	July 20, 1921	Highway	July 20-21
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	July 23, 1921	"	July 23
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L ✓  
M to Z ✓

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor  
PER C P O S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	PRIM	Jarrow	Minnie E.	54	2	Govness	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	None	S. C. Charleston	
2	PRIM	Grosswith	Walter W.	34	m	Buyer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Goodwin's Limited	Montreal	Canada		
3	PRIM	DeBeck	Victor P.	30	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	None	France	
4	PRIM	Hierro	Gldefonso	53	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	France	
5	PRIM	Griffith	Thomas	37	"	"	"	"	"	England	Welsh	England	Cardiff	"	England	
6	PRIM	Thomas	William	27	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	England	
7	PRIM	Potter	John K.	37	"	Painter	"	"	"	England	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	England	
8	PRIM	Laidlaw	Ernest A.	49	"	Elect. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	England	London	"	England	
9	PRIM	Whingates	Leonard	30	"	Secretary	"	"	"	English	"	"	Manchester	"	Canada	
10	PRIM	McConville	Herbert J.	45	"	Acct	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	London	"	England	
11	PRIM	Richard	V. K. Jarvis	27	"	Attorney	"	"	"	English	"	"	Ottawa	"	Canada	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	PRIM	Naywood	George C.	44	m	Painter	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	None	White	
25	PRIM	Naywood	Florence	48	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND TRUI  
RUTLAND PAT  
DEL. & HUDS



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

iii

CLASS B

271. J. Ray. Edward J. Connelley, Giovanni Romazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-43

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jan 9/21	Metagama	Jan. 27
2	St. John's	Mar 31/21	"	" 30
3	"	Jan 9/21	Corsican	Feb. 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	Dec 24/21	Mimmedosa	" 5
6	"	"	"	" 5
7	Natifax	Mar 1/21	Metagama	" 6
8	Quebec	Oct 21/21	Emp/Portain	" 6
9	St. John's	Feb 3/22	"	" 6
10	"	Jan 15/22	"	" 8
11	Quebec	Sept 20/21	Emp/Manua	" 17
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24	Montreal	Oct 19/21	Megantic	Feb. 10
25	"	"	"	" 10
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Holmesdale	Jeffery	25	m	Sealer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England London	None	England	
2	PRIM	Wynne	Charles	38	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	England	
3	PRIM	Marcus	Louis	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
4	PRIM	Firth	Fred C.	24	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	
5	X	NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30	X	NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND TRUNK  
RUTLAND RAIL  
DEL. & HUDSON



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

Form. — Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc	Jan 20 1922	Cedric J. B.	"
2	"	Feb. 19 1922	Hesperia	" 14
3	"	"	Nantasket	" 15
4	"	Jan. 19 1922	Baltic	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIM	Vittorino	Quverio	20	m	m		Labourer	English	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Fernia	None		Argentina	
230767	PRIM	Joyce	John	24	"	"		Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Ottawa	"		nyc nyc	
3	PRIM	Wale	Marion	21	"	"		Butter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	"		Mexico	
4	PRIM	Hammond	Ada	25	"	"		Keeper	"	"	England	English	"	"	"		England	
5	PRIM	Schwartz	Benjamin	30	m	m		Farmer	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	USA	nyc	Res. 637 East 175th St.	nyc	nyc nyc	
230137	PRIM	Mc Cormack	Viene	40	"	"		None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: R. Bowden - #158-2nd Ave	"	"	
7	PRIM	Chatting	Sidney	20	m	"		Labourer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Windsor	None		England	
8	PRIM	Chatting	Lilly	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		England	
9	PRIM	Mc Farland	Mary	30	"	"		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Davidson	"		England	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND TRU  
MUTLAND  
DEL. & HUB



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

*D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported for insanity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any Territory or of any insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, written or oral, to accept employment in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1919	None	None	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	11	Br	Br	None	Italy	Morango			
2	"	"	50	No	-	-	Bro. Martin #238 E 45th NYC	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Galway			
3	"	"	100	"	-	-	None	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	11	Med	Br	"	Russia	Zytominer			
4	"	"	75	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	England	London			
5	"	"	70	Yes	1916	1917	Residence #637 E 175th St NYC	Term	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	11	Br	"	"	Roumania	Cassy			
6	"	"	90	"	1916	1917	Sister-in-law J.C. Barker #4 W 113 St NYC	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	10	"	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh			
7	"	"	150	No	-	-	None	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Eastham			
8	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Romford			
9	"	Self	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Dundee			

*mg. Ray Edward J. Murray Bonazzi*

None.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Yale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NYC	1920	Canopic	Feb. 3
2	St. John's	Mar. 1916	Metagama	July 8
3	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Corisican	Feb. 12
4	St. John's	Feb. 1919	Metagama	" 10
5	Quebec	1905	Montrose	" 14
6	NYC	Aug. 1911	Jarmosa	July 23
7	Quebec	Oct. 1919	Corisican	Feb. 24
8	"	May 1910	Metagama	" 24
9	"	Oct. 1920	Cassander	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
1	PRIM	Wilkinson	Elliott	36	m	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Marie - 89 Woodlawn Ave.	England	En	
2	PRIM	Burnett	Florence	27	f	Nurse	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	Montreal	Friend: 4899 Victoria Ave. Mont	Mass	En	
3	PRIM	Pringle	Oliver	45	m	None	"	"	"	Colburg	"	"	Colburg	None	France	U	
4	PRIM	Pringle	Marion	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	
5	PRIM	Bowie	Jessie	40	f	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	"	Brockville	Residence - Brockville, Ont	England	"	
6	PRIM	Bowie	Allison	52	m	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie	England	"	
7	PRIM	Bate	Harriett A	56	f	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	Ottawa	Husband: Harry - 440 Wilbur	France	"	
8	PRIM	Bate	Winifred	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	France	"	
9	PRIM	Lapierre	Marion	25	f	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	"	"	Cornwall	Husband: Matthews - Cornwall	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
10	PRIM	Couture	Lucy	25	f	Maid	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	"	Dorchester	Father: Thomas - Dorchester, P.E.	Placid	"	
11	PRIM	Tessier	Marie	21	f	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	Ottawa	Mother: Eva - Ottawa Ont	"	N.Y.C.	
12	PRIM	Plante	Lucien	31	m	Salesman	"	"	"	USA	"	"	N.Y.C.	P.J. Plante - 117 Riverside Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	
13	PRIM	Gross	Harry	32	m	M.D.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father: Bernard - 753 City Hall	"	"
14	PRIM	Hatte	Alric	50	m	Retired	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Wife: Rosanna - 94 Fullon St	Ut	Salisbury	
15	PRIM	Stewart	Agnes W	35	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ottawa	None	Canada	"	
16	PRIM	Aivazoff	Paul	39	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	England	"	
17	PRIM	MacCarthy	Hector	37	m	Minister	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	USA	Bayside	Wife: Mary - Bayside, L.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	PRIM	Atkins	Fredrick W	65	m	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	"	Canada	Calgary	None	England	"
19	PRIM	Lacroix	Rose	26	f	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Hull	Father: Cyril # 4 Dupuis St	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20	PRIM	Cernelli	Givell J	33	m	Chemist	"	"	"	No. Italian	"	"	"	Montreal	None	France	"
21	PRIM	Mitchell	Thomas	38	m	Cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Thos Allen # 21 St Joseph	N.J.	City
22	PRIM	Mitchell	Allen	30	m	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	PRIM	Reys	Violet	19	f	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Saskatoon	None	N.Y.	Plattsburgh
24	PRIM	Reys	Luelyn	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	PRIM	Smith	Basil A	33	m	Asst	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	England	"
26	PRIM	Le Roy	Elizabeth	35	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Brother-in-law: E.D. Church - 108 Victoria	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	PRIM	Huculak	Bill	38	m	Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	Edmundton	None	Germany	"
28	PRIM	Dutton	John	41	m	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	England	"
29	PRIM	Ludington	Mary	6	f	"	Under 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Grandfather - J. Ludington - Mont.	N.J.	City
30	PRIM	Lerner	Leibe	24	m	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	Hebrew	"	"	USA	N.Y.C.	Fordham Hospital - N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Child - Create, 4, Sheet 6/22.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.GRAND TRI  
RUTLAND FA  
DEL. & HUD



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is laboring in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is laboring in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Light Blue	None	England	London			
2	"	"	25	"	-	-	Mrs. L. Githerson, Nantasket Beach	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Nippon			
3	"	"	175	"	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Buffalo			
4	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Canada	Coburg			
5	"	Self	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Brookville		
6	"	"	250	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"		
7	"	"	150	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Buckingham		
8	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa		
9	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	nyc	
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1897	nyc	1914 Sister: Mrs. J. E. Tracy 2 Elmhurst St	"	7 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Light Br	"	"	Canada	Dorchester		
11	"	"	15	No	-	-	Emp. M. Blumenthal - 1 Placed, nyc	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Light Br	"	"	"	Drummondville		
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	Cousin: Nap. Dubois - 76 Riverside Drive	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	Zuebec	
13	"	"	100	Yes	1919	nyc	Jan 1919 Home - 167 Riverside Drive - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Light	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gijumalon	
14	"	"	100	No	-	-	Mt. Sinai Hospital - Madison Ave. nyc	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	50	"	-	-	Mr. Mrs. Andrew. Salisbury Vt.	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Light Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Zuebec	
16	"	"	50	Yes	Trans	1892	None	523/4775	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	"	"	2000	"	1917	nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kuban	
18	"	"	150	"	1907	"	1922 Wife: Bayside - L. I	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
19	"	"	100	"	1893	"	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	England	Norwich	
20	"	"	20	No	-	-	Residence: 134 E 58th St. nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Black	"	"	Canada	Montebello	
21	"	"	50	"	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Italy	Turin	
22	"	"	100	"	-	-	Sister-in-law Mrs. Jas Mitchell 274 1/2 Hutton	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	"	"	100	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	50	Yes	1906	Boise	Friend: J. D. Hyland 410 Elizabeth St	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boise
25	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
26	"	Self	300	"	-	-	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	England	London
27	"	"	50	Yes	1921	nyc	1921 Broad St Hospital - nyc	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Shelbrook
28	"	"	300	No	-	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Black	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nowdenko
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	"	England	Shields
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	Father: Wm. H. nyc - 76 Elmore Building	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Light Br	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
31	"	"	100	Yes	1922	nyc	1922 Broadham Hospital - nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Zuebec

Ed. Wells m. Roy Edward J. Conroy Fred W. Roloff M. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	Rutland May 25	Cedric	Jan. 25
2	St John	ap. 20 18	Metagana	June 25
3	Roume	4.7 Jan 26	4.9 25 6	Jan. 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	Rutland Jan 26	Rutland 52	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	"	5.8 Jan 26	45 25 6	" 29
8	"	"	"	" 29
9	"	Rutland Jan 26	Rutland 52	June 28
10	"	4.8 Jan 26	Harvey	" 29
11	"	4.8 Jan 26	49 25 6	" 30
12	"	5.8 Jan 26	49 25 6	Jan. 29
13	Montreal	1892	Link	June 30
14	Rout	Rutland Jan 26	Rutland 64	June 30
15	Nyc	Rutland 1892	Link	Jan. 31
16	"	1912	Coronia	" 31
17	Rout	1892	48 25 6	Feb. 1
18	Nyc	1892	Link	" 24
19	Rout	1892	49 25 6	" 24
20	Quebec	1912	Section	" 24
21	"	1903	Section	July 4
22	"	1903	"	" 4
23	Rout	1912	48 25 6	" 24
24	"	1912	"	" 24
25	St John	1912	Link	Feb. 5
26	Rout	1912	49 25 6	" 5
27	Halifax	1912	Link	" 6
28	"	1912	Section	" 6
29	Rout	1912	48 25 6	" 5
30	"	1912	"	" 6

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Amx 770	PRIM	Dohan	Margaret	28	F	Housewife	English	Yes	Canada	English	USA	NYC	Sister: Agnes 416 112nd St	NYC	NYC		
2	Amx 770	PRIM	York	George	23	M	Labourer	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sumner	Father: William. Sumner	England	England		
3	Amx 770	PRIM	Bridgman	George Wm.	37	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	None	England	England		
4	Amx 770	PRIM	Trichette	Andrew	32	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	St. Chrysostome	Uncle: G. Forget - St. Chrysostome	Ut.	Northfield		
5	Amx 770	PRIM	Trichette	Rose	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	PRIM	Trichette	Henri	4	M	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Amx 770	PRIM	Tyler	Keith	19	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	St. Hyacinthe	Father: Chas. P. Lloydminster	England	England		
8	Amx 770	PRIM	St. German	Prosper	55	M	Miller	"	"	"	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	Wife: Marie - St. Hyacinthe	Ut.	Winoski		
9	Amx 770	PRIM	Kenny	Clair	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father: John - Chatham	NY	Brooklyn		
10	Amx 770	PRIM	Leonard	Albert	21	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	French	Temiscouata	Bruno - Temiscouata	Mass	No. Adams		
11	Amx 770	PRIM	Johnson	Violet	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	Ottawa	William 180 Arthur St	NY	Brooklyn		
12	Amx 770	PRIM	Kenny	Frances	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Chatham	John - Chatham	"	"		
13	Amx 770	PRIM	Marquardt	Otto	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	St. Hyacinthe	Thornhill	None	Germany	Germany		
14	Amx 770	PRIM	Marquardt	Mathilda	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Amx 770	PRIM	Shapiro	Morman S.	26	M	Stockbroker	"	"	"	Hebrew	USA	NYC	Father: Bernard - 1483 St. Urban St.	NYC	NYC		
16	Amx 770	PRIM	Riley	James	49	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. Charles	Mother: Jane - 20 Sussex Ave. Montreal	Ma	St. Charles		
17	Amx 770	PRIM	Guilbeault	Wilfred	35	M	Miller	"	"	"	French	Canada	Montreal	None	Germany	Germany		
18	Amx 770	PRIM	Weiss	Adolph	41	M	Marchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Amx 770	PRIM	Towers	Graham	29	M	Banker	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Amx 770	PRIM	Johnson	Hugh A.	28	M	Broker	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Amx 770	PRIM	Smith	Watt	55	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Amx 770	PRIM	McLennan	William D.	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Amx 770	PRIM	Hallam	Lionel L.	47	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Amx 770	PRIM	Voilas	James	30	M	Cook	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Amx 770	PRIM	Voilas	Mary	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Amx 770	PRIM	Renard	Benoit (Mrs)	65	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Amx 770	PRIM	Trisbiss	Germaine	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Amx 770	PRIM	Burch	Andrew	39	M	Architect	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Amx 770	PRIM	Marchand	Marie A.	20	F	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Amx 770	PRIM	Rosenthal	Chayer L.	55	M	Miller	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

34

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

GRAND T  
RUTLAND  
DEL. & H



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization?	Whether alien is a member of a business organization?	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization?	Whether alien is a member of a trade association?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization?	Whether alien is a member of a business organization?	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization?	Whether alien is a member of a trade association?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers?	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization?	Whether alien is a member of a business organization?	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization?	Whether alien is a member of a trade association?	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																														Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1916	None	None	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'3"	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Canada	Melbourne																	
2	"	"	700	No	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Strafford																	
3	"	"	700	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	"	"	"	"	"	London																	
4	"	"	800	Yes	1889	Residence - Northfield, Vt	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	dk	blk	Br	"	U.S.A	San Clara																	
5	"	Husband	-	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St Henri																	
6	"	Father	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	"																	
7	"	Self	55	"	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	dk Br	Blue	"	England	Lester																	
8	"	"	50	"	-	Daughter - Estelle - 15 East Center St.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	dk	Blk	Br	"	Canada	St Hyacinthe																	
9	"	"	75	"	-	Dr. Shuterly - 187 Macon St. Blym	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	"	"	"	Chatham																	
10	"	"	250	"	-	Uncle - E. Blanchette - 58 Commercial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	Med	"	"	"	"	Sainte Zotique																	
11	"	"	6	"	-	Aunt - Amy, Ellis - 88 1/2 Main St. Blym	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	"	"	"	"	Ottawa																	
12	"	"	75	"	-	Dr. Shuterly - 187 Macon St. Blym	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	Br	"	"	"	Chatham																	
13	"	"	300	"	-	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	dk Br	Blue	"	Russia	Volna																	
14	"	Husband	-	"	-	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med	Br	Br	"	Germany	Sommern																	
15	"	Self	50	Yes	1918	Wife - Agnes - 229 E 18th St. NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	dk	"	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal																	
16	"	"	50	"	-	W. Val - Residence - So. Charleston, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	dk Br	"	"	Ireland	Larne																	
17	"	"	400	No	-	None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	dk	blk	"	"	Canada	St Elizabeth																	
18	"	"	150	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Br	Br	"	Rumania	Bucharest																	
19	"	"	700	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	Fair	dk Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal																	
20	"	"	150	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"																	
21	"	"	700	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	dk Br	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen																	
22	"	"	500	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	dk Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal																	
23	"	"	700	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	"	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Carlow																	
24	"	"	300	"	-	Father-in-law - Anton Chasen, 24 Brd	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Regina																	
25	"	Husband	-	Yes	1919	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dk	"	Br	"	U.S.A	Norfolk																	
26	"	Self	600	No	-	Son - Joseph - 2415 Burnside Ave,	"	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	Br	Blue	"	Canada	St Benoit																	
27	"	"	50	"	-	Friend - E. Donovan - 432 Prospect St	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Orleans																	
28	"	"	60	"	-	Wife - June - Emory Hill - NYC	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow																	
29	"	"	-	"	-	Convent of Our Lady/Wisdom - L.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	Br	"	Canada	Ottawa																	
30	"	"	100	"	-	Daughter - Libby Freeman, Patoka	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Fair	dk Br	Gray	"	Russia	Pomerania																	

Dullell M. Roy (Agent) W. J. Angan Edward J. Cunniff Fred W. Roloff A. Bonazzi

Jimmie Yale

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point	Apr. 1921	AN	Jan. 26
2	Halifax	1906	Link	Feb. 10
3	Montreal	1908	Sardinian	" 12
4	Point	Nov. 1920	Highway	Nov. 12
5	"	"	"	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7	Quebec	Sept. 12	Link	Feb. 13
8	Point	July 1921	Link	July 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	AN	AN # 8	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	Link	Link	" 13
13	Quebec	1904	" 64	Feb. 14
14	"	"	" 64	" 14
15	Point	Feb. 1921	AN # 8	" 11
16	Montreal	1879	Scandinavian	" 15
17	Point	Feb. 1921	Link	" 15
18	Quebec	1902	Link	" 16
19	Point	Feb. 1921	Link	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	Montreal	May 1910	Southath	" 16
22	Point	Feb. 1921	Link	" 16
23	Halifax	Mar. 1921	Link	" 16
24	Point	July 1921	AN # 4	July 15
25	"	"	"	" 15
26	"	"	" 8	" 15
27	"	"	" 8	" 15
28	Montreal	Jan. 1921	Virginian	Feb. 19
29	Point	Feb. 1921	Link	" 19
30	NYC	Aug. 1887	Link	" 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mo.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	PRIM	PRIM	Edwidge	24	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lavimie	None	Vt	Burlington	
2	Under 16	PRIM	Ronald	3	M	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16	PRIM	Clarina	5	F	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	PRIM	Edmond	8	M	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	PRIM	Wilfrid	62	M	M.D.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Quebec	Residence: 58 St Louis, Quebec	France			
6	Under 16	PRIM	Lucie	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	PRIM	Mary J.	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Husband: Harry + Mrs. J. J. +	England			
8	Under 16	PRIM	John	23	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	German	USA	Detroit	None	NY	NYC	
9	Under 16	PRIM	John	29	M	Englir.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Schenectady	"	"	Schenectady	
10	Under 16	PRIM	Edwin	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Schumacher Bros. John - Schumacher, Ont.	"	No. Creek	Ont.	
11	Under 16	PRIM	Willie	25	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arnprior	Father: John - Arnprior	"	NYC	
12	Under 16	PRIM	Otto	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Nairn	None	"	"	
13	Under 16	PRIM	Henri	36	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Jude	"	Mass	Adams	
14	Under 16	PRIM	Mare	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	PRIM	Cicile	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	PRIM	George	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	PRIM	Georgette	7	F	"	Under 16			"	"	"	Hemmingford	"	Vt	Burlington	
18	Under 16	PRIM	Juliette	5	F	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	PRIM	Yvette	5	F	"	Under 16			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	PRIM	Elizabeth	39	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Fort Rouge	Husband: Alfred - St. Rouge	England			
21	Under 16	PRIM	Alfred	49	M	Blayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Wife: Florence - Three Rivers, Que.	England		
22	Under 16	PRIM	Cicile	9	F	none	"	"	"	"	French	Ottawa	Father: Matthews - Cornwall, Ont.	NY	NYC		
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Mother: Albina Charbonneau - Adm. Montreal, Can. February 21, 1902, 524 89332  
9. born, Greenfield, Mass.

Mother: Marion + died 1/9.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

## CLASS E

UNK RY.  
RAILROAD  
SON RY.

Ed. Wells m. Roy (signed) H. L. Augan Edward Panning Fred W. Roloff A. Bonazzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Gale



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Point Barre	3.8	9.5-70	Feb. 18
2	"	"	"	" 18
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	March	9.5-72	" 18
6	"	"	"	" 18
7	Montreal	March 1909	Wink	" 18
8	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	July 19
11	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	" 19
12	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	" 24
13	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	Feb. 20
14	Point Barre	March 1914	Wink	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	" 22
18	"	"	"	" 22
19	"	"	"	" 22
20	Point Barre	March 1913	Wink	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	Point Barre	March 1910	Wink	Jan. 29
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Rochester, NY  
Feb. 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	Mar- fests	TOTAL	U. S. Cit- izens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal dorm in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS	
			Deferred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dorm in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit.	From in- sular pos- sessions.	
CLASS B.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

RECEIVED  
 FEB 27 1922  
 Office of  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 New York City

47



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
8409	1 2858	Moore	John	49	M	S	Photo engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Ont. Boro. David Moore Belfast, Ireland.	Mass.	S. Boston
8367	2 275	Hogan	Margaret	27	F	S	Factory worker						Ont. Cobourg.	Mother, Margaret Hogan, Cobourg, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
8410	3 2857	Parmenter	Edwin M.	50	M		Retired farmer						Ont. Toronto.	Mother, Margaret Parmenter, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Amherst
8368	4 276	Parnell	Norbert	27	M		night watchman	No	English	No			Ont. Birdsall.	Bro. Wm. Parnell, South Coats, Sask.	N.Y.	Rochester
5	379	Godfrey	John	60	M								U.S.A. Rochester.	Cousin, Fred Blakeley, Deseronto, Ont.	"	"
6	380		Alfina	60	F								"	"	"	"
7	288	Harrison	Blanche	29	F		Student						Canada.	Father, Angus Harrison, Pictou, Ont.	"	"
8	349050	Reddick	Thelma	18	F		Domestic						Ont. Concession.	Mother, Mrs. Nancy Kerr, Concession, Ont.	"	"
9	290	Khaleen	Genevieve	1	F			Under 16 yes, of age	No				Ont. Belleville.	Father, John Khaleen, Belleville, Ont.	"	Rima
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*.

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	200	Yes	1 day	Feb. 28, 1921	Friend, Tom Vaughan, 97 X St., So. Boston, Mass.	Yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Grey	Grey	-	Ireland	Bork
2	Yes	"	40	Various	1920	Aunt, Mrs. P. S. Hogan, 354 Court St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Blue	-	Canada	Castleton
3	No	"	40	"	1921	Sister, Edith Simpson, Amherst, Mass.	"	Under study	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue Grey	-	"	Toronto
4	Yes	"	50	1913	July 1913	Friend, J. Brewer, 137 Jefferson Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	"	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Blue	-	England	Creake
5	"	"	100	1921	Nov. 1921	Son, John Godfrey, 29 Katta Rd., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	-	Canada	Oran
6	Husb.	-	"	"	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	-	"	Frederickburg
7	Self	60	"	1920	Nov. 1920	Friend, Fred A. Mabbett, 148 Barstine St., Rochester, N.Y.	Under study	3 yrs.	Under study	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	-	"	Pictou
8	"	"	15	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Eva Hryje, 537 1/2 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blue	-	"	Trenton
9	Aunt	-	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. John B. Ryan, Lima, N.Y.	Under study	Under study	Under study	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Fair	-	"	Rollerville

Canada Steamship Lines Limited: S.S. "Kingston"  
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #1" and "Ontario #2."

F. M. Bullard  
Isaac Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector S.  
Rochester, N. Y.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax N.S.	Feb. 1914	Kingston Britain	6-29-1921
2	Rochester N.Y.	7-9-21	Ontario	7-9-1921
3	"	7-13-21	Kingston	7-13-1921
4	New York N.Y.	Sept. 1913	Quebec	7-20-21
5	Rochester N.Y.	1-12-22	Ontario	1-12-1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	1-30-22	Ontario	1-30-1922
8	"	8-3-1921	"	2-22-1922
9	"	2-24-1921	"	2-24-1922
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L 128  
M to Z 129

PORT OF PARIS, FRANCE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 128		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CAN. NATL. R.R. 23347	BLICKERT	OSCAR	41	M.	S.	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	yes	none	Minneapolis	Superior	128
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															



CLASSE \*\*E. Sheet 1. Line 9.

Rochester, N. Y.

MEMO. UNDER 16 CASE.

Feb. 24, 1922.

In the case of GENEVIEVE WHALEN, aged 1 year and 11 months, under 16, and unaccompanied by either parent.

This alien was admitted by me today as I was satisfied that all the requirements of Rule 6 would be fully complied with, and as it would be a hardship to send them to Niagara Falls to appear before a board of special inquiry.

The mother of this child died Jan. 26, 1922, and the father sent a letter to the mother's sister, Mrs. John B. Ryan, to go to Canada and get the said child and keep her until such time as he could take proper care of her, and indefinite time, possible for good, if he did not get so he could take her back to Canada. I saw the letter.

Mr. John B. Ryan, the husband of the woman that brought the child in is a native born citizen of the United States, owns a farm in Lima, N. Y., and was willing and anxious for his wife to go and get the child, and Mrs. Ryan stated that they would carry out the provisions of Rule 6. She stated that both herself and husband would like to adopt the child if the father would consent to it. The child appeared strong and healthy and intelligent, and right in every way.

*F. M. Bullard*  
Immigrant Inspector.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS - *C-*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	yes	Self	25 y	1921	Winchester	None	None	no day present state.	no permanent	yes	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Sweden	Parlodo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*J. H. Brown*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1898	Lynnie	Nov. 20, 1921.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Ramier, Minn.  
Feb 24, 1922.

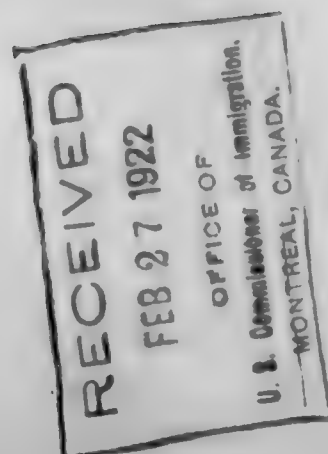
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX							In Transit.	From in- subsidized sources
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal dep- endent in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In			
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS C	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CLASS E	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	One



611  
 48



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF SAINT JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CAN NATL R.R. 23844	MARKS,	JOSEPH.	50	M.	M.	business	English	of Canada	Irish	from U.S. at Detroit Mich.	Canada	Christie Lake, Ont.	sister, Mrs. Morley, Christie Lake, Ont.	Canada	Christie Lake, Ont.
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

38

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



2

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

J. H. Browne



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MIN. PANIKR	1/26/22	CAN. NAT. R.R. train 20.	1/26/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to ZSheet No. 01

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER St. John N. Co. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest detained																	
2		Voken	Edith	27		F													
3		Fuller	Leane	33		M													
4		Anderson	Phyllis	24		M													
5		McDonald	Edna	35		M													
6		Turner	Mye	20		M													
7		Monica	Ann	66		F													
8		Schleyer	Henry	25		M													
9		Combs	Idolphine	23		M													
10		McDonald	Paul	20		M													
11		Paath	Tom	24		M													
12		Farde	Willard	22		M													
13		Tolson	Lea	18		F													
14		Hickson	Tom	22		M													
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF FEB 24 1922, MONTH OF                     , 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.							Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Can Gov Merch Mar* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Quarantined	Bennett	Frank	26	M	Seaman	Eng	Eng	Australia	Eng	Australia	Sydney	Friend: Robert Williamson, Kent St. N. J. Jersey City		
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or during vacation, or for other purpose.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or for insanity? If so, state date and place.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who belongs to or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all laws of the United States. <small>(Check [ ] for full test of this question.)</small>	Whether subject by reason of any other condition, physical, or mental, deformed or crippled, to being in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously expelled from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1	Roadway	Y	N.Y.	Baltimore Md. Newport News 3/1921	Friend Harry Roberts, 2018 Garfield St	Y	Over 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	DK	DK	Br.	Australia Sydney

Franklin Q. Trade Dress

Franklin Q. Trade-See  
INSPECTION IN CHARGE.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	2/15/1911	Canadian Seaport	2/15/11
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2A to L 9721

M to Z

PER Can Pac Ry LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	4417	Dovey	Ernest	42	M	Motor Mechanic	Y	Engl	Y	Engl	Engl	Engl	Wife. May Do.	Mass	Boston	
2	4418	Brennan	Irish	31	F	None					Can	St. John	Husb. James, Edmonton, Alb.	Can	Edmonton	
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

B E R R



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

MONTH

February

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Feb. 14/1902	Scandinavian	2/15/22
2	"	13	Melita	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

3

A to L

M to Z

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	
1	224416	Iriline	Mary	35	F	S. Massone y.	Eng.	y	England	Eng.	Canada	St. Martin's Boldshaw	St. Mary's on the Sea	Eng.	Can.	St. John's	N
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-419

B Cun.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1927

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin Q. Lusk  
of law, member teaches  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.  
Patrick J. Hurley



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. I. For 1st Class.	Feb. 10/22	Halifax	Feb. 10/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1INDEXED  
A to L  
M to ZPER Furness, Withy LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has been made for admission to U.S.	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.
1	4387	Rae	Harvey	37	m	married	long	of Australia	long	U.S.	Montclair	Claremont, N.J.	Australia	Bay	N. J.	Montclair	
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF						MONTH OF						YEAR													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years? Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in case of admission, temporarily in looking forward to future permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time after landing as resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or hospital for insanity, or infirmity, or contagious disease, or venereal disease, or leprosy, or other loathsome disease, or was subject to any of them?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof, or has conspired or attempted to do so.	Whether coming by reason of any debt, insolvency, pauperism, or other condition rendering it inadvisable to admit him to the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	Self	384-740	1918 n.g.	wife	tether J. 16 Warfield St.	No Perm No No No No No No No at shoulder	Loss left arm	5'8"	Bk Br	Australia Melbourne														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	John	1/1/22	Comins	2/1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5A to L VS  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Head

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	4904177	Olsen	John H.	18	M	Single	Seaman	Y.	Norwegian	Y.	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarendale	Mother Hanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																
33		NOT USED																
34		NOT USED																
35		NOT USED																
36		NOT USED																
37		NOT USED																
38		NOT USED																
39		NOT USED																
40		NOT USED																
41		NOT USED																
42		NOT USED																
43		NOT USED																
44		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B. Head



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Approved

PORT OF St John, NB, MONTH OF February, 1928

CLASS B

[illegible]

Franklin Q. Touchette  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-418



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. John, N. H.		Melmore	2/16/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6A to L  
M to Z ✓PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	
1	224435	McNordie	Samuel	37	M	Single	Seaman	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Eng.	Irish	Ireland Belfast	William, 1 Bloomdale St.	Foreign		
2	224442	Madsen	Anders	31	"	"	Mariner	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway Mandel	Father Martin	Norway	Mandel	
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

45

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-418

B misc



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Y	By agent 2.00	384502	No			Reship Foreign	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	Med. DK Br. Blue	None	Ireland Lisburn
2		By agent 1.00		No			Father, Martin Mandel, Norway											5	8		Norway Mandel	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin Q. Twitcher  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	N.B. Member of crew St John 1/17/22 Bethlehem			2/18
2	N.B. Newcastle 4/11/21 Alda			2/23
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	
569																	
213973		18674	Baggs John C.	54	m	married	carpenter of long			Nfld Hong		Nfld Black Head	Wife Louise			Mass Chelsea	
213970		18677	Batten Abram	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife Elizabeth	"	"	
3			NOT USED														
4			NOT USED														
5			NOT USED														
6			NOT USED														
7			NOT USED														
8			NOT USED														
9			NOT USED														
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														
			NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1911

Class C-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness  
com E. Ward ) per do

Franklin Q. Froehner  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1928
1	NY	4/30/21	Kyle	7/1/21
2	"	5/1/21	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEX  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		10		11		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
569																					
213898		14075	Parsons	Nellie	20	f	School teacher	Eng	y	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Harbor Grace	Mother Jane		Mass	Consett				
235801		17450	Richard	Abram	55	m	mbarpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife Naomi		"	Chelsea				
235805		17749	Wells	Minnie	14	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Uncle Alfred Wells		Ohio	Cleveland				
235806		17400	Rockett	James	24	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Curry	Father William		Mass	Boston				
213899		4388	Lathman	Cheresa	25	f	m NONE	"	"	"	"	Irish	Placentia	Michael Mc Leach		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
213964		18693	Smith	Malvance	70	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Eng	Apsley Brook	Walter Bannister, Port Hexton,		Mass	Cambridge				
213966		18690	Hudson	George H.	38	m	mbarpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Wife Lerna		"	Everett				
213969		14100	Strathie	Annie	23	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Conavista	Father Ronald		"	Cambridge				
213971		18697	Brennan	William	56	m	mbarpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Wife Sarah L.		"	Boston				
218623		4389	French	Marie	18	f	Dom	No R. 4.5 p. 6	No	France	French	Can.	New Wakefield	Marion, Furmieu, France		Pa	Hawk Run				
224389		4394	Warwick	Edouard	29	m	None	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	"	St John, 101 Hemydale S. E. London, Eng.	Mother Jane Steele		Me	St Fairfield				
213733		3472	Milley	John	76	m	Foreman	No R. 4.5 p. 6	"	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld	St. John's	Daughter, Bertha Cook		Mass	Cambridge				
235816		217403	Garland	John A.	28	m	Seaman	y. Eng.	y.	Nfld	Eng.	"	"	Father, Pierce		Mass	Boston				
235821		217308	Taylor	Alfreda	18	f	Seaman	y. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Benjamin		"	Allston				
217438		217438	Hillman	Frank	23	m	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Mother, Lucy		"	Greenwood				
217467		217467	Cox	John F.	31	m	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Port aux Basques	Wife, Jessie		N.Y.	New York				
224419		224419	Seaman	Hannah	48	f	None	No R. 4.5 p. 6	No	Syria	Syrian	Can.	Liverpool	Albert Shedice, Yarmouth		Cal.	Reedley				
217389		217389	Melvin	Agatha	15	f	Dom.	y. Eng	y.	Nfld	Eng	Nfld	Grand Falls	Father Patrick		Me	Deering Jct.				
217438		217438	Fallon	Haydon	39	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Harbor Grace	Hub. Richard		Mass	E. Boston				
217439		217439	Bradbury	Albert	38	m	Shipping Clerk	y. Eng	y.	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"				
217436		217436	Oldford	Ernest	24	m	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna		"	Boston				
230257		230257	Canaro	Amelia	33	f	Dom.	Italian	"	Italy	Italian, No.	Can.	Perry Point	Father Robert		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
218737		218737	Bradbury	John J.	50	m	Miner	Eng.	"	Nfld	Eng.	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Wife Jennette		Mass	New Bedford				
218738		218738	Clarke	Ernest	36	m	Wm. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Freshwater	Elizabeth Hampton, Carbonara		"	Everett				
218738		218738		Gladys	10	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Father		"	"				
218738		218738		Louise	5	f	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
218738		218738		Pearl	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-1



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*14*

*Class D-1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	y	373070 father	10	No		Aunt Bertha Webber, 74 Francis St.	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	fair	Br	Blue		Nfld Harbor Grace	
2	"	373078 Self	50	y	1902 Mass	Daughter Mrs. 98 Highland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	Gr	"		" Conception Bay	
3	"	373085 Brother	-	No		With Brother William, 3616 Mayfield Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br		" Twillingate	
4	"	373096 Self	75	"		Brother Morris, 66 Appleton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Gr		" Curry	
5	No	373074 Husb.	28	y	1911 Mass	Husband John, 758-46 St.	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lt	Lt	Blue		" Placentia	
6	y	373074 Self	35	"	1900 Mass	Sister Mrs. Wm. Woke, 66 Dana St.	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br		" Apsay Brook	
7	"	373080 Self	50	"	1917 Mass	Mother Mary A., 66 Garland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	Blk	Blue		" Adams Cove	
8	"	373133 father	100	No		Brother John, 16 Western Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br		" Bonavista	
9	"	373135 Self	130	y	1917 Mass	Sister Elizabeth Hudson, 11 Watt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	Hazel		" Adams Cove	
10	"	373137 Self	50	"	1916 Mass	Sister Mary E. Batten, 131 Bloomingdale St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Blue		" Conception Bay	
11	"	384019 Self	50	Postions	NY	Father Louis	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	Blue		Belgium Bruxelles	
12	"	384041 Husb.	30	No		Husband Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Br		Ireland Dublin	
13	"	373157 father	-	"		With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		Long Hauling	
14	"	373157 Self	300	"		Daughter Mrs. Roy Snow, 57 Hudson Ave.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Hazel		Nfld Western Bay	
15	"	373164 Self	100	"		Aunt Mrs. Evelyn Reid, 98 Windsor Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Med	Br	Hazel		" St John's
16	"	373164 Self	65	"		Brother Neddy Taylor, 457 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	Br	Blue		" Bay of Islands	
17	"	373169 Self	80	"		Sister Dora, 11 Grace St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Med	Br	Blue		" Conception Bay
18	"	384047 Self	150	"		Sister Lillian Curley, 796 E. 151 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br	Blue		" Port aux Basques	
19	"	373177 Son	400	y trans	NY	Son John E.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	dk	dk		Syria Munciana	
20	"	373185 Employer	10	No		Employer Euphemie Durant, Doering Jct.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Blue		Nfld Ligo.	
21	"	373185 Husb	70	"		Brother Mrs. Reta Maloney, 11 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br		" St. John's	
22	"	373186 Father	-	"		With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		" Harbor Grace	
23	"	373186 Self	250	"		Sister Louise Martin, 146 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Br		" "	
24	"	387803 Self	100	"		Brother George Clifford, Reed St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Blue		" Bonavista Bay	
25	"	373200 Self	29	"		Employer, Dr. Viggiano, 801 11th Ave	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	dk	Br		Italy, Castelfranco	
26	"	373301 Self	80	"		Sister Dough Davis, 407 Union St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br		Nfld Bay Roberts	
27	"	"	50	y	1917 Mass	Sister Esther Butt, 13 Birch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br	Bl.		" Freshwater	
28	"	"	-	"		With Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		" "	
29	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		" "	
30	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-		" "	

14. S. S. Dingley, Eastern Steamship Lines.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Charles W. Wicks  
Arthur W. Wicks  
Wm. E. Wicks  
J. H. Wicks  
J. H. Wicks  
J. H. Wicks  
Franklin O. Wicks



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	No. Sydney	6/2/21	Kyle	6/27/21
2	"	"	"	1/27
3	"	6/28/21	"	6/29/21
4	"	"	"	28
5	No. Sydney	11/17/21	Kyle	2/1
6	"	6/29/21	"	7/1/21
7	"	6/30/21	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	5/27/20	La France	✓
12	St. John	1/4/18	Munnesa	3
13	"	"	"	7/5/21
14	No. Sydney	7/4/21	Kyle	4
15	No. Sydney	7/2/21	Kyle	7/5/21
16	Halifax	7/4/21	Rosalind	4
17	No. Sydney	7/4/21	Kyle	7/8/21
18	No. Sydney	7/4/21	Kyle	8
19	N.Y.	1908	Unknown	10
20	No. Sydney	7/1/21	Kyle	7/15/21
21	"	7/14/21	"	15
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Halifax	7/1/13	Palermo	2/20/22
26	No. Sydney	7/1/21	Kyle	8/22/21
27	"	"	"	2/23/22
28	"	"	"	7/22/21
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

INDEX  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
569																
235858																
1	218745	Reid	Kenneth	31	M	Cooperator	Eng.	y	nfld.	Eng	nfld.	Bay Roberts	Wife Emma	Mass. Somerville	N	
235861																
2	214140	Ridout	Kenneth	37	M	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Manuel	Sister Mary Tilley, Kellegrews, Nfld.	Conn. Bristol		
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D-2



(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF February, 1942

Class D-2

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Franklin Q. Dordick  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Sydney	7/23/21	Kyle	7/23/21
2	"	"	"	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

Sheet No. *10*

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

M 10 Z																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Trs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
569			103															
1	24371	Gogan	Andrew A.	23	m		carpenter	y	eng	y	can	French	can	Rogerville	Father Michael	Mass	Chelsea	
2	3435	Aucott	George	30	m		fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret	"	John	"	Roxbury
3	3436	Chaisson	Octave	30	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret	"	Boston	
4	3437	McDonald	Joseph	19	m		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Florence	"	Walcham
5	3438	McDonald	John	27	m		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	Marceline	"	Boston
6	3439	Sugrue	Malvina	54	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. J. Sugrue, 108 Mass St.	"	Low River		Low River
7	3440	Campbell	Daniel	24	m		miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	can	Glace Bay	Father Michael	Mass	Gloucester	
8	3441	Ryder	Frederick	27	m		Baker	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pittsford	Father Alexander	"	Oakland	
9	3442	"	Mabel	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
10	3443	Bernard	Clement	18	m		Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	Father	Mass	Low River	
11	3444	Bourque	Roy	19	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	48 Plymouth St.	"	Lynn
12	3445	McDonald	Colin	23	m		miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope	Father Dan	"	Montreal	
13	3446	Corbett	Ethel	66	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Windsor	Father	Mass	Readville	
14	3447	Gosline	Helen	66	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Sussex	Edna Wilson, Wolfville, N.S.	"	Postville
15	3448	Reay	Margaret	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Signish	Son Thomas	"	New York
16	3449	Smith	Allan	17	m		Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Wolfville	Uncle St. J. B. Oakes	"	Belfast	
17	3450	Vickery	Catherine	43	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Herbert, 271 Gormain St.	"	Houlton	
18	3451	"	Anna K	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
19	3452	Piper	Rachael	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Margaretville	none	"	Jonesport	
20	3453	"	Alice M	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3454	Compton	L. Leonard	25	m		Physician	y	eng	y	"	"	"	St. John	John, 21 Guilford St. W.	"	New York	
22	3455	Logan	Arthur G.	25	"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arthur, 106 Millidge Av	"	Boston	
23	3456	Lawson	Daisy B.	34	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Husband George E.	"	Cambridge	
24	3457	"	Donald S.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do	"	"	
25	3458	"	Russell C.	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	3459	Gallant	George	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac	Father Joachim	"	Punford	
27	3460	Vandal	William	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Lillian, 17 Bellin Row	"	Notbridge	
28	3461	Billing	Christina	18	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Windsor	Brother Dan	"	Stillwater	
29	3462	Cooley	Amery	27	m	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sussex	Floyd, 47 Church Av	"	Lewiston	
30	3463	Gaudet	Sidore	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Signish	Uncle Matime Gaudet	"	Westbrook	
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		
Line 17 Charles G, 17440, m, 1120																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

E-1



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E -

Franklin Q. Foxley  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				1/25
2				6/25/21
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				26
7				6/27/21
8				27
9				"
10				"
11				28
12				"
13	No Sydney	6/19/21	Unknown	6/28/21
14				"
15				"
16	No Aug	1922	Mongolian	"
17	No Sydney	1899	Unknown	"
18				"
19	No John	4/20/21	Victorian	"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				6/30/21
27				"
28				7/1/21
29				2/1
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
569													
1	30763	Jamieson Pearl	26	f		Nurse y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	St. John, N.B.	Father 115 Middlebrook, Alexander, Sussex, N.B.	St. Middleton, N.B.
2	24390	Murray Colmer C.	30	m		Bookman	"	"	Scotch	Can	Calgary, John H. Pugwash, N.S.	Father 115 Middlebrook, Alexander, Sussex, N.B.	Calgary
3	18700	Howard Mary A.	21	f		Student	"	"	Sc + Irish	"	St. John, N.B.	Mother Annie J. 7 Burpee Av	Ill Chicago
4	18625	Hopper Irene	17	f		none	"	"	Eng	"	Bathurst	Father Ira	Me Waterville
5	18676	" Marie	5	"		"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Do	"
6	3470	McLean Wesley	21	m		tailor y	Eng	y	"	"	Little Branch	Father Robert	Mass Dedham
7	3471	" Isabel	24	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Finno	"
8	18628	Brown Clinton	28	m		tailor	"	"	"	"	Smithtown	Mother Elizabeth	" Somerville
9	17374	Sherwood Omar	20	"		Butcher	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Father Angus	" Dorchester
10	14105	Stewart Marjorie J.	17	f		Domestic	"	"	Sc + Irish	"	St. John	Mother Clara, 284 Duke St.	" Cambridge
11	13978	Cheverie Daniel R.	26	m		laborer	"	"	French	"	E. Marguerite	Mother, Mary W.	Me. Bangor
12	14109	Lowerison Grace	15	f		Steno.	"	"	Eng.	"	Amhurst	Father, William.	Cal. San Diego
13	218705	McCauley Feline	41	f		Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Lyne Valley	Brother, Herbert	Mass. Malden
14	130274	Roy Antoine	20	m		Blacksmith	"	"	French	"	Buctouche	Chaisson Hotel, 97 Exchange	Me. Bangor
15	217466	Ross Wallace	18	m		Farmer	"	"	Eng.	"	E. Marguerite	Uncle, Edward A. Ross.	Mass. Waltham
16	13978	Walsh Laura B.	17	f		Student	"	"	Irish	"	St. John	Grand Father William Brophy.	Mass. Newton Ctr.
17	224414	McDonald Eugenia M.	11	"		Student	"	"	Scotch	"	Tracadie	Father, Alexander.	A. I. Port Huron
18	224420	Najour Marguerite	19	"		None	"	"	Syrian	"	Yarmouth	Mrs. Salim Shediace, Box 548	Cal. Redding
19	Under 16	" Barbara C.	17	"		"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Mrs. Salim Shediace, Box 548	"
20	224418	Seaman Martha	32	"		"	y	Eng.	y	"	Liverpool	Uncle Albert Shediace, Yarmouth.	"
21	Under 16	" Eva	12	"		"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" Yaneau	7	"		"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Daniel	5	"		"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Killen	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" Foch	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" Dorothy	12	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	214120	Given Kathleen M.	10	"		Milliner	y	Eng.	y	Dr. Scot.	St. John, N.B.	Mother Minnie Bailey, 30 Johnson St.	Me. Longville
28	13978	Perry Nora	15	"		None	"	"	Scotch	"	Lignish	Father Joseph	N.Y. New York
29	13978	McRae Belle	35	"		None	"	"	Scotch	"	Baddick	Hub Alec C.	Mass. Boston
30	13978	" Mary Ann	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E-2

MONTH OF February, 1928

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur W. Weston  
Wm. E. Ward  
Ralph W. Furness } per diem  
T. A. Hogan.  
Henry C. Ogilvie  
Zachariah J. Newble  
Fred. J. Weldon  
Chas. H. Standish

re 6-7 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1928
1	—	—	—	2/1
2	—	—	—	7/2/21
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	7/5/21
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	6 7/6/21
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	7 7/8/21
15	—	—	—	8
16	—	—	—	9
17	—	—	—	10
18	—	—	—	10
19	—	—	—	10
20	N. Y.	1900	Unknown	10
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	7/11/21
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	McRae	John P.	11		M	None	Y	Engl.	Y	Can	Scotch	Can	Baddeck	Father, Alec C.		Mass	Boston
2	Admitted	"	Percy B.	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do		"	"
3	Admitted	"	Kearney M.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Admitted	"	Maddock J.	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
213740	E.S.S.	Knight	Alice L.	16		f	Nurse	Y	Engl.	Y	"	Eng	"	Charlottetown	Father. Mark W. B. Stephens. St. Vancouver		Del.	Wilmington
5	3490	Estabrooks	David	12		M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Frederickton	Mrs. George Crawford 477 York St.		Me.	Greene
6	214445	McFarlane	Alex	51		M	Janitor	Y	"	Y	"	Scot.	"	Newcastle	Bro. Thomas, Chatham		Me.	Bath
7	214133	McGaughey	Leo	28		"	Machinist	Y	"	Y	"	Irish	"	Bonshaw	Father John, Do		Mass	Lynn
8	2130282	McKay	James	58		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lake Umbagog	Wife Jessie J.		"	Boston
9	217443	Ross	Margaret	76		f	None	"	Gaelic	No	"	Scot.	"	River Dennis	Son, David		"	Salem
10	217442	McDow	Mary	42		"	Dom.	"	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Loch Lomond	Mother Isabel, Mrs. Eush, Terranova		"	Somerville
11	2130285	Norris	George	38		M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John	Margaret 5 Delhi St.		"	Roxbury
12	214139	Giles	Charles E.	36		"	Forman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Burton King, 118 Victoria St.		"	Lynn
13	213796	Allen	Annie	21		f	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mrs. Clarence Ward, Cookville		N.B.	Providence
14	213742	MacQuarrie	Mabel	15		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth 111 Cornhill St.		"	"
15	213747	Ross	Myrtle	15		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Charlottetown	Mother Mary		Mass	No Grafton
16	3502	Folkins	Horace G.	46		M	Physician	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sussex	Wife: Annie F.		Can.	Chatham
17	214432	Deel	Ernest J.	54		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Amherst	Bro. Isaac, Oxford N.S.		Cal.	Whittier
18	218716	"	Sadie A.	53		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband.		"	"
19	218717	"	Lloyd	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Father		"	"
20	218718	"	Nellie	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	218719	MacDonald	Wilfred	25		M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father James J. Bastibogue N.B.		Me.	Brewer
22	218726	Black	Margaret Jane	95		f	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St. John	Son George 374 Main St.		"	Guilford
23	214137	McLean	John E.	48		M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Amherst	Bro. James L. Lawrence St. Amherst		Cal.	Whittier
24	218722	Butt	Albert	21		"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sydney Mines	None.		Mass	Framingham
25	217471	Deel	Viola	28		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Uncle, Isaac, Oxford, N.S.		Cal.	Whittier
26	218720	"	Margaret	15		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With Husband.		"	"
27	218721	"	Randolph L.	3		M	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"
28	Under 16	Downing	Mildred	14		f	"	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	"	Truro	Mother Susan B.		Mass	Boston
29	213750	Eldridge	Florence L.	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor	Mother Sarah J. Mc Donnell		"	Waltham
30	3510	NOT USED																
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-3.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

ne 5 S/S. Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922
2				7/11
3				
4				
5				7/13/21
6				14
7				7/14/21
8				14
9				7/15/21
10				15
11				15
12				7/16/21
13				16
14				16
15				16
16				16
17				17
18				7/18/21
19				18
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25	Sydney	4/19/16	Bruce	
26				
27				
28				7/20/21
29				20
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yee or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Disposition of Appeal  
and Bond Cases

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported  
Application for admission  
denied by consular office under  
provisional bond for incrimination



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13A to L  
M to ZPORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.	
569			106													
1	Under 16	Eldridge	Gordon	4		M	S. none	no	Under 16	no	Can	Eng.	Can. Beaver Harbor	Grand mother Sarah McDougall.	Malden	Waltham
2		"	Frances	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Smith	John F.	36		M	M. Minister	Y.	Eng.	Y	"	"	Charlottetown	Father: Michael, 263 King St.	"	East Boston
4	Debarred	"	Mary J.	36		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	Debarred	"	Mary S.	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Michael Smith, 263 King St. Boston	"	"
6	Debarred	"	John S.	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Debarred	"	Katherine	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred	"	Georgina	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Debarred	"	William	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	"	Leanne	21		F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	130086	Book	George M.	43		M	Superintendent	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mother: Annie, 129 Robinson St.	"	Malden
12	3523	Langill	Susan E.	64		F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother Margaret, Portapique, N.S.	"	Boston
13	3525	Barclay	Grace	5		F	" none	no	Under 16	no	"	"	Can. Ictamagouche	Mother Hannah Tattrie	"	Dorchester
14	224441	Kay	Thomas W.	35		M	Superintendent	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	Wentworth	Mother Nellie	"	Charlton
15	224440	Jonah	Ernest	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Wife Alice, 15 Haliburton St.	Can.	Moreau
16	224444	Brooks	Ed	22		M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Wife Lydia, 4 Agnew St.	"	"
17	224445	"	Georgina	36		F	" none	no	R. & S. p. b.	no	"	"	"	Wife Thomas Brooks, Campbellton, N.B.	"	Bangor
18	224447	Stafford	Willie	22		F	" none	Y	Eng.	Y	"	"	Can. St. John	Father Martin Daigle, Richibucto	"	"
19	230297	Bourgeois	Emma	20		M	" none	Y	Fr.	Y	"	"	Can. St. John	Mrs. Wm. McLeod, 237 Wentworth St.	Malden	Waverly
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-28



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-4

no 1-2 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines  
16-13 " " " " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922 7/20/21 2/20
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				21
11				21 7/23/21
12				23
13				23
14				23
15				23
16				24
17				24
18				24
19				24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to ZPORT OF *St. John's*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canada	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		<i>Non-manifest detained.</i>																		
2		<i>Ledaire</i>	<i>Francis</i>	38		m														
3		<i>Grenant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	27		m														
4		<i>Pitre</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	70		m														
5		<i>Pitru</i>	<i>Amadee</i>	22		m														
6		<i>Dupuis</i>	<i>Henry</i>	48		m														
7		<i>Grenant</i>	<i>Eds. Eustache</i>	33		f														
8		<i>De Blouin</i>	<i>Yves Germain</i>	25		f														
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of going to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after acquiring knowledge of his rights and duties in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to legal punishment, or reported by clerk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Admitted	James	James	48		M	Blacksmith	English	Yes	English	Swedish	Swedish	Canada	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	



(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 191<sup>22</sup>

Mass L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

144



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	18	18	C. B. F.	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No.

2

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. 188		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
567 215422	C.V.	Dallaire	Josephine	25	f	weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Roberval	father, Hil Dallaire, Roberval, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
215423		"	Marianna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joel Houle	"	"
194245		Haule	Yvonne	18	"	mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	St. Germain, P.Q.	P.S.	Woonsocket	
194246		"	Emilia	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
215605		McBarron	Thomas	33	m	shoe maker	"	English	"	"	Irish	P.E.I. Sturgeon	brother, James McArron, Sturgeon, P.E.I.	Mass.	Haverhill	
215604		McBlusky	Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Envydale	father, John McBlusky, Envydale, P.E.I.	"	"	
215611		Lenieux	Henri	32	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	French	P.Q. Mont Louis	father, Henri Lenieux, Mont Louis, P.Q.	"	Ware	
215612		Havenelle	Laura	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Granby	father, Frank Havenelle, Granby, P.Q.	Conn.	Bristol	
922901		Gayson	Donald	32	m	manager	"	English	"	"	English	U.S.A. Brockton	brother, Louis Gayson, 163 State St., Brockton, Mass.	"	Brockton	
1021804		Goodwin	William B.	39	"	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Providence	sister, Mrs. H. A. Thorne, 718 House St., Montreal, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
1121993		Blough	Gordon	16	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Fredericton	father, Henry Blough, Fredericton, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
122279		Grenier	Elisabeth Demarais	57	f	spinster	"	French	"	"	French	P.Q. Pierreville	son, Albani Grenier, Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
1322280		"	Marie Reine	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"
1422281		"	Marie Blanche	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1522281		Tiset	St. Romuald	52	m	judge	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Boston	brother, C. Eugene Tiset, 1886 St. Louis St., Boston, Mass.	"	Cuba	
16		"	Atala Parent	49	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law, "	"	"
1722281		Lefebvre	Paul Paul	25	m	stock clerk	"	English	"	"	"	P.Q. Montreal	step. fa. Alex Lefebvre, 528 N. D. West, Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston	
194118		Tremblay	Ernest	53	"	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	P.Q. St. Gerard	wife, Marie Louise Tremblay, St. Gerard, P.Q.	Vt.	Williston	
194119		Roy	Alphonse	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.Q. Rimouski	mother, Mrs. Agnes Roy, Rimouski, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
2021992		Guilmette	Germaine	4	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Manchester	no relatives	N.H.	Manchester	
2121803		Wilkie	Theodore Lachuck	41	m	"	yes	English	yes	"	Canada	Montreal	husband, Robert Wilkie, 485 Blandy St., Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
2221803	DEBARRED	Laurent	John A.	35	m	weaver	no	DEBARRED	no	"	U.S.A. Fall River	father, Alfred Laurent, Ormestown, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River		
2321803	DEBARRED	"	Wilfred	2	"	house	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ormestown	gd. fa.	"	"	
2421803	C.V.	Gingras	Harace	30	"	tire maker	yes	English	yes	"	U.S.A. Chicopee	father, Alphonse Gingras, Chicopee, Mass.	"	Chicopee		
2519686		Macfatchy	Gordon J.	30	"	steamer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	P.Q. Suxapee	gd. fa. John Macfatchy, Suxapee, N.H.	N.H.	Suxapee	
2621803		Labelle	Arcade	28	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. John	father, Paul Labelle, St. John, P.Q.	Canada	France
2721803		Roux	Linay	41	m	farmer	"	French	yes	"	"	"	brother, Agnes Roux, St. John, P.Q.	"	"	
2821803		Roux	Diana	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Agnes Roux, St. John, P.Q.	"	"	
2921803		Roux	"	17	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Agnes Roux, St. John, P.Q.	"	"	
3022018		Girard	Olva	16	f	worker	"	English	"	"	"	U.S.A. Claremont	aunt, Mrs. Philippe Girard, Claremont, N.H.	N.H.	Claremont	
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.  
W.R. - Wagon Road

William C. Robie  
Edward F. Barnes  
Inspector.  
Edward H. Purkey  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			G. V. R.	June 30, 1921.
2			"	"
3			"	July 1, 1921
4			"	" " "
5			"	" 18 "
6			"	" " "
7			"	" 21, "
8			"	" " "
9			"	Jan. 23, 1922.
10			"	July 13, 1921.
11	Robt. 2-1-22		W. R.	Feb. 1, 1922.
12			G. V. R.	Sept. 5, 1921.
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	Jan. 31, 1922.
16			"	"
17	1-6-22		"	Jan. 30, 1922.
18			"	July 18, 1921.
19			"	" 21, "
20			"	Jan. 27, 1922.
21			"	July 13, 1921.
22			"	Jan. 29, 1922.
23			"	"
24			"	Nov. 23, 1921.
25			"	" 24, "
26			"	Jan. 25, 1922.
27			"	Jan. 19, 1922.
28			"	Feb. 14, 1922.
29			"	Feb. 16, 1922.
30			"	Nov. 15, 1921.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	1991	Bourbeau	Louis	39	M	Yrs. 16	French	Yrs. 16	Canada	French	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester
2	1938	Delonier	Eugene	76	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
3	16789	"	Victoria	76	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	16789	"	Des Etienne	3	M	Yrs. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Antoine	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Marie Anne	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	16792	Ferland	George	28	M	Yrs. 16	French	Yrs. 16	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
8	3642	Mailoux	Marie	33	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
9	3643	"	Arthur	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3644	"	Philibert	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3645	St. Jean	Joseph	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3646	"	Marie	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3647	Pilky	Archibald	36	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
14	3648	Murphy	Harry	40	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
15	3649	Beaudry	Joseph P.	36	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
16	3650	Beupre	Bernard	40	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
17	3651	Provencher	Rose Anna	23	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
18	3652	Fitchers	Minnie	24	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
19	3653	Perry	Alexander	23	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
20	3654	Eddy	Manly	26	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
21	3655	"	Edouard	1	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
22	3656	Moody	James	6	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
23	3657	Boulain	Charles Emile	20	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
24	3658	Lepoux	Merville	42	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
25	3659	Thibault	Euphene	68	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
26	3660	Deneau	Bertrude	25	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
27	3661	Ledoux	Gerard	24	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
28	3662	Simard	Emile	29	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
29	3663	"	John	5	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
30	3664	"	Marie	4	F	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	
31	3665	Richer	Adrien	22	M	"	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	Mass. Worcester	

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

[illegible]

C. V. R. = Central Vermont Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frederick H. Cole  
Clifford Phillips  
Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CORP.	1/25/22
2			"	1/21/21
3			"	1/28/22
4			"	1/28/22
5			"	1/28/22
6			"	1/28/22
7			"	1/24/22
8			"	2/3/22
9			"	2/3/22
10			"	2/3/22
11			"	1/24/22
12			"	1/28/22
13			"	2/3/22
14			"	6/22/21
15			"	7/21/21
16			"	7/21/21
17			"	7/20/21
18			"	6/30/21
19			"	11/2/21
20			"	11/24/21
21			"	"
22			"	7/21/21
23			"	2/20/22
24			"	2/14/22
25			"	2/22/22
26			"	Feb 16/22
27			"	Feb 28/22
28			"	Feb 26/22
29			"	Jan 26/22
30			"	Jan 24/22
31			C.V.R.	2-20-22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Non-Manifest*

DEPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on	.....
Admitted to Department .....	.....
Admitted on bond after	.....
Admitted to Department .....	.....
Admitted pursuant to Depart-	.....
ment on appeal .....	.....
Admitted for admission on bond	.....
Admitted for admission .....	.....
Admitted for admission on bond	.....
Admitted otherwise described ..	.....
Admitted at Federal office under	.....
Admitted for treatment .....	.....
TOTAL .....	.....



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	2245	Laplante	Omer	21	m	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Aime	None	Mass. Chicopee
2	367	Beauchamp	Edme	41	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis, Mo.	None	Southbridge
3	209	Louviere	Albina Levesque	38	"	wood	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Magog, P.Q.	father, Jean B. Levesque, Magog, P.Q.	Vt. Winouski
4	acc. par.	"	Lucien	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Colombe	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Paul	5	m	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3295	Barr	Edwa M. Jardine	32	f	"	yes	English	yes	Scotch	"	Ont. Newington	father, J. F. Jardine, Newington, Ont.	Conn. Hartford	
8	acc. par.	"	Ferguson J.	4	m	"	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Joel B.	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Margaret E.	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													



(OVER)

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			WALK	Oct 26-1921
2			"	Feb 23-1921
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	24
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Department of Immigration,  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L VS

M to Z VS

INDEXED

PORT OF St. Clair

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	0.50 319	Primary	Donald	32		M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lowell	Bros - James McPherson Courtright	N.Y.	New York City
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hand



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF February, 1922

## CLASS E

[illegible]

P. Edwin Pett Immigrant Inspector

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Louis	Feb 17 1922	Wickham	Feb 17 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brann polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W. J. Co Douglas Pass Co Frank Currier St. Louis



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PER *Sault Ste. Marie* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1		Non-manifest returned													
2		Deliburo	Amelia	27	m										
3		Malou	Eugene	18	m										
4		Jolliveau	Frank	30	m										
5		Proost	Alexander	42	m										
6		Erickson	Edward	29	m										
7		"	Julia	21	f										
8		"	Leonard	3	m										
9		"	Amel	1	m										
10		Marville	Joseph	53	m										
11		Adams	"	36	m										
12		Montoir	Mitchell	37	m										
13		Deerhouse	John	31	m										
14		Estre	Paul	37	m										
15		Bushman	Walter	44	m										
16		Deer	James	26	m										
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Sault Ste. Marie  
Feb 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED  
FEB 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION  
SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L yes  
M to Z yes

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Jackson	Edith	29			2	Wid. Person	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	11 Parwood, ave., Mount Pleasant	Canada	
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

60

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

*James M. Ross*  
*Inf. Charge*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVERB)

## CLASS B

I.T. Co. —  
 C.T. Co. —

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. St. Joe	Nov 1921	Emp. Maud	Feb. 19
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF SAINT JOHN, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	Deferred	Wiecek	Wladyslaw	28	M	S Lab	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Canada	Englehart	Bro. John Wiecek Englehart, Ont	Mich Cayah Pelt	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

61

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Howe & Co  
St. John's

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 1912

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash or other property, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business, or is engaged in any other occupation?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any political party?			Whether alien is a member of any political party?	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	L.P.C.	34.	yes	1921	Mich. May 1921	Bro.-Joe Wicsek Box 607 Bryant Falls, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	Rud	brs	Grey		Poland	Kosce
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. N.Y.	Feb 1921	Pres. Paul Jan 20	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

Class "D"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. <i>Roman</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Kuku</i>	<i>Feb 2</i>
2	<i>Ref. Jan 5, 1920</i>	<i>Jan 5</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>9</i>
3	<i>Ref. Aug</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>July 5 1921</i>
4	"	<i>1914</i>	<i>Vermina</i>	<i>5</i>
5	<i>Ref. Mar 21</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Sicilian</i>	<i>15</i>
6	"	"	"	<i>15</i>
7	"	"	"	<i>15</i>
8	"	"	"	<i>15</i>
9	<i>C.P. Jan 7</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>Feb 14 1922</i>
10	<i>Ref. Dec 1904</i>	<i>Dec 1904</i>	<i>Kuku</i>	<i>20</i>
11	<i>Ref. 1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Ref.</i>	<i>21</i>
12	"	"	"	<i>21</i>
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Imm. Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department ..... 1  
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....  
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....  
Recreation reimbursement on bond granted and are admitted .....  
Application for surveillance on bond denied and alien deported .....  
Admitted by Missouri office under cash bond arrangement for treatment .....

TOTAL ..... 1



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	R.H.B.	Patrong	Prim Marie	28	F	S Domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Kitchener	Father - Frank Patrong Kitchener, Ont.	Mont	Indiana
2	200328	Wilson	B.L.	Frank	21	M	" Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Aunt - Mrs. Jonas Lee Montreal, Ont.	Wis	Wausau
3	Devaried	Butler	"	Harold Leslie	38	"	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Frederickton	Frederickton N.B. Can.	Minn	St. Paul
4	Devaried	Howers	"	Harold Helma	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Minato	Minto N.B. Can.	"	"
5	197920	Trickey	R.H.B.	Prim Pearl	23	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	So.	Mother - Mrs. John Trickey 11 Oaklawn, So., Ont.	Mich	Detroit
6	Devaried	Buttiffe	R.H.B.	James B.	28	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bombrook	Bombrook, Ont.	"	Wint
7	Devaried	Albert	"	William	57	"	" Lab	no	"	no	"	French	"	Moore Lake	Bro. Dominick Albert Newport, Que.	Nebr	Omaha
8	Devaried	Book	"	Eva	21	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	Bruce Mines	Husb. Dan. Book Bruce Mines, Ont.	Mich	Hyandotte
9	Devaried	Book	"	Harold	2	M	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7689	Tellier	"	Nicholas	26	M	" Lab	yes	Russian	no	"	Russian	"	Sturgeon Falls	Bro. Frederick Tellier Sturgeon Falls Ont.	Wash	Yakima
11	Under 16	Muzzgin	"	Linda	5	F	S	"	no	under 16	"	"	"	So.	Grandfather - Giovanni Tellier Odessa, Treviso, It.	Mich	Detroit
12	"	Muzzgin	"	Bruno	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	168103	McGregor	"	Margaret	57	F	" None	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Martintown	Bro. S. W. Christie Martintown Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
14	168104	Robertson	"	Gretta	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Alex J. Robertson	"	"
15	168105	Marotte	"	Blanca	38	"	" Nurse	"	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Bro. Arthur Marotte St. Augustin, Que.	Wash	Spokane
16	167907	Bennett	"	Frank R.	51	M	" M. M. book	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	So.	Wife - Jennie Bennett 133 March, So., Ont.	Mich	Essex
17	167910	Davidson	"	Hugh J.	34	"	" M. M. book	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother - Annie Davidson Jordan Lake, Ont.	Ohio	Canton
18	168083	Abbott	"	Quincy	37	"	" M. M. book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	None	Minn	Rapids
19	168082	Abbott	"	Grace	37	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Abbott	"	Rosemary	3	"	S	"	no	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Abbott	"	John Paul	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	200334	Hurtubise	"	Philomine	58	F	M	"	yes	French	yes	"	French	So.	Husb. Ephraim Hurtubise Montreal Que.	Ill	Chicago
23	200333	Hurtubise	"	Yvonne	33	M	" M. M. book	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7729	Ouellette	"	Bernadette	24	F	S	"	English	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. Joseph Ouellette 52-63 Ave. H.W. Vancouver B.C.	Mich	Barbeau
25	197650	Graham	"	Robert	26	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Mother - Margaret Graham Kincardine Ont.	Minn	Minneapolis
26	177651	Hamilton	"	May	37	F	" M. M. book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage	Wife - Nellie Graham 340 Peel, Mont., Ont.	Mich	Leek
27	Under 16	Hamilton	"	Phillip	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	7731	Murphy	"	James P.	35	"	" Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Market	Father - William Murphy New Market Ont.	"	Rapids
29	20307019	Parish	"	Stephen	37	"	" M. M. book	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Bro. Wm. Parish Thessalon Sask. Can.	Ky	Louisville
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Dewey G. Cox  
Charles Lindstrom  
Joseph Scher  
Richard H. Brondyke

Thomas M. Ross  
Prof. in Chp.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 1921

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license for care and support of the alien, as required by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$50.	Yes	Mont. Sept 1920	Friend - Mrs. L. J. McNamee 642 Madison Ave, Helena, Mont.	More than 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5 1/2	Bro Grey		Canada Kitchener	
2			\$5	No	Wis. Apr 1921	Uncle - Frank Chase 529 McMillan, Hansen	Perman	Yes							5 3	Red Blue		" Owen Sound	
3		Procurer	\$50.	No		None									5 7	" "		" Minto	
4		Immoral Purpose													5 3 1/2	" Bro		" "	
5			20.	No		Friend - Gordon Collins 112 W. Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.									5 4 1/2	" Blue		" Sudbury	
6			175	No	Mich. Dec 1921	Friend - Ben Davis 318, 10th St. Omaha, Neb.									5 5	" "		" Astoria	
7		Wife	61	No	Mich. June 1921	Friend - Helen Baker 34 Central Ave. Wyandotte, Mich.									5 11	Dark Bro		" Newport	
8		L.P.C.	24	No	Mich. June 1920	Friend - Helen Baker 34 Central Ave. Wyandotte, Mich.									5 5	Med Bro		Mich. Bay City	
9		L.P.C.		No		Friend - "									"	" "		Canada Bruce Mines	
10		Self	300.	No		Wife - Edna Jellies 619 S. Wase Yakima, Wash.	Yes 3 mo	No							5 8	" "		Russia Satorov	
11		Father		No		Uncle - Giovanni Polletto 303 W. Oakland, Detroit, Mich.	Less than 6 mo								5 1	" Blue		Canada Soo	
12				No		"									"	" Bro		" "	
13		Self	15	No		Bro. H. S. W. Grigor 2216 Humboldt, Minneapolis, Minn.									5 6	Med Grey		" Monticello	
14			20	No		Bro. J. S. Macgregor Humboldt, Wash.									5 5	" Bro Blue		" "	
15			150.	No		Friend - Walter Canning Escondido, Mich.	1 week								5 8	" Grey Blue		" Renfrew	
16			40.	No		"									5 10 1/2	" Bro Blue		" Jordan Lake	
17			125.	Yes	Mich. Feb 1920	None	1 mo								5 7 1/2	" "		England Marmoth Hill	
18			300.	No		% Episcopal Church Clark Rapids, Minn.	Perman								5 8	" "		" Chester	
19		husb.		No		"									"	" "		" West Kirby	
20		Father		No		"									"	" "		" Sarsaparilla	
21				No		"									"	" "		" "	
22		husb	100.	Yes	Mich. 1907	Son - Rayne Gustafson 1427 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.	Yes								5 7	Dark Bro Grey		Canada Montreal	
23		Father	300.	No	Mich. 1907	"									5 1	" "		" "	
24		Self	15.	No	Mich. 1920	Uncle - J. S. Bergeron Dorchester, Mich.	Less than 6 mo	No							5 4	Med Dark Blue		" Ottawa	
25			70	No		Bro. James Graham 1115 W. Broadway, Minneapolis, Minn.	3 mo								5 10 1/2	" Bro		" Kincardine	
26			300.	No		Bro. Chas. Hughes Brook, Mich.	Less than 6 mo								5 2	" Bro		" Portage	
27		Mother		No		"									5 1	" Bro		" "	
28		Self	200.	Yes	Mich. 1911	Uncle - Frank Murphy Grand Rapids, Mich.	1 "								5 6 1/2	" "		" Westport	
29			30	No	Mich. 1921	Wife - Alice Parish 714 S. 6th St. Louisville Ky	Perman	Yes							5 8 1/2	" Dark		" Athens	
30				No															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Jan 27
2	"			25
3	"			24
4	"			27
5	"			20
6	"			20
7	"			Feb 2
8	"			9
9	"			9
10	St John Mar 1907	Unkew	June 30 1921	
11	J. J. Leo		July 5	"
12	"		"	"
13	C.P.		"	8
14	"		"	8
15	"		"	10
16	J. J. Leo		"	11
17	"		"	18
18	C.P. Aug 1914	Mugantie	Feb 13 1922	
19	" Aug 1921	"	"	13
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	"	"	13
22	"	"	"	13
23	"	"	"	13
24	J. J. Leo		July 20 1921	
25	C.P.		July 21	"
26	"		"	21
27	"		"	21
28	J. J. Leo		"	23
29	See Crossing		Feb 24 1922	
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
St John ND  
Feb 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal docs in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.		
CLASS A											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	3	3									
TOTAL	3	3									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED  
MAR 2 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION  
ST. JOHN, N. D.

611  
53



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
21370	4-39396	King	Ina	20	-	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brossard	Father, Robert King.	Fla.	Tampa
21371	4-39394	Williams	Agnes	44	-	F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Gladelon	Husband, Thomas H. Miller	Montana	Malta
21372	4-39395	Williams	Mildred	17	-	F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gladelon	Father, Thomas H. Miller	Montana	Malta
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24th* 19*22*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.												
1	Yes	Father	140	June 1917	1917	1917	Sister, Franking, 801 Morgan St, Tampa, Florida	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	White water
2	Yes	Husband	20.00	Jan 1902	1902	1902	Sister, Sarah H. Wailant, Malta Montana	No	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Malpertou
3	Yes	Father	100	-	-	-	Sister, Sarah H. Wailant, Malta Montana	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Blue Creek

*Paul B. Ramon*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector, St. John, N. Dak.

*Northwestern Railway.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. N. Ry. # 210. St. John. No. 2. A. K.	July 14, 1921		
2	St. N. Ry. # 210. St. John. No. 2. A. K.	July 14, 1921		
3	St. N. Ry. # 210. St. John. No. 2. A. K.	July 14, 1921		
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L VS

M to Z

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	
1	A.P.R. 230860	Pisneare	Joseph	7	M	S	None	N	Under 16 yrs	N	Maguelon	French.	Maguelon, St Pierre	For: Eugene, St Pierre, Maguelon	Mass Hyde Park	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

B.  
H.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

(OVER)

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Carl Gustav



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Louisburg	1/8/22	Prof. Patra	1/9/22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prof. Patra Miscellaneous Lines



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 2  
 INDEXED  
 A to L VS  
 M to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	C.P.R. 230858	Morpheus	Minnie	32				I'm None of	English	Y	England	English	U.S.	So. Hamilton	Peter Budd. Coates Mills, N.B.	Mass	So. Hamilton
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-418 2



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/19/22	C.P.R.	1/30/22 Lge. depart
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

INDEXED  
A to L ✓  
M to Z ✓

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 200982	Russo	Andrea	35	5/11	M	Coal Miner	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	So. Italy	Canada	Sydney	No relatives	Me.	Portland.
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															



## (OVER)

"Class D."

"Class D."

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-41



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	11/9/11	Wakoson	1/14/12
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
222097	217364	Des Roches, Josephine	72	F	Wid	None	Y English	Y Canada	French	Canada, Miscouche, P.E.I.	Belonie Rodhe, Miscouche, P.E.I.	Mass. Lawrence
238163	217362	Leart, Ida	63	"	M	"	"	"	English	Canada, Lunenburg, N.S.	William N. S. S. S.	" Salem
3	230852	Buchanan, Edgar	34	M	"	Scenes	"	"	Irish	U.S., Northbury, Conn.	Cherine, S. S. S.	" Roxbury
4	230850	Harrison, Bradley C.	27	"	S	Carfenty	"	"	English	Canada, Brookville, N.S.	Thomas, Brookville, N.S.	R.I. Pawtucket
239465	217248	Hopkins, Grace	21	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Left U.S.	Canada, St. John's, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	N.Y. White Plains
6	200974	Hard, Frank	23	M	"	fisher	"	"	"	U.S., Northbury, Conn.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Northam
238467	217245	Newson, Frank	48	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Left U.S.	Canada, Cape Breton, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" Boston
8	217401	Hayes, Beatrice	17	F	S	St. nurse	"	"	"	U.S., Boston, Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	" "
238470	217458	Johnson, Robina	25	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Canada, New Glasgow, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" Beverly
238471	217461	M. Rae, William	19	"	"	Dom	"	"	Scot. Eng.	" Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Springhill, N.S.	Me. Bath
11	230911	O'Hearn, William	19	"	"	None	"	"	"	Canada, St. John's, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	N.Y. West Tame
12	230916	Lund, Bertie R.	30	"	"	Nurse	"	"	English	U.S., Boston, Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Boston
13	218371	Simpson, Laura	20	"	"	St. nurse	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Talamoche, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" Newton
14	229072	Hill, Mary A.	41	"	M	None	"	"	English	U.S., Boston, Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	" Boston
15	200931	Bowser, William	24	M	S	Woodman	"	"	Scot. Ir.	Canada, St. John's, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	Me. Bangor
16	229190	McInnis, Fessie	25	F	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	U.S., Lowell, Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Somerville
17	229191	McDonald, Marion	28	"	M	None	"	"	"	U.S., Lowell, Mass.	Springhill, N.S.	" West Lynn
18	229182	Roy, Alfred	35	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada, St. John's, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	Me. Bangor
19	223961	Ross, Helen	11	F	"	Student	"	"	"	Canada, St. John's, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	R.I. Providence
20	229465	Quinn, Cornelia	57	"	M	None	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	N.H. Amherst
21	230870	Celine, Lottie	31	"	S	Knicker	"	"	French	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Cambridge
22	229362	Martin, Etta	34	"	"	Stang	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" St. Paul
23	229353	McDonald, Sarah	29	"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	R.I. Providence
24	229483	McCahey, Joseph A.	17	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Roxbury
25	200975	Rhindress, Bessie	19	F	M	None	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	Me. Portland
26	200977	Perry, Joseph	48	M	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	" N. Shawville, N.B.	Springhill, N.S.	" Cornwall
27	200978	Perry, Lawrence	34	"	S	Student	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" "
28	200986	Rideout, John	19	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	English	U.S., Medford, N.J.	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Medford
29	229386	Quigg, John L.	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" Lowell
30	200980	Scott, Milton	61	"	M	Worker	"	"	"	Canada, Amherst, N.S.	Springhill, N.S.	" Amherst

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

June 17, Margaret S. Forest 3, Allen 1 and 2



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

No part of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Fournier per A. F. M.  
Chambers, Medeiros  
Cecilia dos Santos  
Jhon. L. Harada Jr.  
Paul Brandtman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vancouver	6/25/21	C. P. R.	6/25/21
2	"	"	"	1/16/22
3	"	1/16/21	"	1/27/22
4	"	"	"	1/16/21
5	"	6/27/21	"	6/27/21
6	"	1/16/21	"	1/16/21
7	"	6/27/21	"	6/27/21
8	"	6/29/21	"	1/29/22
9	"	7/1/21	"	2/1/22
10	"	7/2/21	"	7/2/21
11	"	1/26/22	"	1/26/22
12	"	1/25/22	"	1/25/22
13	"	9/27/21	"	1/28/22
14	"	10/9/21	"	10/9/21
15	"	10/4/21	"	10/4/21
16	"	"	"	10/4/21
17	"	"	"	10/4/21
18	"	"	"	10/4/21
19	"	10/15/21	"	10/15/21
20	"	10/21/21	"	10/21/21
21	"	1/27/22	"	1/27/22
22	"	11/5/21	"	11/5/21
23	"	11/4/21	"	1/28/22
24	"	10/22/21	"	10/22/21
25	"	1/28/22	"	"
26	"	1/29/22	"	1/29/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	11/5/21	"	11/5/21
29	"	11/9/21	"	2/7/22
30	"	1/30/22	"	1/30/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	230809	M <sup>c</sup> Lean	Daisy	24	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	U. S.	Boston	Mass.	Haltham
2	230886	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Mellie	47	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bear River	Me.	Madison
3	Under 16	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Charles	9	M	S	Student									
4	Under 16	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Margaret	8	F											
5	230882	Wicks	Esther	52	F		None					English	U. S.	Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge
6	230885	M <sup>c</sup> Isaac	Daniel F.	46	M	M	Farmer					Scotch	Canada	Bear River	Me.	Madison
7	230881	M <sup>c</sup> Kay	Annie L.	20	F	S	Student							Wentworth, N. S.	Mass.	Karsely
8	230832	Loguen	Jennie	32	F	M	None					French		St. Anthony	Me.	Madison
9	Under 16	Loguen	Emery	4	M	S										
10	Under 16	Loguen	Meresa	16	F											
11	2308128	Rhindress	Friedrich	26	M	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y		Scotch		Moncton	Me.	Portland
12	230817	Dillman	Norman F.	31	M		Chaffin					Scot. Eng.	U. S.	Somerville	Mass.	Somerville
13	230934	M <sup>c</sup> Leod	Dolena	39	F	S	Witcher					Scotch	U. S.	Somerville		
14	2308201	Brown	Katie	28	F		Dom					English	C. W.	So. Branch	Me.	Auburn
15	2308202	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Angus	36	M	M	Farmer					Scotch		Glenville	Mass.	Rothbury
16	230823	M <sup>c</sup> Donald	Jennie	30	F		None							Caledonia, P. E. I.		
17	2308207	Hambach	Esther	26	F							English		Stellarton		Medford
18	Under 16	Hambach	Beatrice	6	F											
19	Under 16	Hambach	Bessie	5	F											
20	Under 16	Hambach	Roy	7	M											
21	2308173	Crossman	Joshua	61	M		Farmer	Y	English	Y				Dorchester		Brockton
22	2308174	Crossman	Yusama E.	60	F											
23	2308207	Redpath	Henry	65	M		Laborer							New Glasgow	Me.	Bangor
24	2308211	Johnston	Harold	29	F	S	Witcher							Murray Hill	Mass.	Boston
25	2308212	M <sup>c</sup> Innis	Mary	30	F		None					Scotch		Glace Bay		Rothbury
26	2308139	Dawson	Florance	21	F									Hellatons		No. Chatham
27	2308210	Bernard	John	21	M		Bookkeeper					French		Summerside	Me.	Rumford
28	230842	M <sup>c</sup> Quarrie	John	35	M		Laborer					Scot. Ir.		No. Wiltshire		Greenville
29	2308180	Mahoney	Manuel S.	20	F		None					Irish		Port Elgin	Mass.	Medford
30	2308187	Morris	Bert	26	M		Laborer					English		Richmond	Me.	Summit

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

See S. Julia 12, Malesher 10, Anthony 8, Jennette 7, all born Rumford, Me.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.																			
				If yes—			Whether a polygamist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.										
1	Y	Husband	5	Y	1919	Madison	1917	Husb.	John H.	201 Moody St.	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Bl	Blue	✓	England	Surrey
2	"	"	"	"	1912	Madison	1917	Husb.	Daniel	Madison, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	✓	Canada	Soudie	
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
5	"	Self	10	"	8/19	Cambridge	1922	Friend	Smith D. Baxter	201 Moody St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Amherst	
6	"	"	190	"	1912	Madison	1917	Friend	John M. Easham	Madison, Me.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	Bl	✓	"	St. Peter	
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	Husb	McLean Hospital	"	Y	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	✓	"	McLellan	
8	"	Husb	"	Y	1917	Rumford	8/19	Husb	Madison, Me.	"	Y	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Rumford	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	St. Anthony		
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
11	Y	Self	25	Y	1917	Mass	4/19	Friend	Ramon P. Fargus	201 Moody St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Wallace	
12	"	"	20	"	5/19	Lowville	1/1922	Sis.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark	Bl	Bl	✓	"	Little River	
13	"	"	40	"	1900	Chicago	5/1921	"	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med	Bl	Bl	✓	"	Little River	
14	"	Brother	10	"	"	"	"	"	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Lt.	Bl	Blue	✓	"	Southbury	
15	"	Self	100	"	"	"	"	Husb	Angus M. McNeilly	10 Downing St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Med	Bl	"	✓	"	St. Anthony	
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	✓	"	Caladonia	
17	"	"	55	Y	1901	Cambridge	1901	Father	Emerson Rideout	5-6 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	✓	U.S.	Cambridge	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Stellarton		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
21	Y	Self	600	Y	1909	Mass	9/1913	Dau.	Violet Perry	4 Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	✓	"	Dorchester	
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
23	"	Self	40	"	1917	Boston	11/1917	Dau.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	✓	England	New Castle	
24	"	"	70	"	1920	"	4/1920	Sis.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Murray Hill	
25	"	Father	30	"	"	"	"	Bro.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	✓	"	Gloucester	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	Sis.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wellesley	
27	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Bro.	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Fair	Bl	Bl	✓	"	Richmond	
28	"	"	35	Y	1901	Lynn	5/1916	Aunt	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	Bl	"	✓	"	No. Willeke	
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Lt.	Bl	"	✓	"	Port Elgin	
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	James M. McNeilly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Bl	"	✓	"	Richmond	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Ralph H. Furness*  
*Arthur H. Brien*  
*Carl Frankfurter*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Tulsa	7/19/22	Mahgama	1/30/22
2	Winchester	2/1/22	C.P.R.	2/1/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	2/2/22	"	2/2/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1/30/22
11	"	1/1/22	"	2/3/22
12	"	1/25/22	"	1/25/22
13	"	2/4/22	"	2/4/22
14	"	7/5/21	"	7/5/21
15	"	"	"	7/5/21
16	"	"	"	7/5/21
17	"	"	"	7/5/21
18	"	"	"	7/5/21
19	"	"	"	7/5/21
20	"	"	"	7/5/21
21	"	"	"	7/5/21
22	"	"	"	7/5/21
23	Winchester	6/1/22	Blackburn	7/6/21
24	"	7/6/22	"	2/6/22
25	"	7/6/22	"	7/8/21
26	"	7/9/21	"	2/9/22
27	"	"	"	7/9/21
28	"	7/11/21	"	2/11/22
29	"	"	"	7/11/21
30	"	7/12/21	"	2/12/22
31	"	"	"	7/12/21
32	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 6INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	Check 1254 C.P.R.	McLeod	Christina Belle	15	F	S. Student	Y English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Sydney	Ms. Sis. Mrs. Angus J. McDonald, St. Anne, N. S.	Mass.	Boston		
2	230830	Hard	John	46	M	M. Manger	"	"	"	English	U. S. Medford	Ms. Rebecca, St. John, N. B.	"	Medford		
3	230828	Payne	Hazel	24	F	S. Dom	"	"	"	English	Bangor	Ms. Henry, Bangor, N. B.	Me.	Bangor		
238230	217395	Cameron	Neil	20	M	S. Labour	"	"	"	English	Canada, Portland	Ms. Effie, Portland, N. S.	Mass.	Cambridge		
238235	217430	Arenault	Mildred	18	F	" Clerk	"	"	"	French	" Summerside	Ms. Margaret, Summerside, P. E. I.	"	Lawrence		
238239	186085	McCab	Altha	18	"	" None	"	"	"	Irish	" Burton	Ms. Emily Fisher, Burton, P. E. I.	Me.	Waterville		
238233	217447	McDonald	Duncan	22	M	" Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	" Valleyfield	Ms. Sarah, Valleyfield, P. E. I.	"	Millinocket		
238183	217314	Lapere	Irving	25	"	" M. Engineer	"	"	"	French	" Amundale	Ms. Andrew, Amundale, P. E. I.	N. Y.	Rochester		
238189	217315	Lapere	Lillian	25	F	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ms. Robert, Poplar Point, P. E. I.	"	"		
238230	217399	Morse	Lucie	55	"	" M. Dom	"	"	"	English	" Truro, N. S.	Ms. Mary Smith, Truro, N. S.	Mass.	Norfolk		
238185	217501	Dempsey	George	24	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada, Bathurst	Ms. John, Bathurst, N. B.	"	Boston		
238186	217500	Hewitt	Eva M.	29	F	" None	"	"	"	French	" Shediac Bridge	Ms. Daniel, Shediac Bridge, N. B.	"	Spencer		
238186	217316	Crane	Gertrude	28	"	" S. Dom	"	"	"	Eng. Ir.	" Upper Kent	Ms. Patrick, Upper Kent, N. B.	"	Boston		
238234	186091	Banks	Ada	72	"	" M. None	"	"	"	English	" Clarence	Ms. Clarence, Clarence, N. S.	"	Newburyport		
238187	186089	Caranagh	Glorence	19	"	" S. Dom	"	"	"	Irish	" New Haven	Ms. Annie, New Haven, P. E. I.	"	Medford		
238232	217601	McDonald	Raymond	18	M	" Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	" Souris	Ms. Barney, Souris, P. E. I.	Me.	Fairfield		
238208	217380	Fraser	Jessie M.	22	F	" None	"	"	"	"	" McLellan Brook	Ms. Mrs. McLellan Brook, N. S.	Mass.	Mattapan		
18	90848	Steeves	Richard	19	M	" checker	"	"	"	Dutch	" Campbellton	Ms. Edward, Campbellton, N. B.	"	Spencer		
19	230939	Breault	John	26	"	" M. emp.	"	"	"	French	" Cocagne	Ms. Joseph, Cocagne, N. B.	Me.	Pumpkin		
20	230940	Breault	Elizabeth	26	F	" None	No. Withhusband	"	"	"	"	Ms. Margaret, Cocagne, N. B.	"	"		
21	160572	Perry	Margaret	46	"	" "	Y English	Y	"	Scotch	Canada, N. S.	Ms. Mrs. Perry, N. S.	"	Pawnee		
22	Under 16	Perry	Carl	11	M	" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Under 16	Perry	Anna	6	F	" "	M. Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Under 16	Perry	Ella	6	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	230894	Arseneault	Walter J.	21	M	" Labour	Y English	Y	"	French	" Duly Jet	Ms. Mrs. Sarah, Duly Jet, N. B.	"	Bangor		
26	230937	Atkinson	Paul	33	"	" M. Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	" Lyron	Ms. Eleanor, Bangor, N. B.	Mass.	Lynn		
27	230846	McDonald	Elizabeth	29	F	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	" Cambridge	Ms. John A. Kennedy, Bangor, N. B.	"	Cambridge		
28	230935	Bateman	Edward M.	78	M	" M. M. M.	"	"	"	English	" Malden	Ms. Mrs. George Clark, Bangor, N. B.	"	Malden		
29	229754	Stewart	Annie M.	34	F	" S. Student	"	"	"	Scotch	" Boston	Ms. Edmund, Bangor, N. S.	"	Boston		
30	203086	Cormier	David	24	M	" M. M. M.	"	"	"	French	" Gardner	Ms. Edward, Bangor, N. B.	"	Gardner		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 20, Douc, 1911, Bangor, Me.

14-25



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS E-*13*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in favor of overthrow of the Government, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in favor of overthrow of the Government, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in favor of overthrow of the Government, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in favor of overthrow of the Government, or is a member of a secret society, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a political organization, or is a member of a political party, (See footnote for full text of this question.)								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Y	Aunt	30	Y	1920	N. Y. C.	5/1921	Aunt, Mrs. Margie M. Faulkner, 77 Haven Ave.	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bv	Blue	✓	Canada	St. Anne
2	"	Self	40	"	1/1907	Medford	1/1922	Wife, Isaac, 5 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bv	Blk	✓	"	St. John	
3	"	"	16	"	1/1905	Danvers	1/1922	Sis, Mrs. Grace Cromwell, 90 Patten St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blk	Bv	✓	"	Bedford	
4	"	"	40	N	"	"	"	Sis, Raymond, 2 Sydney St.	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Thorburn	
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Rebecca Gallant, 41 Oxford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Carmel	
6	"	Mother	30	Y	1913	Fairfield	6/1914	Sis, Mrs. M. M. Jones, 47 Tibonic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blk	Bv	✓	"	St. Augustine	
7	"	Self	80	"	"	"	"	Sis, Daniel, Mellinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Valleyfield	
8	"	"	200	N	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Robert Robinson, 38 Pearson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Amundson	
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	✓	"	Poplar	
10	"	Self	40	Y	1892	Norfolk	1/121	Sis, Mrs. Robert Robinson, 364 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bv	"	✓	"	Duro	
11	"	"	130	N	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Louis Kelly, Box 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	"	✓	"	Stedie	
12	"	Husband	30	Y	1/1907	Spanish	9/25/20	Sis, Mrs. Mrs. M. M. Jones, Allston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bv	"	✓	"	Upper Kent	
13	"	Self	37	N	"	"	"	Sis, Elizabeth Lapierre, 490 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	Clarence	
14	"	Sis. Daw.	25	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Mrs. M. M. Jones, Dorchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bv	Blue	✓	"	St. Mary	
15	"	Sister	20	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Neil M. Aschell, 3 Cottage St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	✓	"	St. Louis	
16	"	Self	20	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	St. Louis	
17	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	✓	"	St. Louis	
18	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	St. Louis	
19	"	"	40	Y	1/1916	Portland	3/27/21	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bv	Blue	✓	"	Cocagne	
20	"	Husband	"	"	1912	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Bv	✓	"	"	
21	"	Self	"	Y	1896	Portland	1900	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bv	Bv	✓	"	St. Louis	
22	"	Mother	"	N	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"		
25	Y	Self	15	"	"	"	"	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Buddy	Blk	Bv	✓	"	St. Louis	
26	"	"	30	Y	1/1910	Lyons	1/21/21	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bv	Blue	✓	"	St. Louis	
27	"	"	130	"	9/12	Norfolk	6/27/21	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bv	✓	"	St. Louis	
28	"	"	110	"	3/1913	Malden	1/1922	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bv	Blue	✓	"	St. Louis	
29	"	"	25	"	1904	Boston	9/21/21	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bv	Bv	✓	"	St. Louis	
30	"	"	25	"	7/1917	Cardinal	4/1921	Sis, Mrs. Geo. P. Aschell, 29 Grosvenor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	✓	"	St. Louis	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ralph W. Furness per APM  
Alfred J. Medeiros  
Arthur J. Medeiros  
Mrs. G. Ward Jr.  
Carl J. Medeiros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1/12/22	C.P.R.	1/31/22
2	"	1/30/22	"	2/7/22
3	"	"	"	2/8/22
4	"	7/12/21	"	1/12/22
5	"	7/13/21	"	2/12/22
6	"	7/16/21	"	2/13/22
7	"	7/18/21	"	2/14/22
8	"	7/19/21	"	2/15/22
9	"	"	"	2/16/22
10	"	7/20/21	"	2/17/22
11	"	7/21/21	"	2/18/22
12	"	"	"	2/19/22
13	"	"	"	2/20/22
14	"	7/22/21	"	2/21/22
15	"	"	"	2/22/22
16	"	7/23/21	"	2/23/22
17	"	7/24/21	"	2/24/22
18	"	9/10/21	"	2/25/22
19	"	2/8/22	"	2/26/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	2/4/22	"	2/27/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	2/4/22	"	2/28/22
27	"	2/4/22	"	"
28	"	2/4/22	"	2/29/22
29	"	1/21/21	"	2/30/22
30	"	2/18/22	"	2/1/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Temporary Landing.

Line 11, Halifax, N.S. 6/17/19. Royal Rev.

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24—429

NON-RESIDENTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	34
Residents of United States	35
Total	70

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INTELLIGENCE,  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\begin{array}{r} 611 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

1120 700  
1120 700



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	Barrieau	Léon D.	34	F	S. Teacher	Y	English	Y	Canada	French	Chelsea	Adamsville, N.B.	Mass.	Chelsea
2	230948	Johnston	George A.	32	M	M. Doctor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	New Haven	Williams, Marysville, "	Conn.	New Haven
3	231004	McDonald	Elizabeth	21	F	S. Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bequith, N.B.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	231003	Desautels	Fred J.	32	M	M. Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	Fredericton	Joseph, N.B.	Conn.	Hartford
5	229543	Miller	Marjorie L.	14	F	"	None	N	Under 16	"	English	New York	Joseph, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6	230952	McAulay	Catherine	35	"	"	Nurse	Y	English	Y	Scotch	Canada	Hyecomaugh, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
7	230951	Hourse	Clodie	39	"	Wid. Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mr. Carmel, N.B.	"	"
8	231022	Kennedy	John	35	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Alta, N.S.	Saskatchewan	
9	231017	Rutherford	Mary	84	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	George Taylor, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	230505	Robichaud	Huriette	48	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	French	Neweston	St. Mary, N.B.	Me.	Leiston
221958	203384	Ambrose	Epilda B.	26	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Primary memo lost		
12	Under 16	Ambrose	Ernest	4	M	S	"	N	Under 16	"	"	"			
13	Under 16	Ambrose	Florence	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

71

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-418

22  
M.D.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*.

CLASS E-4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in a political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a labor activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in a secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in a criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Brother	55	Y 5/1918 Chelsea 4/1922	Bro. Alexander, 70 Barker St.	Y Overseas	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 2	Med Br	Br		Canada	St. Louis		
2	"	Self	40	" 7/1918 New Haven 4/1922	Wife. Eliza, 65 York St. Singer County, N.Y.	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Lt	"	Blue		"	Manassas	
3	"	Uncle	40	N	Clarkson & N.Y. Ave.	Y 2 1/2 yrs	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Br	"		"	Piquette	
4	"	Self	200	Y 1915 Hartford 9/1922	Bro. Philip, 131 Main St.	N Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br		"	Federaton	
5	N	"	"	" 5/1920 N.Y.C. 10/1922	Bro. Mustangh, 529-74 175 St.	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Blonde Blue		"	Toronto	
6	Y	Self	20	" 1902 Boston 6/1922	Bro. 103 7th Vernon St.	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Br	Br	Br		"	Weymouth	
7	"	"	200	" 1888 " 4/1922	Friend Mrs Alfred Cozier, 11 Compton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"		"	Cape (Balt)	
8	"	"	200	N	No address.	Y Overseas	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Reddy Blonde Blue				"	Alba	
9	"	"	150	"	Son. James, 1019 Manhattan Ave A 63659	N Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Br	"		"	Louis, New York	
10	"	"	400	Y 1912 Benetton 5/1922	Room. 128 Bartlett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Br	Br	Br		"	St. Mary	
11			28			Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"		"		
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Antonio J. Medeiros*  
*Arthur J. Drien*  
*John G. Ward Jr*  
*Carl Janssen*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	2/13/22	C.P.R.	2/13/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	2/13/22	"	2/13/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	11/11/21	"	2/23/22
6	"	2/23/22	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	2/23/22	"	2/23/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	2/24/22	"	2/24/22
11	"	5/12/21	"	2/12/21
12	"	"	"	2/24/21
13	"	"	"	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51INDEXED  
A to L YES  
M to Z YESPORT OF San Juan, Me.

14-413

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		Whether application has been made for Citizenship
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Robert	W. L. L.	40	m														
2		Eugene	Alphonse	41	m														
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

72

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other, or whether coming to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport, or other document, or is supported by charity?	Foot.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

M to Z																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Lafleur	Alfred	35	M	Farmer	French	French	Canada	French	Canada	Blue River, P.E.	Brother, Ernest, St. Clare, P.E.		Mr.	East Corinth	
2	C.P.	"	Marie Louise	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, " "		"	"	
3	Under 16 with parents.	"	Raoul	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		"	"	
4	"	"	Rosamond	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	"	"	Amel	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
6	"	"	Adelard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	"	"	Katherine	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	C.P.	Merrier	Régis	41	M	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	Son, Glenda, Three River, P.E.		"	"	
9	B.O.A.	McLain	Elizabeth	50	F	M. helper	English	English	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. Hyatt, New England, Grand Falls, N.B.		"	Lincolnton	
10	Under 16 with parents.	"	Geo	15	M	S. home	English	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle, " "		"	"	
11	B.O.A.	"	Wesley	16	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
N.I. 12	C.P.	Landry	Joseph C.	46	"	M. Painter	French	French	"	"	French	St. G. Gourd, Mass.	Uncle, Marcel Theriault, Grand Anse, N.B.		Mass.	Lowell	
N.I. 13	C.P.	"	Flora	47	F	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
N.I. 14	B.O.A.	Lapointe	Miranda	31	"	S. Domestic	French	French	"	"	Canada	H. Leonard, N.B.	Father, Joseph, St. Leonard, N.B.		Mr.	Waterville	
15	C.P.	Lavoie	Rector	76	M	M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	H. Moriz, P.E.	Father-in-law, Philip, Dauterive, St. Damier, P.E.		Mass.	Lawrence	
16	C.P.	"	Louise	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	
17	Under 16 with parents.	"	Adrian	4	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"	"	
18	Under 16 with parents.	Dickinson	James	37	"	M. Labourer	English	English	"	"	English	New Castle, N.B.	Wife, Linda, New Castle, N.B.		Mr.	Milnochet	
19	B.O.A.	Pickett	Malcolm	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Chatham, N.B.	Wife, Edna, Chatham, N.B.		"	"	
20	Under 16 with parents.	Castonguay	Isidor	70	"	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	French	St. G. Keegan, N.B.	Father, Louis, Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
N.I. 21	B.O.A.	Cyr	Martha	17	F	M. Nurse	French	French	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
N.I. 22	B.O.A.	Dejardine	Patrick	70	M	S. Labourer	English	English	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
23	C.P.	Gardener	George	30	"	M. fitter	Eng. & French	Eng. & French	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
24	C.P.	Violette	Therese	41	F	"	French	French	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
25	C.P.	"	Mellie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
26	C.P.	"	Antoine	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
27	Under 16 with parents.	"	Addie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
28	"	"	Godolphe	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
29	"	"	Edgar	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
30	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keegan, N.B.		"	Keegan	
NOT USED													NOT USED				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

⊗ Lerina Landry, born U.S. — U.S.C.  
⊗ Julia Lavoie, " " — "  
⊗ Rector " " — "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Bueno, Mx.	1/15/21	F.B.	1/15/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	San Bueno, Mx.	1/16/21	R.R.	1/16/21
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	San Bueno, Mx.	1/14/21	F.B.	1/14/21
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	1/3/21	"	1/3/21
15	"	1/4/21	"	1/4/21
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	1/14/21	"	1/14/21
19	"	1/17/21	"	1/17/21
20	"	1/16/21	"	1/16/21
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	1/17/21	"	1/17/21
24	"	1/15/21	"	1/15/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border

## Van Buren

### Feb. 24, 1922

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal doc. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	34	34	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	34	34	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

611

55

1320 1711

RECEIVED  
 FEB 28 1922  
 U. S. Consular Office for Immigration  
 VAN BUREN, CANADA

*Non-Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department .....

Admitted on bond after appeal to Department .....

Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal .....

Application for admission on bond granted by Judge .....

Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported .....

Admitted by medical office under special bond arrangement for treatment .....

TOTAL .....



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7INDEXED  
A to L VS  
M to ZPORT OF Van Buren, Mo.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	Country.
1	Under 16 with parents	Violette	Muriel	6	F	M. S. Nurse	Under 16	No with parents	No	Canada	French	Canada Drummond St. Quebec, N.B.	Uncle, Auguste Violette, N.B.	Mr. Augusta	
2	"	"	Jeanette	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Rita	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Maurice	4 M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		NOT USED													
6	X	NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30	X	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February*, 19*22*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in commerce, or other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N.B</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New Bureau	2/15/22	J.B.	2/15/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Waddington  
Feb. 24, 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal alien in the U. S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government employees	In Transit	From 10-15
CLASS A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

611  
56

RECEIVED  
FEB 28 1922  
Office of Immigration  
U. S. Customs & Border Protection  
MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Waddington N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
11310 569 Cert No	Mar 760	LAPIERRE	ALLEN	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Morrisburg Ont	Father James La. Pierre Morrisburg Ont	N.Y.	Deferiet
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Mar 760 - Morrisburg and Waddington Ferry Co

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-58



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Thomas Wallace  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

III



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Washington D.C.	7/6/21	Mc W & Co SS Eloise	7/6/21
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ed. Eloise Mc W & Co - Morristown and Washington Ferry Co



Border  
Warroad  
Feb 24, 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX							STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions		
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CLASS E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

611  
57





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Warrad, Munn

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Q. N. R. 20536	Primary, N. C. N. H.	Muriel	23	F.	M. Mem.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask. Estuary	(father) Geo. Waterhouse, Bellview, Ont.	Munn	Ely		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

1489



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *February 24*, 19*22*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid to relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in advancing the cause of force or violence by any means, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any part of it. (See Question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any duty, contract, or agreement, or to be employed or engaged, or to be in the United States.	Whether also, and how previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time when last in the United States.								Whether also known to be in the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes self	\$35.00	yes	1921	Jan	Windsor, Ont. McLeod	No	Perman	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brs.	Brs.		British	Toronto
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

N. Ry. Canadian National Railway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

H. Mac Arthur  
N. C. McFengel  
Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Feb. 21, 1922	C. N. R. Co.	Feb. 21, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-manifest detained																	
2		Leaster	Elsie	23		f													
3		Goszyuk	George	36		m													
4		alias	Goszyuk																
5		Sochacki	Mary	20		f													
6		"	Verba	5		f													
7		Stewart	Charles	24		m													
8		Bugarszyta	Vasimer	33		m													
9		Edrie	Laurence	53		m													
10		Rolfstad	Julara	20		f													
11		Stelle	Jennie	12		f													
12		"	Grace	5		f													
13		Rosenstein	Morris	22		m													
14		Gaty	Roy	19		m													
15		Lindal	John	53		m													
16		Silberman	Louis	28		m													
17		Klym	Peter	31		m													
18		Kucher	Tony	37		m													
19		Guldbrauden	David	36		m													
20		Bartman	Frank	37		m													
21		Berman	Sigfus	52		m													
22		Griff	Patric	51		f													
23		Finn	Jack	11		m													
24		Abas	Valli	40		m													
25		Berejowski	Alexander	63		m													
26		Jordensen	Helma	21		f													
27		Quidrei	Harl	44		m													
28		Taylor	May	22		m													
29		Edmerson	Jac.	27		m													
30		Lehon	Ganny	45		f													
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity.			Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by law.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana-	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Burginger	Elda	20		f													
2		Suchocki	Martin	43		m													
3		Baneh	Fannie	28		f													
4		Hofje	Hart L.	26		m													
5			Rose	18		f													
6		Faintuch	Solomon	38		m													
7		O'Brien	Frank	34		m													
8		Day	Louis	21		m													
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

L 78

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413



(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1320 707  
1120



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PER C.P.O.S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Jorgenson	Kristian	26	M	Labr.	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Wife, Christian, Yensen, Denmark.	Miss Askon	
2	DEBARRED	Sudbury	Frederick	19	"	5 Laborer	"	English	"	England	English	"	Father, Francis, Hodington Terrace, W. Congdon, Eng.	Ill. Antioch	
3	S.S. Ticket	Pailthorpe	Grace	38	F	3 Doctor	"	"	"	England	English	England	Bro. Edward, Longdown, England.	England	
4	"	Gullis	Mary	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bournemouth	Father, Thomas, Bournemouth, England.	England	
5	"	Davies	David E.	52	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife, Alice, Redcroft, H. Altam, England	England	
6	G.P. 336762	Packman	Ernest	57	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wife, Emily, 92 Lombard St. Ed. Peckham, Eng.	England	
7	DEBARRED	Waisman	Rose	22	F	S. Despatch	"	Russian	y	Romanian	Hebrew	Canada	Mother, Maria Steinmetz, Rura Caimare, Romania	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	DEBARRED	Koffman	Samuel	21	M	Baker	"	English	"	Poland	"	"	Father, Cecil, Dubrov, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
9	DEBARRED	Maley	John	40	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wife, Annie, Preston Pares, Scotland	Ind. Terre Haute	
10	DEBARRED	Ross	William A	18	"	3 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Scotland	Miss Brown Valley	
11	DEBARRED	Ferguson	John	24	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, Edinburgh, Scotland	N.J. Newark	
12	S.N. 53277	Beach	Thomas L.	46	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sister, Mary Smith, 17 Loringstone Rd. Derby, Eng.	Canada	
13	S.N. 53278	"	Robert E	15	"	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
14	DEBARRED	Magura	John	23	"	" Laborer	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth.	Poland	Father, Nick, Olezyce, Poland	N.Y. NYC	
15	DEBARRED	Nilsson	Anders	27	"	" Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father, Niels Anderson, Hamtland, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-53



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.												Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.
1	no	L.P.C. Self	67	no	—	—	Cousin, Bendt Jorgenson Aakos, Minn.	no	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Pandrup
2	y	Uncle	9	—	—	—	Aunt, Madeline Cor, Antisich, Ill.	Perm.	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Med	—	—	—	England	2
3	y	Self	300	no	—	—	Bro., Edward, Longdown, Engl.	no	Trans.	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	Med	—	—	—	England	Sutton
4	"	"	200	—	—	—	Father, Thomas, Bournemouth, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	London
5	"	382507	80	—	—	—	Wife, Alice, Recheroff, St. Albans, Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DBro	"	"	"	St. Albans
6	"	382617	100	—	—	—	62810 Wife Emily, 72 Lyndhurst Rd., Redditch, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro	"	"	"	Laudham
7	"	Uncle	0	no	—	—	Uncle, Harry Bonar, 1443 Penn. Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 4	DB	DB	Bro	"	Romania	Gura Cainer
8	"	L.P.C.	45	—	—	—	Uncle, Eichel Sode, 1320 N. Arlison St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro	"	"	Poland	Dubnow
9	"	L.P.C.	200	y	1906-1915 1915-1919 1919-1921	Pa.	Sept. 1919 New Rocher, Ind.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	DB	"	"	Scotland	Jancastrine
10	"	Contract Laborer	42	no	—	—	Uncle, John Ironsides, Brown's Valley, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	DB	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	"	L.P.C.	200	—	—	—	Ind., Rose Sutherland, 773 Huntington Ave., Newark, N.J.	Indef	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Edinburgh
12	"	382648	200	—	—	—	To no one 62813	yes	Head tax not refunded	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Grey	Hazel	"	England	Derby
13	"	Father	—	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	DB	Blue	"	"	Birmingham
14	"	Assisted	74	—	—	—	Sister, Rose, 433 Tiffany St., Bronx, N.Y.C.	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Slegysce
15	"	L.P.C.	150	—	—	—	Sister, Emma, season 25 1/2 N. 7th St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	"	"	Sweden	Bamtlaw

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Quebec	Aug 26 1921	Minnesota	12/30/21
2	of British	5/1/21	of British	1/27/22
3	Yamouco	12/1/21	MacKinnon	1/30/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	Quebec	Oct 26 1921	Empress	"
6	"	Dec 1921	of France	2/6/22
7	"	Aug 13, 1921	Nickerson	4/8/22
8	"	Sept 4, 1921	Cordier	1/17/22
9	"	July 17, 1921	Pretorian	2/11/22
10	St. John	Mar 29, 1921	Minnesota	1/25/22
11	"	Apr 15, 1921	Junian	1/5/22
12	Quebec	June 16 1921	Empress	2/16/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	St. John	Feb 22, 1921	Melita	2/30/22
15	St. John	Feb 3 1922	Empress	2/15/22
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m - 6  
x - 8  
S - 1  
O - 15



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

INDEXED

A to L ✓  
M to Z ✓

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL  Family name. Given name.	Age  Yrs. Mos.	Sex  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED		<u>Sudbury</u> <u>Frederick</u>	19	m	3 Laborer	English	England	English	Canada	Sask.	407 Kingston Terrace, W. Conydon Ill.	Antioch	
DEBARRED		<u>Parke</u> <u>Thomas</u>	20	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Creemer Sask.	Quinn's River, Ireland.	D.C. Washington	
DEBARRED		<u>Weingert</u> <u>Peter</u>	34	"	wd. Mechanic	"	German	"	"	Upq. Man	Zichedov, Jugo-Slavia	Minn. St. Paul	
1		NOT USED											
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

copy B-2-3, Peter Weingert, Jr, age 9, U.S.C.  
" B-2-3, John " age 7, U.S.C.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF FEB 25 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
														Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.								
														Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.							
1	y	Criminal Aunt	9	no	—	—	Aunt, Madeline Cor, Antioch, Ill.	no	Person	2	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Bro	Blue	none	England	?
2	y	Contract Laborer	10	y	25. 1921	Aug 8. 1921	Cousin John Armstrong, 24 Grant Pk., Washington D.C.	"	"	y	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bro.	"	"	Ireland	Dunfermline	
3	y	I.P.S.	800	"	1911 1922	Dec. 1920	Aunt, Catherine Miller, 450 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	Jugo Slavia	Zichodoff	

*W. J. O'Connell*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Buenos Aires	May 8 1921	Vedie	1/27/22
2	"	"	Vedie	1/31/22
3	nyc. Halifax	Apr. 1911 Dec. 14, 1921	Dunkland Zeeland	12/27/21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CP 235772	Fraser	B.S.I. Donald	53	-	m	m	3 arm Lupt.	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edam, Man.	None in Scotland Father, Ladromi, —	Ny.	White Plains	
2	DEBARRED	Bis	B.S.I. Jacob	36	-	"	"	S. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Upp. Man.	Reichan, Poland.	Ny.	Dunkirk	
3	CP 235841	Shyberg	B.S.I. Theodore	27	-	"	"	S. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Delia, Alta.	Father, Peter, — Kroonmark, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

81

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



## (1)

MONTH OF **FEB 24** 1922, 191

Class "C"

El Jato Cularr  
2

14-4



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc.	July 1910	Samsonia	2/8/22
2	"	Feb. 1910	?	2/9/22
3	"	July 17, 1914	Lusitania	2/17/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1	G.N.	Primary	Arnelson	Orvin	31	M	Labourer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Demans, Sask.	None in Sweden.	Sweden		
2	G.P.	Primary	Bennett	John	38	"	Machinist	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, John, Carstairs Junction	Cal.	Long Beach	
3	S.S.	Primary	Hunt	Marion	33	F	House-keeper	"	"	"	England	English	"	On appelle Sask.	Bro. Colin, Woodstock Rd., Oxford, Engl.	England		
4	G.P.	B.S.I.	Blooma	Breger	65	"	Wid. none	no	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
5	S.S.	Primary	Boulton	Thomas	49	M	Clerk	y	English	y	England	English	"	"	Wife, May, Crosby, Engl.	England		
6	"	Primary	Rybak	William	22	"	S none	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	McLose, Man.	Uncle, Okon, Radomysl, Poland.	Poland		
7	"	Primary	Obirek	John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, John Kulkowski, Scieszynow, Poland	Poland		
8	G.P.	B.S.I.	Zamsky	Clara B.	56	F	Wid.	no	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis	
9	S.S.	Primary	Fairrie	Isabel	38	"	S Clerk	y	English	y	England	English	"	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Anne, New Castle on Tyne, Engl.	England		
10	"	Primary	Hanson	John	34	M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary Sidwell, Clifton, Eng.	England		
11	G.P.	B.S.I.	Duback	Mettie	24	F	House-keeper	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Saskatoon Sask.	None in Poland	Ill.	Chicago	
12	G.P.	B.S.I.	Antosowicz	Elarion	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Austria	Ruth	"	Cardenton Man.	None in Austria	Cal.	Chico	
13	G.P.	B.S.I.	Kimmelman	Reubin J.	31	"	Agent	"	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Roumania	Cal.	Chico	
14	G.P.	Primary	Arnold	Ellen S.	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	England	Engl.	"	Roumania, Man.	None in England	Minn.	Rochester	
15	G.P.	Primary	Stefan	William	68	M	Church Sexton	"	Polish	"	Poland	German	"	Wpg. Man.	Sister, Maria Schor, Lady, Poland.	Mich.	Bridgman	
16	G.P.	Primary	"	Caroline	66	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	G.P.	Primary	Magura	Rosalie	23	"	S waitress	"	"	"	Poland	Ruth.	"	"	Mother, Annie, Zabito, Poland.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
18	G.P.	Primary	Cusa	Edith M.	42	"	Teacher	"	English	"	England	Haban(S)	"	"	None in England	Minn.	Minneapolis	
19	G.P.	B.S.I.	Catovsky	Bessie	32	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	None in Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
20	G.P.	Primary	Hechter	Rose	26	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Winnipegosis Man.	None in Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	
21	G.P.	B.S.I.	Greenhut	Harah	60	"	Wid. none	no	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Russia	Cal.	Los Angeles	
22	G.P.	B.S.I.	Dunn	Alexander	43	M	S Carpenter	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Willard, 33 Chestnut St., Aberdeen, Scotland	"		
23	G.P.	B.S.I.	Vivian	Fred	23	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Switzerland	German.	"	"	Mother, Rosa, Berne, Switzerland	Wash.	Metairie Falls	
24	DEBARKED	B.S.I.	Heckett	Julius	32	"	M Cook	no	none	no	Poland	"	"	"	Mother, Sofia Hogebeck, Droholozyska, Poland.	Cal.	San Francisco	
25	DEBARKED	B.S.I.	"	Katherine	27	F	"	"	Engl.	y	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
26	S.S.	Primary	Devries	Maltje	57	F	S. Keeper	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	"	Edam Sask.	None in Holland	Holland		
27	G.P.	Primary	Kotschedoff	Kurt	33	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Germany	German	"	Russell, Man.	Sister, Katie Stern, Berlin, Germany	Wisc.	Ogama	
28	G.P.	Primary	"	Gertrude	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	DEBARKED	B.S.I.	Davidson	Helen	28	"	House-keeper	"	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Wpg. Man.	Bro. John, Kristiania, Norway.	Minn.	Minneapolis	
30	G.P.	Primary	O'Dwyer	Michael	30	M	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father, Patrick, Knockong, Ireland.	Va.	Lustic	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

any 01-25 Rudolph Heckett, age 24, n.s.c.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

Class "20"

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business or profession, or is a student, or is dependent on charity? If so, what?	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of the Government of the United States, or is a member of the Government of any other country, or is a member of the Government of any other territory, or is a member of the Government of any other possession of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business or profession, or is a student, or is dependent on charity? If so, what?										Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	Self	400	y	1919	ny.	1919.	62008 Bader, Axel Jensen	Trans.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Sterngatan		
2	"	Self	1500	no	—	—	—	Wimmerberg, Sweden.	Trans.	no	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Bro.	"	"	Scotland	Dolphington			
3	y	Self	50	y	1921	ny.	1921.	1050 Gardena St., Long Beach, Cal.	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	England	Oxford			
4	no	Self	—	no	—	—	—	Bro., Colin,	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey Bro.	"	Russia	Kolinsky			
5	y	Self	80	"	—	—	—	180 Woodstock Rd., Oxford, Eng.	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	Bro.	"	England	Birmingham			
6	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Bro., Mrs. Max Bahinsky,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Poland	Radomysl			
7	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Wife, May,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radomysl		
8	"	Self	105	"	—	—	—	Crosby, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radomysl		
9	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Radomysl		
10	"	Self	140	"	—	—	—	Son, Samuel,	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Scherbon		
11	"	Self	756	"	—	—	—	501 E 24th St., N.Y.C., Minn.	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	Blue	"	"	England	New Castle		
12	no	Self	300	y	1914	Minn.	1914.	Mother, Anne,	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	"	"	"	England	New Castle		
13	"	Self	0	"	1917	N.Y.	1917.	New Castle on Tyne, England.	Trans.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	"	"	England	Clifton		
14	y	Self	40	"	1920	Trans.	1920.	Sister, Mary Sidwells,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	England	Clifton		
15	no	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Clifton, Eng.	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Poland	Cielk		
16	"	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro., Mitchell Chickah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Cielk		
17	"	Self	180	"	—	—	—	5535 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk.	Blk. Bro.	"	"	Austria	Luchka		
18	"	Self	100	y	1920	N.Y.	1920.	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Manty		
19	"	Self	20	"	1918	Ill.	1918.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	London		
20	"	Self	200	"	1918	Minn.	1918.	Son, Emil,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	England	London		
21	"	Self	95	y	1911	Cal.	1911.	Bridgeman, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Russia	Polanka		
22	no	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Sister, Annie Dzelowski,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka	
23	"	Self	17	y	1920	Minn.	1920.	933 Tiffany St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Blk.	Blk. Bro.	"	"	Austria	Zabitha		
24	"	Self	20	"	1918	Ill.	1918.	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	"	"	England	Thorne	
25	"	Self	200	"	1918	Minn.	1918.	Sister, Vera Wilson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk.	"	"	"	"	Russia	Goldonaka	
26	"	Self	20	"	1918	Ill.	1918.	6443 Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Galatz	
27	"	Self	200	"	1918	Minn.	1918.	Bro., Herman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Cowland	
28	"	Self	95	y	1911	Cal.	1911.	115 Allen St., N.Y.C., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	
29	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Son, Wm.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Switzerland	Beune	
30	"	Self	17	y	1920	Minn.	1920.	3128 Winter St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	Austria	Drotsky	
31	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
32	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro., Wm.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
33	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	ogama, miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
34	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
35	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Bro., Wm.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
36	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	ogama, miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
37	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polanka
38	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Sister, Eleanor Pearson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockong
39	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	Samp. Curtis, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Ireland	Knockong

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.C.	Apr. 5 1919	Frederick VIII	1/25/22
2	Montreal	Aug. 1920	Pretorian	1/26/22
3	Quebec	May 1920	Metegama	"
4	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1921	Imperator	"
5	Quebec	Jan. 1908	2	1/27/22
6	"	Oct. 6	Empress of Britain	1/30/22
7	"	July 1906	2	"
8	"	June 1904	2	"
9	St. John	1912	2	12/28/21
10	Quebec	Dec. 30, 1919	2	1/31/22
11	Quebec	July 1919	Melita	2/1/22
12	"	June 1912	2	2/2/22
13	St. John	Apr. 1910	Mount Temple	6/28/21
14	Quebec	2nd. 1920	2	6/29/21
15	N.Y.C.	June 1913	Saxonia	"
16	Quebec	June 1913	Wilhelms	7/1/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	Halifax	June 1913	2	7/2/21
19	St. John	Jan. 1920	Metegama	7/7/21
20	N.Y.C.	July 1905	2	7/8/21
21	Quebec	Nov. 1906	Kensington	7/18/21
22	Halifax	2nd. 1913	2	5/19/21
23	N.Y.C.	May 1907	Oceana	2/8/22
24	Quebec	July 1920	Minnedosa	2/8/22
25	N.Y.C.	Oct. 10 1900	Stamper	2/7/22
26	Quebec	Aug. 1910	2	2/14/22
27	"	May 1913	Amsterdam	"
28	Montreal	July 21 1920	Scandinavian	2/13/22
29	Quebec	Apr. 1912	Brook Walden	2/16/22
30	N.Y.C.	Oct. 1913	Kaiser Wilhelm II	"
31	"	May, 1920	Bergsford	1/23/22
32	Quebec	June 1920	Canada	7/5/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 235860	Weiss	Dora	31	—	F	m	none	y	yiddish	y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man	None in Russia	N.D.	Park River
2	C.P. 235881	Boyd	William	29	—	m	Sprinter	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Father, Wm., 486 St. Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
DEBARRED		Collins	Catherine	29	—	F	m	none	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	None in Ireland	"	Cuba
DEBARRED		"	Kathleen	4	"	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
DEBARRED		"	Mary E.	3	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1932, 191

Class "LO"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quincy	Aug. 1907	2	1/25/22
2	"	May 1920	Sasandra	2/2/22
3	Ht. Jno.	Dec. 20 1919	Sicilian	2/24/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a claimant.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Res.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.P.	Primary B.P.	John	53	M	Farmer	y	German	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	wife Sarah, Altoona, Man. Bro., Fred, Regina, Sask.	Mexico				
2	C.P.	Primary B.P.	William	38	M	Quarantant	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man.		Cal.	Long Beach		
3	C.P.	Primary B.P.	Agnes	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	C.P.	Primary B.P.	Rose	41	F	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro-in-law, Israel, 171 Dufferin Ave., Upp. Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
5	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary B.P.	Annie	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Primary B.P.	Gertie	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Primary B.P.	Mollie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Primary B.P.	Hymie	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	C.P.	Primary B.P.	Louise	40	F	Washer	y	English	y	"	French	"	"	Cousin, Emma Roy, 183 Smith St., Upp. Man.	Mich.	Detroit		
10	C.P.	B.S.I.	Alexander	32	M	Salaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles		
11	C.P.	B.S.I.	Sherman	54	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Watrous, Sask.	Watrous, Sask.	Iowa	Council Bluffs		
12	C.P.	B.S.I.	Ida	54	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Under 16 acc'd.	B.S.I.	Hugh	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	C.P.	Primary B.P.	Nathan L.	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Upp. Man.	525 Prichard Ave., Upp. Man.	Ohio	Ada.		
15	C.P.	B.S.I.	Nilda	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Jansen, Sask.	Jansen, Sask.	N.D.	Neche		
16	C.P.	B.S.I.	Herbert	19	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Upp. Man.	156 Magnus Ave., Upp. Man.	Ill.	Chicago		
17	DEBARRED	B.S.I.	David	45	M	Clark	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro., Kenneth, Sargent St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
18	C.P.	B.S.I.	Lena	37	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hanley, Sask.	None in Canada	Iowa	Britt		
19	C.P.	B.S.I.	Mary	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Empress Alta.	"	Ind.	Evansville		
20	C.P.	B.S.I.	George	57	M	Farmer	no	Stanley, Sask.	no	"	Polish	"	Upp. Man.	"	Gla.	Rushin		
21	C.P.	B.S.I.	Elizabeth	55	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	C.P.	B.S.I.	Edith	16	F	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Under 16 acc'd.	B.S.I.	Helen	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	C.P.	B.S.I.	Clara	18	F	Stenog.	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robert, 1007 Garfield St., Upp. Man.	Mass.	Lowell		
25	C.P.	B.S.I.	Nelson	50	M	Auctioneer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro., Wellington, 177 Langside St., Upp. Man.	Ore.	Portland		
26	C.P.	B.S.I.	David	49	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Longbottle Alta.	Son-in-law, Leonard Job, Longbottle Alta.	Ind.	Monticello		
27	C.P.	Primary B.P.	Esther	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Upp. Man.	Bro-in-law, Alex Nelson, 36 Cathedral Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
28	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary B.P.	Harold	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	Primary B.P.	Pearl	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Primary B.P.	Gladys	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1874	?	1/26/22
2	"	Aug. 1905	Gonian	"
3	Mont. 1911	Sept. 1911	Hesperian	"
4	Quebec	Aug. 1903	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	St. John	Dec. 1912	Sassaundra	1/27/22
11	—	—	—	1/25/22
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	Quebec	May, 1905	?	1/27/22
15	—	—	—	1/25/22
16	St. John	Sept. 1911	Lake Manitoba	"
17	—	—	—	1/27/22
18	—	—	—	1/26/22
19	—	—	—	1/27/22
20	Halifax	Nov. 1919	?	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	1/28/22
26	—	—	—	1/30/22
27	Quebec	Oct. 22, 1912	Kroska	1/31/22
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m-1  
20-1  
S-0  
28-30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 A to L NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	B.N.	Hopton Margaret	40	F	M	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Mother, Margaret Mitchell, 6927 Aubrey St., Wpg. Man.	Tenn.	Nashville
2	Under 16 accptd.	" Edward	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Jack	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" Margaret	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Frances	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" O'gney	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Harold	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P.	Mac Cullough Lillian	26	F	S	Stenog.	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Anna, 456 Balmoral St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
9	C.P.	Judge Francis L.	27	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John, 748 McMillan Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
10	Ticket	Day George	29	"	"	Sar. man	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro., Tom, Surrey St., Wpg. Man.	England	"
11	C.P.	Stoney Muriel	19	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Geo. Hart, Hurst St., St. James, Minn.	Cal.	Long Beach
12	C.P.	Coonrod Sarah	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Monticello Alta.	None in Canada	Ind.	Monticello
13	Ticket	Baker Abraham	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Lizzie, 179 Cathedral Ave., Wpg. Man.	Roumania	"
14	B.N.	Helliwell Harry	48	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law, John Bishop, 209 Ave "H", Saskatoon, Sask.	Fla.	Jacksonville
15	B.N.	" Elizabeth	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	B.N.	" Peter	42	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accptd.	Brophy Charles	13	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	C.P.	Pope Fred C.	49	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Emily, Prudence Crossing, Alta.	Ind.	Abrams
19	Ticket	Andrews Wilfred	30	"	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	John, Helen Ball, Carmax, Man.	England	"
20	C.P.	Young William	63	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Brandon, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	C.P.	" Frances	61	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
22	B.N.	Vawter William	63	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Alton, Sask.	Son, Perle, Alton, Sask.	Ind.	Lancaster
23	B.N.	" Malissa	59	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	B.N.	Sternberg Annie	38	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wpg. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	B.N.	" Bennie	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16 accptd.	" Aaron	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" Sarah	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	" Alex	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	" Berzel	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" Rosie	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nalfor	May 1904	Boianthian	2/20/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	1/31/22
9	—	—	—	1/31/22
10	St John	Apr. 1910	?	2/1/22
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	4/1/21
13	Portland Me.	Nov. 10, 1910	Laurentie	2/2/22
14	Mill.	Apr. 1908	?	2/3/22
15	"	"	?	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Quebec	May, 1910	Lake Manitoba	"
20	—	—	—	2/1/22
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Ny.	Apr. 1905	?	2/6/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7-3  
2-0  
3-0  
27-30



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

WINNIPEG, MAN,

PORT OF

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if occupation changed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.	
233479	C.P.	Primary	20-23/47071/-3/7/3607	38	M	M	Helper	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Uppg. Man.	Ind., Mrs. Valofsky,	514 Selkirk Ave., Uppg. Man.	Colo.	Wolsenberg							
1	219714	Primary	20-23/47071/-3/7/3607	38	M	M	Helper	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Uppg. Man.	Ind., Mrs. Valofsky,	514 Selkirk Ave., Uppg. Man.	Colo.	Wolsenberg							
233480	C.P.	Primary	219714	36	F		none		Hebrew																
2	219713	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
3	164947	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233454	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
4	5441	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233455	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
5	5440	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233459	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
6	5437	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233450	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
7	219724	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233403	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
8	5435	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233468	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
9	164976	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233469	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
10	164975	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233493	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
11	5433	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233439	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
12	15950	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233498	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
13	219694	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233498	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
14	219695	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233492	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
15	219698	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
16	164947	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
17	50921	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233413	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
18	50921	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
19	164947	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233332	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
20	219686	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233333	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
21	219669	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233455	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
22	164981	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233456	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
23	164980	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
24	219672	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233404	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
25	219671	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233406	N.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
26	24420	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233496	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
27	219662	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
233497	C.P.	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
28	219663	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
29	219664	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
30	219747	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																
	Under	Primary	219713	36	F		none		Hebrew																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

ascy. E3-1, ale Digik, age 12, U.S.C.  
" E3-21, Virginia Joneson, 13, U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	May 1906	Celtic	6/30/21
2	Boston	Aug. 1906	?	6/28/21
3	—	—	—	"
4	Quebec	May 1910	Shampan	6/30/21
5	"	"	"	"
6	St. Jno.	May 1910	Jonian	"
7	Nyc.	Jan 1903	?	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Halifax	May 1912	Scottian	6/28/21
10	St. John	Apr. 1900	Melita	"
11	Halifax	Nov 1907	Canada	"
12	Nyc.	Nov 1888	?	"
13	Que.	Sept 1910	Shampan	6/28/21
14	Que.	Sept. 1920	Shampan	"
15	Mtl.	Oct. 1909	Corican	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	6/27/21
22	Quebec	May 1907	Albion	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Nyc.	Feb. 1904	?	"
25	Mtl.	May 1906	?	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	St. Jno.	Apr. 1912	Lake Erie	6/25/21
28	St. Jno	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Que.	May 1912	Montrose	7/5/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Roux	Julia	36	F	m stenog.	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Upp. Man.	Sister, Harriet Gregoire, 9 Maple, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
2	C.P.	Nadeau	Raymond	32	M	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grande Prairie Alta.	Bro., Albert, Legal, Alta.	Man.	St. Paul
3	C.P.	"	Yara	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro., Hudson, The Greary, Man.	"	"
4	C.P.	Cliff	Sherman	30	M	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Man	"	Ala.	Hastings
5	C.P.	"	Constance	21	F	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	Heckett	Nicol	70	M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Upp. Man.	None in Canada	Cal.	San Francisco
7	C.P.	Justner	Paul	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pelate, Sask.	Bro., Joseph, Udingen, (Rev.) Pelate, Sask.	Czechoslovakia	"
8	C.P.	Meinke	Isabella	52	F	m none	"	"	"	"	German	"	Healdsburg, Man.	Healdsburg, Man.	Germany	"
9	"	Peasson	Ellet	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Upp. Man.	320 Horner St., Upp. Man.	Sweden	"
10	"	Vandermaas	Dirk	56	"	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Moline, Man.	3rd. E. B. Street, Moline, Man.	Holland	"
11	Under 16 accy'd	"	Adriana	6	F	S	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"
12	C.P.	Anderson	Edward	21	M	" Laborer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Bird's Hill Man.	Mother, Sophie, St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	"
13	C.P.	David	Theodule	47	"	m Mason	"	French	"	"	French	"	Bo. Lourdes, Man.	Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.	France	"
14	"	"	Victorine	45	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"
15	"	"	Monis	30	M	S Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"
16	Under 16 accy'd	"	Rene	13	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"
17	"	"	Marie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"
18	C.P.	Marionneau	Alexandre	47	M	m Painter	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	3rd., Clement Bonasse, Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man.	France	"
19	"	"	Marie	44	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	"
20	C.P.	Winkhoff	Rose	30	"	"	"	English	"	"	Hebrew	"	Upp. Man.	Husb., Philip, Ste 28 Balle Apts., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Under 16 accy'd	"	Lillian	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Sidney	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	C.P.	Scott	Wm. R.	5	"	m Engineer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	napanee ont.	Wife, Louise, napanee, ont.	Ill.	Chicago
24	C.P.	Fairbairn	Irene M.	34	F	m none	y	English	y	"	English	"	Upp. Man.	Husb., Geo. W., 112 King St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	La Jolla
25	Under 16 accy'd	Hotschhoff	Kurt	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Russell, Man.	None in Canada	Wisc.	Ogama
26	"	"	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	C.P.	Jackson	George	66	"	m Farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Cumfield Alta.	Bro., Eva, Bertram. Drumheller, Alta.	Man.	Moran
28	C.P.	Wood	Thomas F.	44	"	m Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man.	Wife, Isabella, 723 Lepton St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	C.P.	Alward	Malcolm	27	"	S Medicine	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Katherine, 690 Mulvey St., Upp. Man.	"	"
30	C.P.	Hall	John F.	45	"	m Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Kate, 294 Matteson St., Upp. Man.	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

accy E 4-20, Nyman Hirschhoff, age 11 mo., U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



COVER

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mtl.	Apr. 1905	Montrose	2/1/22
2	—	—	—	2/1/22
3	—	—	—	2/6/22
4	—	—	—	2/9/22
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	1/14/22
7	Quebec	Nov. 1913	Sauveteran	2/1/22
8	Mtl.	June 1903	"	2/13/22
9	Quebec	May, 1903	Junisian	2/10/22
10	N.Y.C.	May, 1911	Noordam	2/13/22
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	St. Jno.	Sept. 1911	Lake Erie	2/14/22
14	"	Apr. 1911	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	St. Jno.	Apr. 1912	Sanctian	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	Apr. 1902	"	2/15/22
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	2/16/22
24	—	—	—	2/15/22
25	—	—	—	2/15/22
26	—	—	—	"
27	St. Jno.	Feb. 1902	Melita	2/16/22
28	N.Y.C.	1879	"	"
29	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1907	Canada	2/17/22
30	Mtl.	May, 1907	Junisian	2/18/22
31	—	—	—	"
32	—	—	—	"
33	—	—	—	"
34	—	—	—	"
35	—	—	—	"
36	—	—	—	"
37	—	—	—	"
38	—	—	—	"
39	—	—	—	"
40	—	—	—	"
41	—	—	—	"
42	—	—	—	"
43	—	—	—	"
44	—	—	—	"
45	—	—	—	"
46	—	—	—	"
47	—	—	—	"
48	—	—	—	"
49	—	—	—	"
50	—	—	—	"
51	—	—	—	"
52	—	—	—	"
53	—	—	—	"
54	—	—	—	"
55	—	—	—	"
56	—	—	—	"
57	—	—	—	"
58	—	—	—	"
59	—	—	—	"
60	—	—	—	"
61	—	—	—	"
62	—	—	—	"
63	—	—	—	"
64	—	—	—	"
65	—	—	—	"
66	—	—	—	"
67	—	—	—	"
68	—	—	—	"
69	—	—	—	"
70	—	—	—	"
71	—	—	—	"
72	—	—	—	"
73	—	—	—	"
74	—	—	—	"
75	—	—	—	"
76	—	—	—	"
77	—	—	—	"
78	—	—	—	"
79	—	—	—	"
80	—	—	—	"
81	—	—	—	"
82	—	—	—	"
83	—	—	—	"
84	—	—	—	"
85	—	—	—	"
86	—	—	—	"
87	—	—	—	"
88	—	—	—	"
89	—	—	—	"
90	—	—	—	"
91	—	—	—	"
92	—	—	—	"
93	—	—	—	"
94	—	—	—	"
95	—	—	—	"
96	—	—	—	"
97	—	—	—	"
98	—	—	—	"
99	—	—	—	"
100	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 10

A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if examples chosen, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
239037	C.P.	Bartock	Kimino	38	-	m m Farmer	y Polish	y Canada	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	None in Canada	N.Y. Buffalo
239038	C.P.	"	Annie	32	-	None	None	None	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 acc'd	"	Rudolph	8	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Stanley	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Gustad	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Cero	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Tony	1	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239039	N.B.	Hoornagel	Tony	40	-	m Magistrate	y English	y	"	Dutch	Wpg. Man.	"	Ill. Chicago
239040	N.B.	"	Gnetter	43	-	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Under 16 acc'd	"	John	15	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Marhilla	13	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Sophie	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Tony	10	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239041	C.P.	Howlett	James E	49	-	m Photographer	"	"	English	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles	"
239042	N.B.	Tonkinson	Fred S.	33	-	m Machinist	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	Miss. Tupelo	"
239043	C.P.	Mylius	Grace	55	-	f wid None	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Ill. Chicago	"
"	Under 16 acc'd	"	Ruth	15	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239044	N.B.	Birch	Henry J	35	-	m Teacher	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"
239045	C.P.	McLeod	Lillian	23	-	f " Keeper	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Mo. Kansas City	"
239046	N.B.	Nadeau	Louis	69	-	m m Farmer	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg	Minn. St. Paul	"
239047	N.B.	"	Elizabeth	64	-	f " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239048	N.B.	Lamb	Webster D.	55	-	m " Reporter	"	"	English	"	Wpg. Man.	"	Minneapolis
239049	C.P.	Tomlinson	Manuel	50	-	m " Doctor	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles	"
239050	N.B.	Lindquist	Polga	30	-	f m None	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Wisc. Newocha	"
"	Under 16 acc'd	"	Milton	2	-	m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Alice	-	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
239051	C.P.	Eis	Clara	32	-	m	y Yiddish	y	"	Hebrew	Wpg. Man.	Minn. Minneapolis	"
"	Under 16 acc'd	"	Annie	7	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Judy	6	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	Louie	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Accy 5-2 Helen Bartock, Age 11, U.S.C.  
" E 5-27 Harry Eis, Age 5, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	nyc.	July 1905	?	7/8/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	nyc.	Feb. 1909 Rotterdam	"	"
9	"	July 1909 Rotterdam	"	"
10	"	Feb. 1909 Rotterdam	"	"
11	"	July 1909 Rotterdam	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	1911	?	"
15	Halifax	Feb. 1911	?	7/8/21
16	"	Feb. 1911	?	7/8/21
17	"	"	"	"
18	nyc.	Oct. 1912 Adriatic	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	2/6/22
23	"	"	"	2/5/22
24	"	"	"	7/4/21
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	1911	?	6/25/21
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mil.	May, 1905	?	7/9/21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Quebec	July 1908	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	7/12/21
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	7/11/21
9	—	—	—	7/12/21
10	Halifax	1904	?	7/13/21
11	Quebec	1906	?	7/14/21
12	"	1903	?	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	Salvador, Icos.	Sept. 1909	?	7/15/21
16	Halifax	Nov. 1905	?	"
17	—	—	—	7/18/21
18	—	—	—	"
19	Halifax	Mar. 1887	Hebrarian	7/19/21
20	St. Jno.	Apr. 1919	Minnesota	7/19/21
21	N.Y.C.	June, 1908	Rendorn	7/21/21
22	—	—	—	"
23	Quebec	June 1910	?	7/20/21
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	St. John	Apr. 1906	Montrose	7/21/21
28	Quebec	June 1906	?	"
29	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Montrose	"
30	—	—	—	7/22/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
242660	C.P.	Stark	Thomas A.	19	-	m	Printer	y	Eng.	y	Canada	German	Canada	Uppg. Man.	Father, Daniel, — Souris, Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
242504	C.N.	St. John	Margaret	23	-	f	m none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb., Roland B., — 876 Royal Ave., Uppg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
3	SS.	Rant	James A.	34	-	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	None in Canada	England	Eng.	
4	"	"	Inez M.	34	-	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Eng.	
5	Under 16 accy'd.	Weiss	David	8	-	m	S	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	N.B.	Park River	
6	"	"	Sadie	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Sam	3	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	C.P.	Proese	Abram	49	-	m	Farmer	y	German	y	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Lena, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
9	C.P.	Sawatzky	Bernhard	51	-	"	S	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
10	C.P.	Friesen	Peter	21	-	"	Laborer	"	German	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Father, Peter, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
11	C.P.	Klypenstein	Peter	33	-	m	Merchant	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Margaret, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
12	C.P.	Krause	Cornelius	36	-	"	Farmer	"	German	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Marietta, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
13	C.P.	Voth	Irang	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Lena, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
14	C.N.	Doerksen	Diedrich	44	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Catherine, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
15	C.P.	Namm	Peter	46	-	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	Altona, Man.	Father in law, — Richard, — Beachdale, Man.	"	Trinidad	"	
16	C.P.	Davies	Ellice M.	28	-	f	" none	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	
17	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Henry	2	10	m	S	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	
18	"	"	Derec	1	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	
19	"	"	Malvern	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	
20	"	"	Maureen	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at nyc.	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	
21	C.N.	Balache	Irene	38	-	m	"	y	French	y	St. Boniface	Man	Cousin, Vito Porteau, — 242 Tache Ave., St. Boniface, Man.	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	
22	Under 16 accy'd.	"	Yvonne	11	-	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Odette	9	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	Roger	7	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	Marcel	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Irene	2	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	C.N.	Sawatzky	Jacob	51	-	m	m Farmer	y	German	y	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Catherine, — Altona, Man.	"	Mexico	"	
28	C.N.	Desautels	Adrian	19	-	"	S Helper	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Father, Albert B., — Paradise Hill, Sask.	"	Ohio	alliance	
29	C.P.	Purdy	Amos	56	-	"	m Doctor	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Wife, Clara E., — 108 21-83 rd St., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Iowa	Havenport	
30	C.P.	Forest	Theresa	6	10	f	S none	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Brownsville, Texas.	Altona, Man.	Father, Alphonse, — St. Melo, Man.	"	N.B.	Olga	
NOT USED		NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Dr. C. H. M. Connors Jr. 1945

Alfred Elmer.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	7/22/21
2	St. Jno.	Mar. 1919	Metegoma	7/23/21
3	Nell.	May 8, 1909	Virginian	2/20/22
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	1/25/22
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	Halifax	1874 June	2	2/21/22
9	Quebec	1875	3	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	Quebec	May. 1911	Jonan	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Halifax	Sept. 1874	2	2/21/22
28	—	—	—	2/23/22
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DISPOSITION OF APPEALS  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department .....

Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department .....

Admitted pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal .....

Applicant's admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted .....

Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported .....

Admitted by Montreal office under  
apl. bond arrangement for treatment .....

TOTAL .....



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	C.P. 235903	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Edwards	43	M	M	Salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Bro. in Law, Thomas Lee, Hot Water Lake.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	C.P. 235904	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Rebecca	36	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 acc'd.	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Arthur	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Lawrence	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Ynnifred	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.P. 235890	B.S.I.	Hamilton	35	"	M	"	y	English	y	"	Engl.	"	"	Husb., Guy, Clayton Apts., Wpg. Man.	England	Eng
7	Under 16 acc'd.	B.S.I.	David	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	C.P. 235880	B.S.I.	Archibald	38	M	M	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Mother, Isabella, Hay, 386 McIsaac St., Wpg. Man.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
9	Under 16 acc'd.	B.S.I.	Albert	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	B.S.I.	Sam	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	B.S.I.	Jessie	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.P. 5658	Primary <u>W.K.</u>	Goodene	51	M	M	Preacher	y	English	y	"	English	"	"	Mother, Julia, Cedar Hill Rd., Victoria, B.C.	N.S.	Grand Forks.
13	5/1	NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

21 *Amberger*  
*Miller*

*H. J. Allen*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar. 1902	Junisian	2/23/22
2	Quebec	June 1902	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax	Oct. 1914 Jan. 1922	Saxonia	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Truel.	Sept. 1913	Saturman	2/23/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	2/24/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 01INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Garnett, S. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Richard ✓ Fletcher		57	m			Non-manifest detained.											
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	
		NOT USED																	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

**INDEXED**  
A to L \_\_\_\_\_  
M to Z \_\_\_\_\_

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
208700	✓	B. & Y. S. S. Co.																							
208731	✓	11008	Land	John S. G. G. G.	38	m	cap.	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English	English
208732	✓	11009	"	Sarah	39	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208733	✓	11010	"	Elizabeth	12	f	"	under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208734	✓	11011	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208735	✓	11012	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208736	✓	11013	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208737	✓	11014	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208738	✓	11015	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208739	✓	11016	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208740	✓	11017	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208741	✓	11018	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208742	✓	11019	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208743	✓	11020	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208744	✓	11021	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208745	✓	11022	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208746	✓	11023	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208747	✓	11024	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208748	✓	11025	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208749	✓	11026	"	Barbara	25	f	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
208750	✓	11027	"	Barbara																					

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

CLASS D

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James A. Brown*  
 IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*John E. Luther*  
 DIRECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 1/11	Proahud	
2	Yarmouth	July 1/11	Pr George	July 1/11
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

A to L  
M to Z

CLASS E

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		B. & Y. S. S. Co														
201		12365 List	34	m	s	teacher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Can. 4. 1. Salt River	Mr. Mrs. Alpheia Cook			
20861		12360 Addams	72	f	wd	none				Scotch	U.S.S. Cal. Pasadena	Mr. John Adams	Mass	Somerville		
20867		11107 Sampson	37	m	wd	fisher	P.N. 4/31			French	Can. B. Poireriville	Mr. Peter Sampson	Calif	Pasadena		
20867		11101 Joyce	27	m	s						For Irish Can. " D'Escurse	Mr. Mrs. Adelle Joyce	Mass	Gloucester		
20867		11103 Joyce	36	m	s							Wife Nellie Joyce	Et.	New London		
20867		11116 Maxwell	37	m	m							D'Escurse, C.B.				
20867		11119 Oldwell	18	m	s	farmer				English	W. Clark's Nbr. N.S.	Wife Adelle Maxwell	Mass	Belington		
20867		11126 Frank	52	m	m	Salmon cotton				Syrian	New Minis	Mr. Edward Caldwell	N.H.	Manchester		
20867		11129 Maise	18	f	s	mill op				French	Liverpool	Wife Mary Frank	Mass	Boston		
20867		11128 Comiskey	26	m	m	fisher				Irish	Yarmouth	Mr. John C. Maise		Worcester		
20867		11131 Devean	26	m	s	labor				French	St. E. Lebrun	Mr. James Comiskey		Boston		
20867		11137 Dauphine	30	m	m	clerk				English	Metaphan River	Mr. Peter Devean		Chelaca		
20867		11138 " "	32	f	m	none					Liverpool	Mr. Stephen Dauphine		Gloucester		
20867		11141 Durant	26	m	s	carpenter				French		Mr. Phil. Durand				
20867		11146 Woodworth	23	m	s	farmer				English	Antigonish	Mr. W. Berkin, D.S.		N. Cambridge		
20867		11147 Richard	28	f	wd	none				French	New Germany	Mr. Paul Woodworth		Somerville		
20867		11148 Rempton	4	f	s	none under 16 yrs					Charles Co. W.	Mr. Joseph W. Richard		Cambridge		
20867		11158 Hurlbut	19	f	m	none					Liverpool	Mr. Leonard Rempton	N.H.	Concord		
20867		11151 Murray	18	f	s	none					Dunham	Mr. Danen Hurlbut	Mass	Dorchester		
20867		11165 Whynott	29	f	s	dress maker				Dutch	Amherst	Mr. Wilbur Whitcomb Murray		Worcester		
20867		11166 Lloyd	57	m	m	farmer	1929 - file 1116-35-X			English	Danversville	Mr. Allen Whynott		Worcester		
20867		11167 Porter	25	f	s	domestic	noted 51 1117-78-X				Rockport	Mr. Chas. Lloyd		Gloucester		
20867		11172 Dagley	17	m	s	student					Yarmouth	Mr. Walter Porter		Portbury		
20867		11179 Grant	46	m	s	farmer				Scot	Liverpool	Mr. William Dagley		Ipswich		
20867		11184 Dunn	41	f	wd	farmer				English	Beaverton	Mr. Tom Grant		Dorchester		
20867		11185 Webster	18	m	s	farmer					Cambridge	Mr. Peter Dunn		Somerville		
20867		11186 Webster	30	f	m	none						Mr. Bear Fraser, W.S.		Brockton		
20867		11196 Fraser	21	m	s	none				Scotch	Halifax	Mr. Wm. Fraser		Beverly		
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . 29  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Contract Laborer	Self	4.00	1908 Mass. 1920 Dough. Mass.	Fresh Pond Ice Co. 221 Washington St. Somerville, Mass.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	med	dk	gray	Cambridge, Mass.	
2	"	Self	2.00	1911 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	2300 White Ave., Pasadena, Cal.	Term	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	gray	blue	" C. B. Hill, Pa.	
3	"	Self	1.50	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	Fishing from Gloucester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	"	bro	blue	" B. Boninville	
4	"	"	50.00	1914 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	Reading Room New London, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	dk	dk	hazel	" D. Escosse	
5	"	"	60.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	Reading Room New London, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	hazel	"	
6	"	"	80.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	Dough. Mrs. Merritt Quinn 14 Bond St. Burlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	gray	gray	" H. Clark's Hb.	
7	"	"	75.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	83 Sagamore St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	lt	blue	" New Britain	
8	"	"	100.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	146 Harrison Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	dk	brn	" Syria Beirut	
9	"	"	2.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	33 Lake St. Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brn	brn	" Canada, Ont. Yarmouth	
10	"	"	50.00	1915 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	Reading Room New London, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	brn	hazel	" Can. P. S. E. Patricia	
11	"	"	45.00	1917 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	1800 Archie Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
12	"	"	25.00	1918 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	400 Howard St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med	brn	brn	" " " " " " " "	
13	"	"	2.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	lt	lt	blue	" " " " " " " "	
14	"	"	60.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	128 Essex St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
15	"	"	225.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	11 Dame St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	fair	brn	blue	" " " " " " " "	
16	"	"	60.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	496 Green St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	dk	dk	" " " " " " " "	
17	"	"	2.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	lt	lt	gray	" " " " " " " "
18	"	"	2.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brn	brn	" " " " " " " "
19	"	"	5.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	59 Franklin St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
20	"	"	5.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	42 Elmwood St. Medford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	blue	" " " " " " " "	
21	"	"	1.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	58 Marshall St. Littleton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	brn	blue	" " " " " " " "	
22	"	"	50.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	69 Centennial Ave. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
23	"	"	53.00	1913 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	10 Winston St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	gray	blue	" " " " " " " "	
24	"	"	5.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	40 High St. Ipswich, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	brn	blue	" " " " " " " "	
25	"	"	10.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	100 Franklin St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
26	"	"	20.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	12 Liberty Ave. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	brn	blue	" " " " " " " "	
27	"	"	10.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	12 Circuit Ave. Brockton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brn	" " " " " " " "	
28	"	"	30.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" " " " " " " "	
29	"	"	1.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	128 Water St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	dk	brn	" " " " " " " "	
30	"	"	100.00	1910 Mass. 1921 Dough. Mass.	169 Franklin St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	dk	blue	" " " " " " " "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Trace A. Brown  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
John E. Sullivan  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Jan 21	PRINCE ARTHUR	Jan 31/22
2	"	"	PRINCE ARTHUR	"
3	Yarmouth	June 28	PR. Arthur	June 28
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Yarmouth	June 28	PR. Arthur	June 28
7	"	"	"	"
8	Yarmouth	June 28	PR. Arthur	June 28
9	Yarmouth	June 28	PR. George	June 28
10	"	"	PR. George	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. Arthur	July 31
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. George	July 31
20	"	"	"	"
21	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. George	July 31
22	"	"	"	"
23	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. Arthur	July 31
24	"	"	"	"
25	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. George	July 31
26	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. George	July 31
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Yarmouth	Aug 28	PR. Arthur	Jan 31/22
30	Yarmouth	July 31	PR. George	July 31

Delayed

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

##### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border

## Yarmouth, N.S.

### Feb 24, 1922.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	STATUS							
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal donee in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	From U. S.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	5	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	44	43	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	49	48	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

6 1/2 TON

59

RECEIVED  
 FEB 28 1922  
 U. S. CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION  
 YARMOUTH, N.S.







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 1922, 19

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Grace A. Brown  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
2	Yarmouth	"	"	"
3	Yarmouth	"	"	"
4	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
5	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
9	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Yarmouth	July 1st	Pr. George	July 1st
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

Friday Dec 20, 1921

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.  Length of stay in United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States, or is a member of the armed forces of any other country.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States, or is a member of the armed forces of any other country.	25 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States, or is a member of the armed forces of any other country.	26 Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is a student, or is a laborer, or is a seaman, or is a merchant, or is a farmer, or is a fisherman, or is a miner, or is a craftsman, or is a tradesman, or is a professional man, or is a public official, or is a member of the armed forces of the United States, or is a member of the armed forces of any other country.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.  Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—  Hair. Eyes.		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	himself	No	1912-1918 Yes	1912-1918 Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	Brown	2 pits left corner of nose 2 pits right corner of nose	China	Shanghai, China	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROTTEN, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, SAFETY TROTTEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. T. Trotten  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-EIGHT day of DECEMBER, 1911,  
at VICTORIA B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

210

12C2145

1921

19

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. R. LOWERY COMMANDER, of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. R. Lowery  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21  
VICTORIA, B. C.  
 at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS THOMAS TROUGHTON, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of COLLEGE OF SURGEONS AND PHYSICIANS EDINBURGH SCOTLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Troughton  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 21.

at VICTORIA, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

A to L — S. S.  
M to Z —

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 23RD. NOVEMBER, 1921.

[illegible]



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. Z. Longrove, of the REPUBLIC OF ITALY, from ROME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Z. Longrove

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this FORTIETH day of DECEMBER, 1921  
at VICTORIA B. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.O. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V.O. Whittaker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*

Notar: If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page is visible through the paper.]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

INDEXED

S.S.

Empress of Russia

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

8th December

1921

M to Z													13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	asc	Yee	01123	18	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother, Tam Shoo Wing Hing, Toi Shan, Mass	Boston		
2	asc	Yee	01123	20	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Tam Shoo Wing Hing Toi Shan, Mass	Boston		
3	asc	Cheung	01124	21	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Leung Shoo, Tai Kong, Hok Shan, Conn	Hartford		
4	DEBARRED	Chin	01125	21	✓	DEBARRED at Boston; deported 3/1/07	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Dang Shoo Yag Ming Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
5	DEBARRED	Chin	01126	12	✓	DEBARRED at Boston; deported 3/1/07	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shoo Yau Ming Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
6	asc	Geen	01127	23	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shoo Hong Wing Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
7	DEBARRED	Chin	01128	20	✓	DEBARRED 1/4/07 appeal dismissed; deported March 6, 1907	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shoo Sam Chin Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
8	DEBARRED	Sun	01129	22	✓	DEBARRED at Boston; appeal dismissed; deported May 11, 1907	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Lee Shoo Lo Tsang Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
9	asc	Ngok	01130	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Tan-g Shoo San Wan Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
10	asc	Lee	01131	22	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wan Shoo Tai Woo Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
11	asc	Quack	01132	21	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Young Shoo Moon Chan Hoi Ping, N.Y.	New York		
12	asc	Chin	01133	22	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Ng Shoo Chung Lai Toi Shan, Mass	Boston		
13	asc	Wong	01134	27	✓	M M Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chu Shoo Sai On Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
14	asc	Wong	01135	21	✓	M M Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Li Shoo Nam On Hoi Ping, Mass	Cambridge		
15	asc	Wong	01136	42	✓	M M Proprietor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Ching Shoo Nam On Hoi Ping, Mass	Cambridge		
16	asc	See Hoo	01137	19	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shoo Yuen On Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
17	asc	Chin	01138	23	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chow Shoo San Chun Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
18	asc	Jee	01139	21	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yau Shoo Kit Hing Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
19	asc	Jew	01140	21	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Lan Shoo Len To Le Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
20	asc	See Hoo	01141	18	✓	M M Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Tan Ping	Wife Fong Shoo San Mi Tan Ping, Mass	Boston		
21	asc	Chin	01142	26	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wu Shoo Shiu Yung Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		
22	asc	Chin	01143	20	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shoo Tang Hing Sun Ning, N.Y.	New York		
23	asc	Wong	01144	15	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Fung Shoo Ong Leung Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
24	asc	Quam	01145	26	✓	M M Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Ng Shoo Lam Hong Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
25	asc	Lee	01146	25	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Yui Shoo Ho On Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
26	asc	Dong	01147	25	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Quan Shoo Kim For Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
27	asc	Chin	01148	20	✓	M M Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Ng Shoo Chen Deu Hoi Ping, Mass	Boston		
28	asc	Hoi	01149	40	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shoo Wing Hing Sun Ning, N.Y.	New York		
29	asc	See Hoo	01150	39	✓	M M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend Li Sing Chan 50 Beach Street Boston, Mass	Boston		
30	asc	See Hoo	01151	13	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shoo Ser Kong Sun Ning, Mass	Boston		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

MAR 24 1922

1922

U.S.

APR -

1922

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 26th December, 1921

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		
			Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	Yes	Father	No	Uncle Yee Shoon Cheung 11 Harrison Ave Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	4 6	Sallow DK BLK	Small mole under	China	Wing Hing	
2	Yes	Self	No	Cousin Yee Shoon Cheung 11 Harrison Ave Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow DK BLK	Small mole under	U.S.A.	Toi Shan	
3	No	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow DK BLK	Several pockmarks on face pockmark forehead	China	Sacramento Cal	
4	Chinese Ex. Act.	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow DK BLK	Face pockmark	China	Tai Kong	
5	Chinese Ex. Act.	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	4 8	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Hok Shan	
6	Yes	Uncle	No	Uncle Gwan Toy 79 Tyler Street Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Yau Ning	
7	Chinese Ex. Act.	Father	No	Friend Yung Tung Yuet Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 1	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
8	Chinese Ex. Act.	Father	No	Friend Lam Ping Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Yau Ning	
9	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
10	Yes	Father	No	Friend Chin Yek 19 Tyler Street Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Yau Ning	
11	No	Father	No	Father Quock Hing 323 Fifth Ave New York N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
12	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
13	No	Self	Yes	Friend Tom Jin 1921 New York 474 6th Ave New York N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
14	Yes	Self	No	Cousin Wong Shiu Wah 1919 Boston 26 Tyler Street Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
15	Yes	Self	No	Born there		No	No	Good	No	5 9	Sallow Gray BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
16	Yes	Father	No	Friend Yang Ying Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
17	Yes	Father	No	Brother Chin Boek Toy Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
18	Yes	Father	No	Cousin Joe Chung Yin Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
19	Yes	Self	No	Father Jew De Tak Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
20	Yes	Father	No	Father Chin Ming Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
21	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 8	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
22	No	Father	No	Brother Chin Shue Pul New York N.Y.		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
23	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
24	Yes	Father	No	Cousin Quan You 1920 Boston 15 Tyler Street Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
25	Yes	Father	No	Father Lee Din Wah Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
26	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
27	Yes	Father	No	Father Chin Kin Tuen Quincy Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
28	No	Self	No	Born there		No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
29	Yes	Self	No	Friend Li Sing Onu 50 Beach Street Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	
30	Yes	Father	No			No	No	Good	No	4 5	Sallow DK BLK	Scars on face pockmark forehead	China	Sun Ning	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Pines Kaperast Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12-10-21 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Kaperast  
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 1921.  
at Yamaguchi, A.O.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and sex).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Marital status).—The entry should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, brother-in-law, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**INDEXED**

~~A to L S. S.~~

**EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**

## Passengers sailing from **Hong Kong**

8th December 1921. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard forms permanent residents.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.									
1	✓	Lee	01152	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Low Shee, Wing Foon Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
2	✓	Chin	01153	55	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Mar Shee, Sun Sheng Toi Shan, China.	Mass	Boston								
3	✓	Wong	01154	18	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Chow Shee, Nam On Hoi Ping, China.	Mass	Cambridge								
4	✓	Yee	01155	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Fong Shee, Sun Mi Sun Ning, China.	Mass	Boston								
5	✓	Sue Hoo	01156	47	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Tang Shee, Kow Doi Chuen Hoi Ping, China.	Mass	Boston								
6	✓	Wong	01157	22	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chu Shee, Sun Sing Chun Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
7	✓	Lee	01158	27	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Mak Shee, Yan Hing Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
8	✓	Leung	01159	14	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee, Lung Choo Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
9	✓	Louie	01160	11	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Ng Shee, Tsauing Hung Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
10	✓	Louie	01161	21	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee, Tsauing Hung Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
11	✓	Ung	01162	23	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Lin Shee, Tai Wah Yan Ping, China.	N. Y.	New York								
12	✓	Ung	01163	25	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Low Shee, Tai Wah Yan Ping, China.	N. Y.	New York								
13	✓	Louie	01164	22	✓	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shee, Kin Bin Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
14	✓	Wong	01165	22	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Lam Shee, Nam Hong Toi Shan, China.	N. Y.	New York								
15	✓	Lee	01166	21	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Wong Shee, Tung How Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
16	✓	Shue	01167	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Huen Shee, Kun On Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
17	✓	Leong	01168	24	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shee, Lung Kai Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
18	✓	Tang	01169	26	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee, Shoung Nam Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
19	✓	Chin	01170	25	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wu Shee, Chung Wah Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
20	✓	Lee	01171	30	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Tan Shee, Tin Kai Toi Shan, China.	N. Y.	New York								
21	✓	Lee	01172	17	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chin Shee, Sun Chun Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
22	✓	Chin	01173	25	✓	M	Farmer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Moy Shee, Shoung Wah Sun Ning, China.	N. Y.	New York								
23	✓	Wu	01174	15	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Uncle Wu Tang Woo, 84 Portland St., N. Y. C., China.	N. Y.	New York								
24	✓	Hong	01175	21	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Wong Shee, Tai Pang Hoi Ping, China.	N. Y.	New York								
25		NOT USED																							
26		NOT USED																							
27		NOT USED																							
28		NOT USED																							
29		NOT USED																							
30		NOT USED																							
31		NOT USED																							
32		NOT USED																							



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

26th november 1921

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hageraft Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 21.  
at Yankee B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whittaker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December, 19 21

at Vancouver B.C.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

## Hong Kong

8th December 1921, 1921

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

THIRD CLASS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

26th December 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

26th December 1921

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Dixon Hopcraft, Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master OFFICER

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of December 1921, 19  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Whitteker  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

Vancouver B.C.

Serial Number	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Stature	General Appearance	Particulars	Remarks
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. *Express of Pacific Mail Co.* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, 8th December 1921, 19

INDEX																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yes.	No.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	asc	Wong	01195	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Chow Shoo, Hing Kong Hoi Ping, China.	Mass	Boston
2	asc	Hon	01198	26	✓	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother Chow Shoo, Go Ha Leung Hoi Ping, China.	Mass	Boston
3	asc	Yuen	01199	12	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hun How Sun Ning, China.	D.C.	Washington
4	asc	Yuen	01200	21	✓	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hun How Sun Ning, China.	D.C.	Washington
5	D.H.	Wong	01201	21	✓	F	House wife	No	—	No	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Go Ha Leung, Hoi Ping, China.	Mass	Boston
6	D.H.	Leong	01202	20	✓	F	House wife	No	—	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Hun How Sun Ning, China.	D.C.	Washington
7	C.P.O.S.	Ng	01203	41	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tso Shoo, Sui Tin Sun Ning, China.	Mass	Boston
8	asc	Lok	01204	34	✓	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Friend Chung Gee, Ko Tai St, Canton, N.J.		Carteret
9	asc	Leung	01205	48	✓	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Voi	Wife Yee Shoo, Po Wah Fong Sun Voi, China.	N.Y.	New York
10	asc	Leung	01206	23	✓	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Voi	Wife Lew Shoo, Po Wah Fong Sun Voi, China.	N.Y.	New York
11	C.P.O.S.	Lui	01207	26	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Leung Shoo, Sheung Sheung Chiu Toi Shan, China.	Mich	Detroit
12	C.P.O.S.	Ng	01208	28	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Lau Shoo, Kim Sun, Toi Shan, China.	N.J.	Newark
13	C.P.O.S.	Ng	01209	15	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Li Shoo, Kim Kong Toi Shan, China.	N.J.	Newark
14	C.P.O.S.	Ng	01210	12	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Mother Sun Shoo, Kim Sun, Toi Shan, China.	N.J.	Newark
15	C.P.O.S.	Ng	01211	38	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Pun Shoo, Kim Kong Toi Shan, China.	N.J.	Newark
16	C.P.O.S.	Yu	01193	27	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife Chiu Shoo, Lin Chun Toi Shan, China.	N.Y.	New York
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24	47	NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28	1	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 26th December, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 2/10/11 Friend Seto Sik 1920 Boston 416 Main St, Malden Mass.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar L. forehead	Hing Kong	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1915 4/1/11 Father Hon Moon Fook 1921 Boston			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Small mole corner R. eyebrow Mole L. chin	Go Ha Leung Hoi Ping	
3	No	Father	No	1916 4/1/11 Friend Wong Lee 1921 Wash 461 New Jersey Ave, Wash.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Long scar L. neck Scar corner R. eye	Hung How Sun Ning	
4	No	Father	10	1916 4/1/11 Friend Wong Lee 1921 Wash 461 New Jersey Ave, Wash. D.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	1916 4/1/11 Friend Wong Lee 1921 Wash 461 New Jersey Ave, Wash. D.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
6	No	Husband	No	1916 4/1/11 Friend Wong Lee 1921 Wash 461 New Jersey Ave, Wash. D.C.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1884 to 6/1/11 C.G. Wing Co. 10 Tyler St, Boston.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
10	Yes	Father	No	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
11	No	Self	Yes	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
12	No	Self	No	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
13	No	Uncle	20	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
14	No	Uncle	20	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
15	No	Self	1000	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 4/1/11 Friend A.G. Rahway Ave, Carteret, N.J.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Sallow Dk. Blk.	Scar R. temple Scar L. cheekbone	Hung How Sun Ning	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the Express of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whittaker  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 26th December 1921, 19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Dixon Hoperaft Master, of the Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921.  
at Tientsin S. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V.C. Wittiker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*V.C. Wittiker*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1911.  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

## ALL ALIENS

S. B.

Department of Health

## Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

8th December

19 21

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL. 9		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Stated for permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	✓		✓	Lau	Yau	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Lai Shoo, Sing Lun Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana						
2	✓		✓	Li	Lin Ning	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother Chow Shoo, Sun Chuan Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
3	✓		✓	Li	Kwong Huan	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother Leung Shoo, Yau Fook Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
4	✓		✓	Chow	Yau	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother Kwan Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
5	✓		✓	Chen	Yat Chio	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Wife Chu Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
6	✓		✓	Chen	Yat Kim	20		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Wife Yang Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
7	✓		✓	Chen	Yau	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother Chan Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
8	✓		✓	Chen	Chow Fing	17		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Wife Ng Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
9	✓		✓	Chen	Chang Tim	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother Ng Shoo, Tang Moon Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana						
10	✓		✓	Ho	Kan Shio	17		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ng Shoo, Tang Moon Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana						
11	✓		✓	Ho	Lung Sin	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ng Shoo, Tang Moon Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana						
12	✓		✓	Ho	Lau To	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife Kwan Shoo, Yau Fook Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
13	✓		✓	Choi	Fan Toy	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Fung Shoo, Yau Koi Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana						
14	✓		✓	Chong	Sie Ley alias Chow King	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Wife Chan Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
15	✓		✓	Li	Wing	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother Chong Shoo, Dou Kong Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
16	✓		✓	Vong	Chun Sing	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife Chong Shoo, Dou Kong Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
17	✓		✓	Vong	Fan Yuen	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife Ng Shoo, Dou Kong Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
18	✓		✓	Vong	Fan	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Mother Li Shoo, Dou Kong Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
19	✓		✓	Vong	Bing Tim	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Yee Shoo, Kow Kong Hoi Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana						
20	✓		✓	Chau	Sun Sion	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife Ng Shoo, Wing Shing Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
21	✓		✓	Vong	Kuan	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Mother Kwan Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
22	✓		✓	Wu	Ho	22		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Fung Shoo, Sheng Kong Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana						
23	✓		✓	Ng	Yun Bin	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Han Hoi	Wife Fung Shoo, Kow Kong Han Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana						
24	✓		✓	Lau	Yu Kow	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shoo, Fung Shing Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana						
25	✓		✓	Yu	Huey Wo	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ng Shoo, Hoo Chuan Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana						
26	✓		✓	Li	Yo	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Yang Shoo, Hoo Chuan Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana						
27	✓		✓	Li	Ying Dak	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shoo, Siu Tong Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana						
28	✓		✓	Li	Kan Lau	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Tei Shan	Wife Lau Shoo, Kan Chung Tei Shan, China.	Cuba	Havana						
29	✓		✓	Ng	Yu Pak alias Yi Poy	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Kung Shoo, Sun Tong Ki Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana						
30	✓		✓	Loy	Tan	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning		Cuba	Havana						

NOT USED  
FEB 2 1922

NOT USED  
FEB 2 1962  
NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of YANAMUO B. C., 26th December, 1921.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States.							Whether alien has been in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	86			In Transit												Scar forehead	China	Sing Lun	
2	Yes	Self	5			In Transit												Scar L. temple	China	Sun Chuan	
3	Yes	Self	10			In Transit												Scar L. temple	China	Tei Shan	
4	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Scar both forehead	China	Tou Fook	
5	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole upper mouth	China	Kow Kong	
6	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
7	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
8	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
9	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
10	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
11	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
12	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
13	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
14	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
15	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
16	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
17	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
18	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
19	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
20	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
21	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
22	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
23	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
24	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
25	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
26	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
27	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
28	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
29	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
30	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
31	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
32	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	
33	Yes	Self	50			In Transit												Mole under L. jaw	China	Kow Kong	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Pinner Hayscraft, Master, of the Spruce of Seattle, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of December, 19 22.  
at Yamoussouk S.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such indefinite designations as polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.  
Immigration inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (CONTINUED)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries on more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay at that residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or the intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. Whitaker, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of December, 1921

at Vancouver, B.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	No. on board	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens ADM.	Under 16 years with parents.	Deaf and dumb in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern-ment of-lands.	In Transit.	From in-ster pos-sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND		157	72	84	1	1			61	
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	61
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	63

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

614  
60104



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*Thru maine*

S. S. *Express of Spain*

Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*

*8th December*

*1921*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Read what language (or, if speaking Chinese, as when present).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Chen	Li	45	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
2		Wong	Ho	29	M		Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wing	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
3		Loon	Yai	32	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
4		Chen	Lie Chip	28	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wing	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
5		Li	Sun	24	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wei Shan	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
6		Chen	Yai	27	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
7		Li	Sun	32	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
8		Liao	Tung	34	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
9		Wong	Sun Tai	39	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
10		Chen	Yai	22	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
11		Chen	Yai	41	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
12		Loon	Yai	21	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
13		Loon	Lie Yoo	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
14		Wong	Yai	25	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
15		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
16		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
17		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
18		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
19		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
20		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
21		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
22		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
23		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
24		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
25		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
26		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
27		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
28		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
29		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana
30		Loon	Yai	20	M		Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	Wife Ho Shoo, Sun Wei, China.	Cuba	Havana



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Yonkers N.Y.

26th December 1921.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Dixon Koperoff Master, of the Express of Russia, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1921.

at Manila, P. I.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-64)

ST. MARY, VI. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

4. STARTING DATE

Feb - 1922

6. ENDING DATE

Feb - 1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

105

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

April - 25 - 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

R. Coleman



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND~~ ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1-101 AND 1-102~~

~~FORMS 1-103 (ATTACHMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



(3-159)  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. JEAN, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER FORT  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1922

6. ENDING DATE

MAR 1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

94

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

612

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Barre	1
Barre	2
Barre	7
Barre	8
Barre	11
Barre	13
Barre	14
Barre	15
Barre	24
Barre	25
Barre	30
Barre	33
Barre	34
Barre	38
Barre	40
Barre	43
Barre	44
Barre	45
Barre	48
Barre	64
Barre	65
Barre	67
Barre	68
Barre	69
Barre	71
Barre	74
Barre	75
Barre	76
Barre	77
Barre	78
Barre	79
Barre	80
Barre	81
Barre	82
Barre	83
Barre	84
Barre	85
Barre	86
Barre	87
Barre	88
Barre	89
Barre	90
Barre	91
Barre	92
Barre	93
Barre	94



Volume: 612

March, 1922 . . . . .

Pages 1-94

Stoxt. Cornington, N.Y.

VS.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "CANADA"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

February 16th

## Arriving at Port of

**HALIFAX? N.S.**

February 26th

, 1922

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NCT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

**WIFE**

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

51-0211

## THE LATEST

USED

NOTES

NOT USED

NOT USE

NOT USE

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

OT USER

OF THE

ST 0327  
ST 1135

USE

110

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States. If one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded in the column opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

States or who has not taken out final notice  
the alien manifest. Suitable notation

*James S. Holman*  
Inspector in Charge



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter J. F. Smith, Surgeon of the SS Canada, sailing February 22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years of experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY, 1922

at HALIFAX

Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denizens in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern-ment of-fores.	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
	1	4	4	-						
	1	13	-	13						
	2	17	4	13						

Head tax 6

Under 16 7  
13

Volume 61

March, 1922

Pages 1-94

612

S. H. G. Coving

DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	REPORTED	REMARKS	U. S.
ADMITTED	9	9			
WELDED FOR P. CIAL	4	4			
INQUIRY					
TEMPORARY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	13	13			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Cosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Croatian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Czechian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czechian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czechian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Czechian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Czechian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Czechian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Czechian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Czechian.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Czechian.	Polish.	
Czechian.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED  
98 1922



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10 22

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the U.S.

S. S. CANADA

## Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

FEB. 16th

19 22

\* Permanent residence in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be on the back of this sheet.

Total respondents:

U.S. citizens

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 26th \_\_\_\_\_, 1922

Ladislav C. Hammering Hammering Corp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Davies, Master, of the R. S. CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Davies  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of FEBRUARY, 19 22  
at HALLIFAX  
James S. Tolman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNEBOSA" sailing from LIVERPOOL. FEBRUARY, 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN. N.B. FEBRUARY, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIRBY	JOHN.	48	8	M	W.	Hyde Park, Utah. April 27th, 1873.	860 85 Wash Aug 30/20	Grace Idaho.
2	OGDEN	GRACE MARY.	41		F	M.	1659 W 3/10/21	Naturalized by marriage. 5. 4. 1913.	9953 Arrowsmith Ave. Seattle. Washington.
3	OGDEN	NANCY LESLIE.	7		F	S.	11 11 11		" " "
4	<del>REMOVED</del>	<del>REMOVED</del>							
5	ROBINSON	JOHN.	26	11	M	S.	Richmond Utah. March 3rd 1895.	49170 Wash 11/19/21	Richmond Utah.
6	SMITH	JAMES S.	27	3	M		Idaho. Nov 13th. 1894.	148883 W 12/13/19	56 E X Temple. Salt Lake City. Utah.
7	WEBBER	ALICE	21	4	F	M.	Present marriage license with wife. Husband license #217261 issued at Detroit Mich Aug 10/21	Naturalized by marriage. Aug. 10th, 1921.	3731 Third Avenue. Detroit. Mich.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

*McShay is J. J. 2/27/22*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. C. Hillier Surgeant, Surgeon of the "MINNEQUOA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Hillier Surgeant

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEBRUARY, 19 22.

at ST JOHN. N.B.

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S.S.

"MINNEDOSA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL.

FEBRUARY 17TH.

19 22

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	22/104	FARLEIGH	MARY SOPHIA.	60	F	W.	Nil.	Yes	English	yes	England.	English.	Surrey.	Wallington.	22-Onslow Gardens. Wallington.	Eng	Portland
2	22/108	STURTESEN	SOREN M.	37	M	M	Engin- eer.	✓	Norwegian	✓	Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway	Horlen.	Wife. Mrs Margit Syrtzen Horlen. Norway.	Wash	Seattle
3	22/109	TOUGH	LILIAN MAUD.	37	F	S.	Nil.	✓	English.	✓	England.	English.	Eng.	London.	Father. P.C. Tough, 139. Selhurst Road. S. Norwood.	Wash	Seattle.
4																	
5	22/110	KEITH	GORDON	47	M	M	Merchant	✓	English.	Yes	Scotland.	Scotch	Scot.	Glasgow.	Sister. Mrs Buchan. Pellokshields. Glasgow.	Minn.	Duluth.
6	22/111		JANET.	46	F		Wife	✓									Duluth.
7	22/112		ESTHER HENDERSON	17	F		S. Student	✓									
8	22/113		ETHEL MAUD.	18	F			✓									
9	22/114	MANSBRIDGE	ALBERT.	46	M	M	Education ist.	✓	English	✓	England.	English.	Eng.	Camberwell.	Wife. Mrs F. Mansbridge. 36. Calais Gate. Camberwell.	Mass	Boston
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

4

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-200

Handwritten initials



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B.

FEBRUARY, 19 22.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$3 and in last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	No	Brother, Mr A. Halliday. Oswego, N. Y. Portland, Oreg. Joining Amundsen North-Pole Expedition. A 68800	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil.	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	Slightly deaf.	Dumfries. Scotland.	X
2	Yes	Express	No	No	No	Sister, Mrs W. Ogden. 9983 Arrowsmith Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fr	Gry.	Nil.	London. England.	
3	Yes	Self.	No	No	No	Visiting Brother Arthur Keith. The Tribune, Duluth, Minn.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil.	5	9	Sal.	Gry	Gry.	Nil.	Glasgow. Scotland.	
4	No	Self.	Yes	Various.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil.	"	
5	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	"	
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fsh	D. Brn	Brn	Nil.	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil.	England. Gloucester.	X
8	No	Self.	Yes	Transit	No	10 To England via Canada The Botolphs Club, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	Nil.	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Latta, MASTER, of the "MINNEDOSA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. J. Latta*

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 19 22.

at ST JOHN, N.B.

*J. M. Wilson*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MINNEBODA sailing from LIVERPOOL, FEB 17TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of S. T. JOHN N. B., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Selvig	Hans F. R.	48	M		Washingt. Oct. 24, 1921 # 92854 by C. E. Hughes	Roseau Ep. Jan. 25 Roseau 1904 (Minnesota)	Warroad Minnesota.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Nelson Surgeon of the Minnedosa Sailing Thencewith, of  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Sever years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British  
Medical Board and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of February 1922

at St John N.B.

John West

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MINNEDOSA FEB 27 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	10	6	4	—	—	—	—	2	—
THIRD	2	26	1	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	36	7	29	—	—	—	—	2	—

Head tax 18

Under 16 9

Transits 2

29

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifests 10-26 = 36

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

6-1 = 7  
29

Number examined missing

29

Number admitted. Number detained

25  
12  
3

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612

2

330

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING
ADMITTED	25	25	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	—	—
REMOVED	1	1	—	—
TOTAL	29	29	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

RECEIVED  
 FEB 28 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
 MONTREAL CANADA



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

~~INDEXED~~

A to L

M I N N E R D O S A

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 27th, 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., FEBRUARY 25TH., 1911

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Latta <sup>Master</sup>, of the Munidoso, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Latta  
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of February, 1922  
at St John N.B.  
M. J. Caw  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Schell, Surgeon of the Chaparral, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Mexico and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1922.  
at St. John, N. B.

Arthur Wakim  
Notary Public

February 28, 1922.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Health	In Transit	From in-land possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 6

DISPOSITION	DEPARTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	BY LAW
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	—
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED  
MAR 6- 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
MONTREAL, CANADA

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
3



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

## A to L

M to Z

S. S. "CHIGNECTO"

## Passengers sailing from

DEMERA RA

FEBRUARY 10, 1972

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Parker, of the CONNECTICUT, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Parker  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1922.  
at St. John's

Arthur Wakim  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1A

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from GLASGOW FEBRUARY 18, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Foots	Albert William	32		M	M	February 17th. 1890; Devonport. Iowa.	93785 10/27/21 Wash	2801 E. Marshall St. Richmond. Va.
2	Will	William	52		M	M	86036 W. 7/26/21.	District Court of the U.S.A. for the Eastern District of New York.	120 North Ton Street, Louisville.
3	Will	Elizabeth	50		F	M		do. do. do.	do. do.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, 3  
ALIENS, 3  
ADMITTED, 3  
U.S. CITIZENS, 3  
DEPARTED, 3



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUNISIAN sailing from GLASGOW, February 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN N.B. March 1, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Spencer	May	25		F	M	60949 Wash 7/1/20	Married 23rd, June 1913 Husband American born.	c/o P.O. Oskaloosa, Iowa.
2	Watson	William Walker	23		M	S	93033 10/25/24 Wash	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich., Feb., 1921.	1704 Abbott Street, Detroit, Mich.
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Junco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1922

at New York City

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal docs in the hands of U. S. Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From irregular sessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	7	3	4	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 1  
Transits 1  
Under 16 2  
4

DISPOSITION	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS	APPROVED
ADMITTED	4	4	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED  
MAR 9 - 1922  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
NEW YORK CITY

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Tunisian, March 1, 1922

1st 2nd 3rd  
On U. S. subjects 7 2 4

U. S. Citizens 3  
Total number of aliens 5

Number examined missing

Admitted 4  
Detained —

612  
4



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. TUNISIAN

## Passengers sailing from

6720

FEBRUARY 18. 1922

24-42

[illegible]

EXAMINED,	ALIENS,	ADMITTED.
MISSING,	U.S. CITIZENS,	DETAINED.

10

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

Alison . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

1944



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ST. JOHN, N.B.

MARCH 1st, 1922

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. W. Hodder of the U. S. S. Juno, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Hodder  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1922  
at Philadelphia  
J. M. McLean  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Spill, Surgeon of the SS Algonia sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Durham Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 - 1922 day of 19  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

James A. Hurlbut  
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in U. S.	Tourists	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

	REPORTED	REMARKED IN CANADA	REMARKED IN U. S.
ADMITTED			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED  
MAR 9 - 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
AT HALIFAX, CANADA



List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED S. S. "ALGERIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

16th FEBRUARY, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Abel	Alexander	22	M	Single	Green	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Constabulary Station, Kilmarnock, Ont.	Niagara Falls
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	11-76644 Salt	Albert		25	M	Single	Engnr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Step brother - William Malcolm 54, Bank Street, Kirkcaldy.	Ills. Chicago
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

2<sup>ND</sup> C



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK & HALIFAX, MAR 5 - 1922, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether coming by means of any other, and if so, what other, and if so, what other.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								When?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	No		Uncle John Abel 4125, McKoon Avenue, Niagara Falls, Ont.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	New Galloway
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	No		Friend - James Hunter. 7318, Calumet Avenue, Chicago	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BIN

*German Shepherd*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Kinnaird Mask, of the S.S. Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Kinnaird Mask  
Master

MAR 5-1922

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Samuel Herbert  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answers in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry G. Steel, Surgeon of the S. S. Algeria, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London & Liverpool Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 5 1922 day of March, 1922  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Herbert H. H. H. H.  
U. S. Immigration Inspector  
March 5, 1922.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal admission in the U. S.	Debarred or Visitors	Government of foreign birth	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 6  
Under 16 4  
10

	DISPOSED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	ADMITTED
ADMITTED	10	10			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	10	10			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
5







**1**  
on this  
or into

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14-252

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James Kinnaird Macle, of the SS Algeria, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Kinnaird Macle  
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 5-1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

Gerrard Sherburn  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. M. Jeffs, Surgeon of the "Montcalm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council - P. S. - of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1918  
at St. John's, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

24th February, 1922

(S. S. "MONTICALLI" MONTICALLI)

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

No. on List	HEAD-TAIL STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
							Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	31801	Bradbury	26	F	M	Cotton-Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	Glossop	Husband - Wm. Bradbury, 135 Hyh St. E. Glossop.	Ore.	Warrenton by Portland.
2	31802	Friedmann	26	F	M	Student	"	German	"	Czechoslav	Czechoslav	Udarnok	Father - Simon Wild, Udarnok, Czech Slavonia - Bzowice	Ill.	Chicago.
3	31803	"	27	F	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
4	31804	Knight	18	M	S	Salesman	"	English	"	England	England	London	Parents - Mr. Knight, Chas. H. 84 Millicent Rd, Tooting S.W.17.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	31805	Sasson	66	M	M	Shipper	"	"	"	Syria	"	Manchester	West Didsbury, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.
6	31806	"	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Mr. J.S. Trinham, Ingleside, Norton-on-Tees.	"	England
7	31807	Trinham	55	M	M	Company Director	"	"	"	England	"	Stearbridge	- do -	"	"
8	31808	"	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Wilson, Elizabeth 64 Gladstone Rd, Edge Hill, Liverpool.	Mich.	Detroit.
9	31809	Wilson	34	F	S	Book-keeper	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

William Fischer  
Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Webster, Master, of the "Montcalm", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Webster  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1916  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

S. S. "MONTCALM" sailing from Liverpool 24th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of St John N.B. March, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Johnson	Oscar Simoh	33	11	M	S	State - 100619 - Nov. 28-1921	Fargo N.D. Court. 22-4-19.	Page-North Dakota. father. Oscar c/o Jack Steele
2	Furikka	Pertti W	18		"	"	Ironwood Mich. 1904.	State - 95318 - Nov. 3-1921	27 Vaughn St (Box 319) Ironwood Mich.
3	"	Lauri Arthur	16		"	"	-do- 1906.	" - " - "	-do-
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

William Fische  
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14  
EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, DE-14



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W H Jaffe, Surgeon of the S.S. "MONTCAIRM" employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. Jaffe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1922.  
at St John N.B.

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of feeble	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	-	-	-	-					-	
SECOND	1	9	-	9					2	
THIRD	2	5	3	2					-	
TOTAL	3	14	3	11					2	

Head tax 7  
Transits 2  
9

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITTED
ADMITTED	9	9		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	11	9	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	4

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

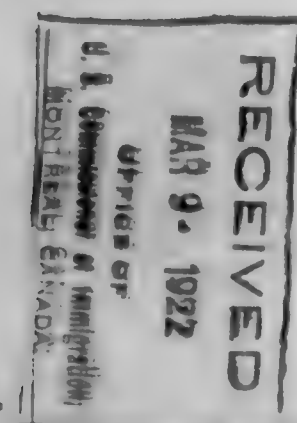
African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

On U. S. boats 1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. Citizens  
Total number of aliens

Examined  
missing  
Admitted  
Admitted

612  
6





List ..... 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

A to L ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ S. S. "MONTCALM"  
M to Z ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24th February, 1922.

[illegible]

William Fischler  
Inspector

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED  
MISSING, U.S. CITIZEN, DETAINED  
15

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G S Webster Master, of the S.S. "MONTCALM", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander. \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1922.  
at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

IN TRANSIT TO U.S.A.

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th February, 1922, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX

6 MAR 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEEGAN	PETER CHARLES	71		M	M	13th March 1860 Van Buren, Maine.	No. 105699 - Dec. 19 21	Van Buren, Aroorstock, Maine.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Herman C. Skelton  
(2404 cards) U. S. Immigration Service

J. S. Folmer  
Inspector in Charge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of R.C.S.I.  
Dublin College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1922 day of March, 19  
at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal docs. held in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	1	2	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	12	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 6

Under 16  $\frac{3}{9}$

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMITS
4	4	5	9	—	—	—

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
7

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

RECEIVED  
MAR 9 - 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
AT HALIFAX,  
NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX **S. I.S.S. "CAMERONIA"**

Passengers sailing from Liverpool, 25th February, 1922

17

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of Halifax

256 MAR 1922

6 MAR 1922. 19 22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Blaikie, Master, of the T.S.S. "CAMERONIA", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Blair  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 6 - 1922 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at Halifax,

Genys E. Tolman  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.C.G. Bacon., Surgeon of the "Corsican", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L.C.G. Bacon  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922.

at St John.N.B.

W.M. Shaw  
Notary in Charge  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### Passengers sailing from

Antwerp, Havre, & Southampton.

February 21st....., 1942.

INDEXED S. 8. Corsican

### Passengers sailing from

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of St John, N.B., March 10, 1912.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	Self	6-	1911	no	Cousin:- Simion Mercea. 919 Theodore St, Detroit, Mich	yes	Permanent	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark black	brn	Nil	Roumania	Bute#n.
2	"	Father	20-	1920	no	Father:- Thos V. Gibbins. 6136 Wilson Ave, St Louis, Miss	"	Unknown ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pale Brn	grey	"	England	London.
3	"	brother	200-	1920	no	Fiance:- 432 Twelfth St. Toledo, Ohio. - Henry E. Webster	"	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair Brn	grey	Mole under Left Jaw	-do-	Bletchley
4	"	self	300-	1920	no	Cousin:- Mrs Forrest. Hilo, Honolulu.	yes	6 mths	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	fair blue	blue	Nil	-do-	Middleboro
5	"	Self	5000-	1914	no	Home:- 81 Northern Avenue, New York.	yes	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey	grey	Nil	Poland	Zarszenia
6	"	"	no	1921	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Czechoslovakia	Rouska
7	"	Husband	no	1921	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	et. Brn	grey	"	Poland	Morawa
8	"	Brother	60-	1921	no	Brother:- Emil H. Grubert Los Angeles, California.	yes	one year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	et. Brn	grey	"	Poland	Bittow.
9	"	Brother	50-	1921	no	Brother:- Abraham Radin. 1230 Hoffman Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	et. Brn	grey	"	Russia	Ivankofkiew
10	"	"	177601	no	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	et. Brn	grey	"	-do-	-do-
11	"	Husband	100-	1921	yes	Husband:- Bernat Szeles 965 East High St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	et. Brn	grey	"	Czech Slov	Beregsom

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guy Hamilton, Commander, of the R.M.S. "Corsican", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton  
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1922  
at St John. N.B.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1a*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

*"Corsican"*

sailing from

*Antwerp*

*22-2*

1922, Arriving at Port of

*St John N.B.*

*Nov 10 - 3, 1922*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOBREN	Anna	23		F	S	Salem, Mass., 1898 MAY 4 <sup>th</sup>	Legation of Warsaw, Poland Feb. 9, 1922 H. G. Gibson Schuyler, # 1469	Parents: Anthony + Mother: Ewa Dobren, 9345 University Av., Chicago, Ill.
2	NOT USED								
3	KMETIK	Mary	16		F	S	Jersey City - 1906 February	Legation of Warsaw, Poland, Feb. 10, 1922 by H. Gibson # 1470	Parents: Michael + Mother: Katarzyna Ewa 9226, University Av. Chicago, Ill. as above
4		Joseph	13		M	S	as above - 1908 November 6 <sup>th</sup>		
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								
32	NOT USED								
33	NOT USED								
34	NOT USED								
35	NOT USED								
36	NOT USED								
37	NOT USED								
38	NOT USED								
39	NOT USED								
40	NOT USED								
41	NOT USED								
42	NOT USED								
43	NOT USED								
44	NOT USED								
45	NOT USED								
46	NOT USED								
47	NOT USED								
48	NOT USED								
49	NOT USED								
50	NOT USED								
51	NOT USED								
52	NOT USED								
53	NOT USED								
54	NOT USED								
55	NOT USED								
56	NOT USED								
57	NOT USED								
58	NOT USED								
59	NOT USED								
60	NOT USED								
61	NOT USED								
62	NOT USED								
63	NOT USED								
64	NOT USED								
65	NOT USED								
66	NOT USED								
67	NOT USED								
68	NOT USED								
69	NOT USED								
70	NOT USED								
71	NOT USED								
72	NOT USED								
73	NOT USED								
74	NOT USED								
75	NOT USED								
76	NOT USED								
77	NOT USED								
78	NOT USED								
79	NOT USED								
80	NOT USED								
81	NOT USED								
82	NOT USED								
83	NOT USED								
84	NOT USED								
85	NOT USED								
86	NOT USED								
87	NOT USED								
88	NOT USED								
89	NOT USED								
90	NOT USED								
91	NOT USED								
92	NOT USED								
93	NOT USED								
94	NOT USED								
95	NOT USED								
96	NOT USED								
97	NOT USED								
98	NOT USED								
99	NOT USED								
100	NOT USED								

*J. J. J. J. J.*  
Commander

*M. J. J. J. J.*  
March 10/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED *3*  
RECEIVED *3*  
DATE *19*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the Torrican, Sailing Vessel,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Quebec,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 22,  
at St. John N.B.

[Signature]  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(S. S. CORRICAN Passengers sailing from Antwerp, <sup>2012</sup> 21 February, 19 <sup>22</sup>22

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	Admitted	MAR 13 1922	Aderska	Cipr	62	V	F	W	none	no	join son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Suwalki	friend: Aaron Robinsvic Suwalki - none Poland	Ill.	Chicago						
2			NOT USED																						
3		23227	COJREW	Ida	26	V	F	S	Governess	yes	Russian Juddish	yes	"	Hebrew	Poland Galicia	Lwow	brother: Leib Egoz Proskurav - " Podolsk - Russia	Cal.	Santalle Los Angeles						
4			NOT USED																						
5	Admitted	MAR 13 1922	DOCKMAN	Josef	29	V	M	M	Painter	"	Hungarian	"	Roumania	magyar	Rouman.	Arad	Brother: Dockman Georg, Pijace	Ill.	Chicago						
6	Admitted	MAR 13 1922	"	Terezia	23	V	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katearaly 5 Arad as above	"	"						
7			NOT USED																						
8		23230	GOLOVENTZISS	Chaja	70	V	F	W	none	yes	Yiddish join son	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Humen	Son-in-law Father: Goloventziss, Abram	Ind.	South Bend						
9		23231	"	Rosa	25	V	F	S	dressmaker	yes	Russian Juddish	yes	"	"	"	"	Perpetua No 10 Bucharest. as above Humen - Russia	"	"						
10		23232	"	Debora	25	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
11			NOT USED																						
12	Admitted	MAR 11 1922	GRUNSZJUN	Fajbus	71	V	M	W	none	yes	Yiddish	"	Poland	"	Poland	Rovno	daughter: Mindel Suz Rovno - none Poland volyn	No	St. Louis						
13			NOT USED																						
14	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	KOPLIVACKI	Elia	61	V	M	M	Dealer	"	Russian Juddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Humen	Son: Koplewacki, Sule	Ind.	Steubenville						
15	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Sara	55	V	F	M	Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above Humen - Russia	"	"						
16	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Tsirol	15	V	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
17	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Hava	13	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
18	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Brana	9	V	F	S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
19	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Lenia	1	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
20	Admitted	MAR 10 1922	"	Chaja	24	V	F	S	Tailor	yes	Russian Juddish	yes	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"						
21			NOT USED																						
22			NOT USED																						
23			NOT USED																						
24			NOT USED																						
25			NOT USED																						
26			NOT USED																						
27			NOT USED				</																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

10-81



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hamilton, Master, of the Corican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hamilton  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922,  
at St John B  
Millar  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the Torsican, Sailing Ship  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
 vessel" "other" as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Quebec  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
5 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922  
 at St John NB

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**INDEXED**

S. S.

C O R S I C A N

Passengers sailing from Antwerp

22nd  
21st February 1922

[illegible]



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St John hB, March 10, 1922.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Key to place of abode, or to the time for exit and reentry of the alien, as reported by clerk?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	388651 Brother Myself	no	-	Brother: Mr. Kunik, 1802 Washburne Av. Chicago Ill.,	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med fair	brn drk	no	Russia	Nareditchi
2		"														5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	IvanKov Kieff
3		"			as above											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
4		"														5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		Russia	IvanKov
5		Son "	10-		Son: Jake Kunik, 1802 Washburne Av. Chicago, Ill.,											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
6		"			as above											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
7		388647 Husband	7-		Husband: Sam Cohen, 1128 Sacramento Bvd. Chicago, Ill.,								med cert.			5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	Berditzew
8		"			as above								galt			5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
9		"			as above											5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
10		"			as above											5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
11		"			as above											5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
12		"			as above											5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
13		388631 Brother Myself	50-		BROTHER. Sol. Koplevski, (Copleff) as above 131, 4th St. Steubenville.											5 2	brn blo.	brn grey		Russia	Humen Udant
14		"														5 2	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
15		"														5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
16		"	50-		Brother: Koplevski, Sol, Steubenville 131 -4th str.											5 3	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
17		388652 Husband	50-		Husband: Jake Kunik, 1802 Washburne Av. Chicago, Ill.,											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	IvanKov
18		"			as above											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
19		"			as above											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
20		"			as above											5 4	brn blo.	brn grey		"	
21		388622 Myself	25	1906 1921	Indiana Berther in law: A. Bohian, 583 Harbor Pent str. Warren, Ohio	no		yes								5 6	brn blo.	brn grey		Roumania	Dala
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 22.  
at St. John N.B.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the Corrican, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 19 22.  
at St John NB  
[Signature]  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

INDEXED S/ CORSI CAN

## Passengers sailing from

22nd  
21st of February 1922

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
A to L		M to Z																									
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.						Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1				FLORIN	Dumitru	26		M				Farmer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Bucharest	Wife: Floritz Gavican, Buteni Roumania	Mich.	Detroit			
2				NOT USED																							
3	23247			GALPERIN	Pessia	17		F	S			domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Friend: Frima Gaperin, Pogro-Latze Russia	N Y	Buffalo			
4				NOT USED																							
5	23248			GRIGORE	George	32		M	S			Laborer	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Vile Satu Mare	Father: V. Georgu, Vile Satu Mare	Ohio	Cleveland			
6				NOT USED																							
7	23249			GOTTIS	Jean	24		M	M			Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ilia Vranitz, Buten Roumania as above	Mich	Detroit			
8	23250			"	Chaterina	24		F	M			Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9				NOT USED																							
10				W. H. H. H.	Alwine	16		M	M			Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	German	German	German	Schneidemuehl	Son: Kants, Schneidemuehl	Wisc.	Turtle Lake			
11				"	Alwine	16		M	M			Housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
12				"	Alwine	16		F	S			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
13				"	Alwine	12		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
14				"	Otto	10		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
15				"	Julius	7		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
16				NOT USED																							
17	23251			MARGULES	Jochewid	32		F	M			none	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Sister: Ruchwaga Zenia, Lucinec Russia - Ukraine	Mo	Kansas City			
18	23252			MARGULES	Salomon	19		M	S			Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
19	23253			MARGULES	Mania	17		F	S			student	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
20	23254			MARGULES	Misia	13		M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	
21				NOT USED																							
22				NOT USED																							
23				NOT USED																							
24				NOT USED																							
25				NOT USED																							
26				NOT USED																							
27				NOT USED																							
28				NOT USED																							
29				NOT USED																							
30				NOT USED																							







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. Hamilton, Master of the Corsican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hamilton  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922.  
at St John N.B.  
M. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Bacon, Surgeon of the Corrican, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Local University of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this March day of 1922.

at St. John's

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Local born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Hotels	In Transit	From irregular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	10	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	5	55	3	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	65	3	62	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 50  
Under 16 12  
62

On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd  
10 55 = 65  
U. S. Citizens 3 3 = 6  
Total number of aliens 62

Not examined 62  
missing —  
Admitted 22  
Quarantined 40  
62

CLASS	Admitted	Quarantined	Released	Deported	Remained in Canada	Other
ADMITTED	22	22	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	40	40	—	—	—	—
DEPORTED	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	62	62	—	—	—	—

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED

MAR 16 1922

OFFICE OF

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

## NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	—
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

612  
8



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List DB 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs Enforcement, Department of Homeland Security, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are determined to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

**INDEXED**

SS

CORBICAN

## Passengers sailing from

A n t w o r p

22nd  
21st February

19 22

[illegible]



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

St. John K.B.

March 10, 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the Corrican, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1922  
at St John N B  
F. M. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**B** 10-07 80-000  
S. S. Melita sailing from Liverpool 3rd. March, 19 22, Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B. 12/3/19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Witherspoon	Clifford	35	M	M	Denton. Texas. 12th. March 1897	88426 Wash 9/8/20	Denton Houston. Texas. 906 7th Av. Franklin Av.
2	NOT USED							
3	Kite	Frances V. Mrs. Clement	29	F		Pomfret. Conn. Sept. 16th. 1892.	103694 Wash 12/9/21	Mrs. F. Gardener Evergreen Prospect Av. Chestnut Hill. Phil.
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXAMINED, ☒ ALIENS, ☐  
ISSUED, ☒ U.S. CITIZENS, ☐



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. McCallagh, Surgeon of the Tulita, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12

day of

Mar

1922

at

St. John N. M.

R. C. McCallagh  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

20-2-2

A S. S. (Melita)  
INDEXED

Admitted	7
Transit	8
Transit	9
Transit	10

William Fischler  
Inspector



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of St. John. N.B. March, 12/3/, 19<sup>22</sup>

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. L. Wainwright, of the Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1922  
at St. John N. H.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MELITA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 3rd March, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST JOHN, N.B., 12th MARCH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAVEY	Richard	32		M		98920 Wash. Nov. 18, 1920	District Court. Shelby. Montana. Apl 1918	Sunburst. Montana.
2	"	Florie	29		F			By marriage. Jan 25. 1922.	do do
3	WESTERLIND	James A. & d	33	0	M	S	State - 86139 - Sep. 26 - 1921	Virginia. Minn. Supr Court. 1910	806 Muller Ave. Cosur d' Alene. Idaho.
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Melita Embury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1922  
at St. John N. B.  
John N. B.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	2	11	2	9					3	
THIRD	2	4	3	1					1	
TOTAL	4	15	5	10					4	

Head tax 6

Transits 4

10

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	9	9					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	10					

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	8



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Citizens 2 3 5  
Total number of aliens 10

remained 10  
missing 10

atted. 9  
ined 18

612

9



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

S. S.

" M E L I T A

## Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

3rd March

1912

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Waite Master, of the S. S. Melita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Mar, 1922  
at St. John N. B.  
Immigration Officer.  
14-489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



VIA HALIFAX

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

VEDIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH 2, 1922, Arriving at Port of

MAR 12 1922

th MARCH

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Simonsen	Sigfred	31		M		84956 Sept. 21, 21 District Court, Seattle Wash. March 22, 1921	c/o Mr Fred Olsen, 6046 - 7th Avenue, N.W. Seattle, Wash.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

German Shirlund.  
Immig. Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*W. H. Wood* Surgeon of the *St. Vedic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council (Regd.)* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *March*, 19*22*

at *Portland, Maine*  
*Halifax, N.S.*

*W. S. Holman*  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal denials in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From irregular positions
FIRST	—	—	—	—						
SECOND	—	—	—	—						
THIRD	2	9	1	8						
TOTAL	2	9	1	8						

Head tax 8

	PAID	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	APPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	5			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	8	8			

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

612  
10

RECEIVED  
MAR 14 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION AT HALIFAX  
NOVEMBER 1921







**States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.**  
**STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~FOOTNOTES, HALIFAX, N.S.~~

MARCH 2 1922, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John L. Jones, Master, of the S.S. "Vedix", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1922  
at Habifax N.S.  
Guys E. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caraquet.

sailing from

Bermuda

10th March, 1922, Arriving at Port of St John. N.B. March 13th/22/19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'Brien	24 2 F	December 19th 1897, Lawrence Mass	Mother Elizabeth J. 120 Merrimac St Haverhill Mass	
2	NOT USED				
3	NOT USED				
4	NOT USED				
5	NOT USED				
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	NOT USED				
12	NOT USED				
13	NOT USED				
14	NOT USED				
15	NOT USED				
16					
17					
18	NOT USED				
19					
20					
21					
22	NOT USED				
23	NOT USED				
24	NOT USED				
25	NOT USED				
26	NOT USED				
27	NOT USED				
28					
29	NOT USED				
30	NOT USED				
	NOT USED				
	NOT USED				

Arthur W. Watson  
Patrick J. Dunne  
Franklin Q. Tinsley

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ira Ridgson, Surgeon of the Steamship "Coraquet" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 1 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 19 22

at Saint John, N. B.

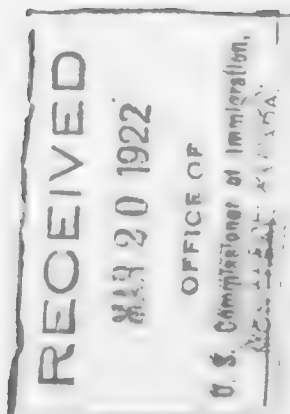
Arthur W. [Signature] 14, 1922

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED  
A to L (S.S.) "CARACUET" Passengers sailing from DEBELFAKA, B. G., FEBRUARY 24, 1913  
M to Z

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted ✓	GOODING	VIOLA	19	F	SEAM- STRESS YES	ENGLISH	YES	S. VINCENT	ENGLISH	S. VINCENT	BERMUDA	N.J.	ELIZABETH
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

31

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Warner, Master, of the Steamship "Carquet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 19 33  
at Saint John, N. E.

Arthur L. Warner  
Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ira Pidgeon, Surgeon of the "Caraguet", employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 99 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1922

at Saint John, N. B.

Arthur W. Allen  
U.S. Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal admission in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	2	2	1	1						
SECOND	-	-	-	-						
THIRD	1	5	-	5						
TOTAL	3	7	1	6						

Head tax 6

	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
	6	6		6

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
11



List TWO

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

INDEXED

A to L S. S. "CARAQUET"

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA, B. G., FEBRUARY 24., 1912

A to L

A to Z

[illegible]

32

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George E. Warner, of the Steamship "Caraguet", from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master 09/23/32

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 32  
at St. John, N. B.

Arthur W. Wadsworth  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Holger R. S. R. D. A. M., Surgeon of the S/S. LATVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of March, 19 22.

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of Totals	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—

Read tax 3  
Under 10 1  
4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPORTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—	—
RECEIVED	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	4	—	—	—	—

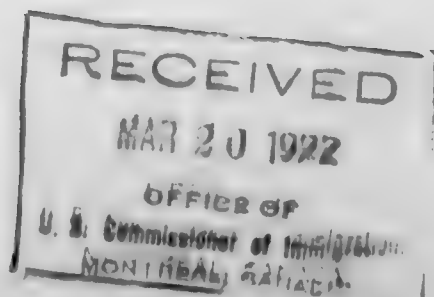
## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
12

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit.	
Tourists.	
Residents of United States.	
Total	none





ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

**INDEXED**

S. S.

**S. S. Latvia.**

## Passengers sailing from

# Danzig

3. März 1922

19

Total passengers . . . . .	4.
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-
Aliens . . . . .	4.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S., the 16<sup>th</sup> March, 1922.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of labor in the United States.	Free in the United States to engage in business or to be employed for any and all purposes of the business, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who before coming to the United States was in the United States of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or of any territory, or of any possession of the United States (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than to engage in business, or to be employed for any and all purposes of the business, or supported by charity, or to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.													
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.												
1	yes	386680	son	85 <sup>00</sup>	no	-	-	Sen: Baron, M. Sagesnik, 1335 N. Rockwellstr. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no	103	Russia	Chabno								
2	yes	386680	Brother	-	no	-	-	Shmuy Shym Lepovnik 2540 - 8 Lakeview Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	no	105	Russia	Chabno									
3	yes	376680	-	-	no	-	-	Columbus Hospital Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	no	105	Russia	Chabno									
4	yes	386680	-	-	no	-	-	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	fair	gray	no	-	Russia	Chabno									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **S. KOLIS**, of the **“LATVIA”**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **42** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Hall*  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **March**, 19 **22**.  
at **HALIFAX**.

*George E. Polman*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "MUTAGAMA"

sailing from

GLASGOW (Via Liverpool) March 9th

1922

Arriving at Port of

St John N.Y.

March 19th, 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	McKay,	Robert James.	34	M. M.	New York, N.Y. 1887.	Home, 5675 Beaver St, Pittsburg Pa.
2	Brackman,	Gustave L.	39	M. M.	Rock Isl. Ill. 21/9/20.	Friend, 1319 27th St., Rock Is. Ill.
3	Brackman	Gabrielle	37	F. M.	By Marriage.	1319 27th St Rock Is. Ill.
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Dwyer, Surgeon of the METAGAMA <sup>employed by Owners</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917,  
at St. John's, N.B.  
Edward W. Dwyer  
Surgeon  
James J. [illegible]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

List .

INDEXEDS. "METAGAMA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW (Via Liverpool), March 9th, 1922, 191<sup>k22</sup>

## INDEXES

"METAGAMA"

## Passengers sailing from

G L A S G O W (Via Liverpool)

March 9th, 1922

191~~22~~35

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of ST. JOHN N. B., MARCH 19th, 1922, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.				
1	No.	388654 Myself.	500	Yes 11	Weshenham, Cousin - John Brownlee. 404 Charles St., Knoxville, Pa.	Yes 6 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	5 8	Rudy	Brown	Blue	Scar on Left wrist	England	Liscard.
2	Yes	388658 Brother.	4180	No.	Brother - H. Cunningham. 122 West Grant St., Minneapolis	Yes 6 Months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes	388656 Self.	850	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Alexander. 126 South Argill St., Providence	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4	"	Brown	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Cahoon Cabin.
4	Yes	388657 Self.	8180	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Alexander. 128 South Argill St., Providence	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 1	Olive	Brown	Black	Nil.	England	Lavisham S. E.
5	Yes	388655 Self.	90	No.	Sister - Miss J. McGinn. 318 Frank St., Adrian Mich.	Permanent	Yes	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil.	Ireland	Belfast.
6	No.	388659 Self.	8150	Yes	Friend - H. Sheldon, 525 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Point, Mich.	Indefinite	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 4	Sallow	Blue	Brown	Nil.	England	London.
7	Yes	388660 Self.	8200	Yes	Friend - Mrs. Alexander. 126 South Argill St., Providence	10 Days	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 11	Dark	Blue	Black	None	New Zealand	Christchurch
8	"	Husband	"	"	"	10 Days	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	South Africa	Pretoria.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Rennie Koster, of the METAGAMA, from Glasgow via Lpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 19 1912  
at Glasgow  
Alex Rennie Koster  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **A**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10-24

S. S. METAGAMA sailing from GLASGOW VIA LIVERPOOL, MARCH 11TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., MARCH, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HAKANSSON.	PER.	36	M	S	86763 Sch 28/1921. <i>St. John's</i>	Minnesota Court. 12th July. 1921.	Shilling. Minnesota.
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED					<i>William Dunall. Irish</i>		
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	EXAMINED	ALIEN						
	NOT USED	U.S. CITIZEN						
	NOT USED							

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Edw. Drury, Surgeon of the METAGAMA, employed by Quaers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1922

at Johns River, N.B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 19, 1922  
METAGAMA MAR 19 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Level in the U. S.	Transits	Visitors	Invent-ment of social	In Transit	From in-sular pos-sessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	11	3	8	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
THIRD	2	7	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4	18	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	4	—

Head tax 8  
Under 16 2  
Transits 14

On U. S. Manifests 11 - 7 = 18

U. S. Citizens 3 - 1 = 4  
Total number of aliens 14

Under examined 14  
missing 14

ADMITTED	14	14
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	14	14

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

612  
13

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	4

RECEIVED  
MAR 23 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

S. S.

## NET GAMES

## Passengers sailing from

GLASGOW

MM. CH 8

19.

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alex. Jennie Master, the METAGAMA, from Glasgow via C'go, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Number. 1

11-4712

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 10th MARCH, 1922, Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, N.S. 22<sup>nd</sup> MARCH, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	DRUMMOND.	ISABELLA	34 ✓	33 - F DIV.	Dep. Passport # 82768 Sept 14 1921.	NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE AT SEATTLE, WASH AUGUST 11th., 1919.
2	NOT USED					
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

Linda R. Linn  
Comm. Insp.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. H. Murphy, Surgeon of the 3/5 "Cassandra" sailing thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

James S. Tolman  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal dom. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 2

	REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	2	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—
TOTAL	2	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit.	—
Tourists.	—
Residents of United States.	—
Total	<u>None</u>

612  
14

RECEIVED  
MAR 23 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
AT HALIFAX, N. S.



List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

INDEX S. "CASSANDRA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW., MARCH 10th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SANDERS	PHYLLIS	50	-	F	SHOP ASST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	AUNT. MRS FANNIE SANDERS 8139 LONDON RD. CHESTERTON.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2		TOOVEY	ELIZABETH	23	-	F	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	FATHER. THOMAS TOOVEY 21 PEARCE RD. DARNOL. SHEFFIELD	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

39

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 2 /

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX N.S., 22<sup>nd</sup> MARCH, 19122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to continue in cases of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or banished for crime and punishment of any kind, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, education, previous or subsequent, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	YES SELF	386687	480	YES NO *	also his mother Mary Sanders BROTHER:- ARNOLD SANDERS. 327-EAST 56th ST. LOS ANGELES	NO PERM.	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	125 lb.	ENGLAND	Staffordshire Mear	
2	YES SELF	386688	235	YES NO *	FIANCE:- ARNOLD SANDERS. 327-EAST 56th ST. LOS ANGELES	NO PERM	YES NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	54	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	MOLE RT. ARM	135	ENGLAND	THE HARE Sunderland	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladila P. Simmones - Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Taylor Master, of the S/S "Cassaudia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1912  
at HALIFAX N.S.

George S. Gorman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S Regina, Employed Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walter Fitzpatrick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

at Myrtle A  
James S. Norman

Inspector in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 24, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.													Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien stands to become a citizen of the United States.
1	No	Self	386695 \$400	Yes	1915 to 1921	Home, Presbyterian Home, Neighbourhood Church, Pasadena, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	145	Scotland	Glasgow
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*Louisa O. Simms, Immigrant.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Morehouse Master, of the S/S Regias, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Morehouse  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 19 22  
at Liverpool

James E. Tohman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-214

8/8.

REGINA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MARCH

16th

19

Arriving at Port of

Halifax

March 24th

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Onsum	Bert	31	✓	M	S		Port of No. 16399- April 8/21 Little Rock Ark. July 22, 1918	Velva, N.C. Dakota (Minot, N.Dak.)
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

*George S. Robinson*  
Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Walter Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the S/S Regina, Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1922

at Halifax

Inspector in Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Governments officials	In Transit	From Insular Possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	2	11	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	12	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—

Head tax 5  
Pending 3  
11

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMARKED	DEPARTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DECEASED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	11	11					

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

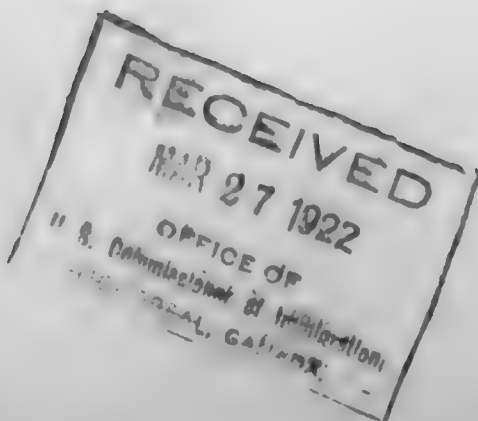
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612

15

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2









List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Halifax, March 24th, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$25 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.	Whether alien known to be in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	386696	Yes	17 yrs Minn	none, 1, Fire Station, 3rd St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2 med. d. Dark Brown Brown	170 lbs. Tattoo right hand	England Doydott
2	Yes	Brother	386609	Yes	No	Brother, Lematz Baltusnikas, 123 Mercer Street, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	None	Lithuania Gineitai
3	Yes	Brother	386610	Yes	No	Brother, J. H. Hrivitz, H 2216 W 24th St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	None	Lithuania Kirmelait
4	Yes	Husband	386697	Yes	No	Husband, J. H. Hrivitz, 2635 E 65th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Lithuania Panevorys
5	Yes	Father	386697	Yes	No	Father, J. H. Hrivitz, 2635 E 65th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Lithuania Panevorys
6	Yes	Uncle	386697	Yes	No	Uncle, Louis S. Sore, 907 Deput Avenue, North Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Dark Black Brown	None	Lithuania Radvilai
7	Yes	Uncle	386697	Yes	No	Husband, Ludwik Kuczkowski, 603 Belmont St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Lithuania Bryliai
8	Yes	Father	386697	Yes	No	Father, Ludwik Kuczkowski, 603 Belmont St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Lithuania Bryliai
9	Yes	Father	386697	Yes	No	Father, Ludwik Kuczkowski, 603 Belmont St, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Lithuania Bryliai
10	Yes	Father	386698	Yes	No	Father, Kalie Myllynen, 412 Pezence Street, Hancock, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Finland Lapinlahti
11	Yes	Husband	386698	Yes	No	Husband, Kalie Myllynen, 412 Pezence Street, Hancock, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Dark Grey	None	Finland Lapinlahti
12	Yes	Self	386698	Yes	No	J. H. Taylor, 1885 De Kett Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	None	Finland Lapinlahti
13	No	Self	386699	Yes	No	Relative, Mr. Anton Aaset, Box 51, Velve, N.D.	Yes	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Fair Blue	None	Norway Ringsaker
14	No	Self	386700	Yes	No	Relative, Mr. Anton Aaset, Box 51, Velve, N.D.	Unc	Uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2 Fair Brown Blue	None	Norway Moe Iven
15	Yes	Father	386801	Yes	No	Father, Pensrtyn Fischel, 99, Hendry St Detroit, Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Cured scalp	No	- - -	None	Russia Kozlov
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Card index Lookouts  
John J. Barron, Jr.  
C. L. Kirk (S. & T.)

George E. Goldman  
Inspector

Ladislav E. Simuravy, Deputy Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Moorhouse, Master, of the S/S Regina, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Moorhouse

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March, 1922

at Halifax

George S. Tolman  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Case, Surgeon of the ALBANY, SAILING HEREWITH do  
 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of MARCH, 1922  
 at HALIFAX, N. S.

James L. Johnson  
Inspector in Charge  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

March 24, 1922

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST	—	—	—	—					—	
SECOND	1	2	—	2					—	
THIRD	—	—	—	—					—	
TOTAL	1	2	—	2					—	

Head tax 2

	REPORTED	REMAINING IN CANADA	RE-ENTRY
ADMITTED	2	2	
HEAD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED			
TOTAL	2	2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



612  
16



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

INDEXED

A to L

S. S.

"ALBANIA"

## Passengers sailing from Liverpool

March 15th

19 22.

43

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Alens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List                       
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. Nova Scotia, March 23rd, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any alien, restricted or limited, in favor of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.								Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	No	self	Yes	No		988 Linden Ave. Hubbard Woods	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	Frsh	Fr	Blue	None	England	Mickleover
2	No	husband	Yes	No		- ditto -	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	"	-do-	-do-	Derby
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*George S. Johnson*  
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.S. Horsburgh - Master, of the ALBANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Marshall  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of MARCH, 1922  
at HALIFAX, N. S.

J. S. Johnson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Border*  
*Alexandria Bay Ky*  
*March 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. while in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CLASS E	6	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	6	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>7000</i>

*612*  
*17*

RECEIVED  
 MAR 27 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Alexandria Bay N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
5-7																
1	114150	Daniels	Florence	26	f	Domestic	English	yes	Canada	Irish-Indian	Canada	Irish-Indian				
2	118046	Hunt	Henry	45	m	Domestic	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Irish				
3	118047	"	Mildred	16	f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	under 16 years	"	Harold	12	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	under 16 years	"	Lois	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	under 16 years	"	Thomas	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	3/3	NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30	6	NOT USED														



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of abode, or health, for one year or more, in any foreign country? If so, in which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes	Self.	10	no	Employer - Mrs. Dr. John M. Little Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black	br	Canada	Summerside	
2	"	"	50	yes 4 mos	Friend - Cyrus Harding, Wellfleet, Mass. Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy Sandy	Blue	"	St. John's, Ireland
3	no	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair Lt. Br	"	"	Lausdoun
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Peter J. Savage  
1922



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alipandria	8/5/1921	Motor Boat	3/15/1922
2	Bay. N.Y.	1/21/1922	Skiff	3/15/1922
3	"	1/21/1922	Small Boat	3/15/1922
4	"	1/21/1922	"	3/15/1922
5	"	1/21/1922	"	3/15/1922
6	"	1/21/1922	"	3/15/1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Quebec, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
569	m.c.															
1	2645	Larose	Pierre	48	m.	Merchant		French		French		U.S. residence of Mr. Joseph Larose, 200 St. James St. N. Biddford				
200752	m.c.	Babin	Albert	27	m.	Labourer						Canada, St. Louis, Mo. Joseph Babin, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200751	m.c.	Brenier	Yves	20	m.			4-19-48	I-407			9-28-51 St. Louis, Mo. Brenier, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200753	m.c.	Lamontagne	Edouard	27	m.											
200754	m.c.	Cote	Pierre	58	m.	Farmer						Wendover, Que. St. James St. N. Biddford				
200755	m.c.		Arzelle	49	f.	Housewife										
200756	Under 16		Riva	15	f.	Student										
200757	m.c.		Marie	21	f.	Student										
200758	m.c.		Marie	30	f.	Housewife										
200759	Under 16		Marie	6	f.	Student										
200760	Under 16		Marie	5	f.	Student										
200761	m.c.	Landry	Rosaire	23	m.	Merchant		English				St. Louis, Mo. Charles Landry, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200762	m.c.	Papier	Vincent	24	m.	Labourer		French				St. Louis, Mo. Joseph Papier, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200763	m.c.	Gosselin	Eva	17	f.	Domestic						St. Louis, Mo. Gosselin, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200764	m.c.	Cloutier	John	24	m.	Labourer						St. Louis, Mo. Cloutier, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200765	m.c.	Boisvert	Edmond	22	m.	Labourer						Wendover, Que. Boisvert, Wendover, Que. Biddford				
200766	m.c.	Drapeau	Edmond	27	m.	Labourer						Wendover, Que. Drapeau, Wendover, Que. Biddford				
200767	m.c.	Purcotte	Edmond	23	m.	Labourer						Wendover, Que. Purcotte, Wendover, Que. Biddford				
200768	m.c.	Labeque	Paul	21	m.	Labourer						Quebec, Que. Labeque, Quebec, Que. Biddford				
200769	m.c.	Roche	Paul	23	m.							Quebec, Que. Roche, Quebec, Que. Biddford				
200770	m.c.	Beaulieu	Paul	18	m.	Labourer						Black Lake, Que. Beaulieu, Black Lake, Que. Biddford				
200771	m.c.	Lacasse	Ludger	20	m.							St. Bernard, Que. Lacasse, St. Bernard, Que. Biddford				
200772	m.c.	Ledere	Paul	24	m.											
200773	m.c.	Lecuyer	Paul	19	m.							Black Lake, Que. Lecuyer, Black Lake, Que. Biddford				
200774	m.c.	Letourneau	Marie Rose	30	f.	Domestic										
200775	m.c.	Drouin	Joseph	23	m.	Labourer						St. Maxime, Que. Drouin, St. Maxime, Que. Biddford				
200776	m.c.	Labbe	Marie Ange	18	f.	Housewife						King John, Que. Labbe, King John, Que. Biddford				
200777	Under 16		Marie Rose	1	f.	Student										
200778	m.c.	Charlier	Paul	17	m.	Labourer		French				St. Louis, Mo. Charlier, St. Louis, Mo. Biddford				
200779	m.c.	Jacob	Richard	47	m.							Wendover, Que. Jacob, Wendover, Que. Biddford				
200780	m.c.															
200781	m.c.															
200782	m.c.															
200783	m.c.															
200784	m.c.															
200785	m.c.															
200786	m.c.															
200787	m.c.															
200788	m.c.															
200789	m.c.															
200790	m.c.															
200791	m.c.															
200792	m.c.															
200793	m.c.															
200794	m.c.															
200795	m.c.															
200796	m.c.															
200797	m.c.															
200798	m.c.															
200799	m.c.															
200800	m.c.															

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1952

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Pilgrim Borlolo)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W. 2 Baltimore	7/25/21	IRON	7/25/21
2	"	7/25/21	"	7/25/21
3	"	7/25/21	"	7/25/21
4	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
5	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
6	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
7	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
8	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
9	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
10	"	7/26/21	"	7/26/21
11	"	7/27/21	"	7/27/21
12	"	7/27/21	"	7/27/21
13	"	7/27/21	"	7/27/21
14	"	7/30/21	"	7/30/21
15	"	7/30/21	"	7/30/21
16	"	7/30/21	"	7/30/21
17	"	8/1/21	"	8/1/21
18	"	8/1/21	"	8/1/21
19	"	8/1/21	"	8/1/21
20	"	8/1/21	"	8/1/21
21	"	8/3/21	"	8/3/21
22	"	8/3/21	"	8/3/21
23	"	8/3/21	"	8/3/21
24	"	8/3/21	"	8/3/21
25	"	8/5/21	"	8/5/21
26	"	8/6/21	"	8/6/21
27	"	8/8/21	"	8/8/21
28	"	8/8/21	"	8/8/21
29	"	8/8/21	"	8/8/21
30	"	8/9/21	"	8/9/21

M. A. G. - James Central Railroad.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. *2*

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Ducher, P.M. 76*

M to L																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
200789	M.C.	1938	David	✓	31	m	Hotel Clerk	French	of Canada	French Canadian	St. George	Benjamin Drouin	St. George	Me. Augusta		
200790	M.C.	1939	"	✓	30	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200791	M.C.	1939	"	✓	2	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
200792	M.C.	2456	Morin	✓	21	m	Labourer	French	of	"	"	"	North Hamlet, Ontario	North Hamlet	"	Biddford
200793	M.C.	2457	Provencal	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfred Provencal	"	"	"
200794	M.C.	1940	Larache	✓	26	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Earthly, Kato, Larache, Earthly	"	"	"
200795	M.C.	1941	"	✓	26	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200796	M.C.	1942	Doyon	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ernest Doyon, Montreal	"	"
200797	M.C.	1943	"	✓	3	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
200798	M.C.	1944	Briere	✓	56	m	Farmer	"	R.H. St. L.	"	"	"	St. George	Marie Briere, St. George	"	"
200799	M.C.	2460	Bouchard	✓	39	m	Farmer	French	of	"	"	"	St. George	Marie Briere, St. George	"	"
200800	M.C.	2461	Cudde	✓	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marie Cudde, St. George	"	Biddford
200801	M.C.	2462	"	✓	23	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200802	M.C.	2463	Dion	✓	24	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Ontario	Black Lake	"	Waterville
200803	M.C.	2464	LeBlond	✓	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Israel	Michael LeBlond, Israel	"	Biddford
200804	M.C.	1947	Leroux	✓	19	f	Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton, Ontario	George Leroux, Wotton	"	Waterville
200805	M.C.	1948	"	✓	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200806	M.C.	1949	Doyon	✓	20	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton, Ontario	George Leroux, Wotton	"	Waterville
200807	M.C.	1975	"	✓	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200808	M.C.	2465	Goupil	✓	28	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Ontario	Black Lake	"	Waterville
200809	M.C.	2466	Dubois	✓	34	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wotton, Ontario	George Leroux, Wotton	"	Waterville
200810	M.C.	1976	Garnier	✓	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Ontario	Black Lake	"	Waterville
200811	M.C.	1977	Lagasse	✓	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake, Ontario	Black Lake	"	Waterville
200812	M.C.	1978	"	✓	54	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200813	M.C.	2468	Cyr	✓	25	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, Mass.	Joseph Cyr, Woburn	"	Biddford
200814	M.C.	2469	Hart	✓	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, Mass.	Joseph Cyr, Woburn	"	Biddford
200815	M.C.	2470	"	✓	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
200816	M.C.	2471	Goupil	✓	31	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Woburn, Mass.	Joseph Cyr, Woburn	"	Biddford
200817	M.C.	1979	"	✓	2	s	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
200818	M.C.	1979	Gagne	✓	22	m	Labourer	French	of	"	"	"	Black Lake, Ontario	Black Lake	"	Waterville
NOT USED													NOT USED			

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.
1	y	Self \$15	no	-	-	Brother-in-law, Joseph Morin, 25 Laurel St. y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	Red	Blk	11 mo	Canada	Brookville
2	"	Husb.	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	-	-	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self \$45	"	-	-	Brother, Alfred Morin, 13 Bedford St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	"	"
5	"	" \$45	"	-	-	Brother, Albina Morin, " y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" \$34	"	-	-	Brother, Joseph Carache, 13 Bedford St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husb.	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"
8	"	" \$35	"	-	-	Sister, Marion Parent, 5 Summer St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"
9	"	Father	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self \$75	"	-	-	Son, Napoleon Briere, 71 Beacon St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
11	"	" \$25	y	1913 Berlin, Prussia	1921	Brother, Emma Bouchar, 405 St. Louis St. y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	Blk	12 mo	"
12	"	" \$150	no	-	-	Brother, Vital Landit, 38 Green St. y	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"
13	"	Husb.	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self \$20	"	-	-	Brother, Philip Dion, 20 Temple St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" \$50	"	-	-	Brother, Joseph Dion, 7 Liberty St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" \$22	y	1918 y	1921	Brother, Joseph Dion, 163 Brook St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
17	"	" \$22	"	-	-	Brother, X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" \$20	no	-	-	Sister, Annie Dion, 50 Park Lane y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"
19	"	" \$25	"	-	-	Brother, X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	" \$50	"	-	-	Brother-in-law, Paul Dion, 10 Waterville, Me. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
21	"	" \$55	y	1915 y	1917	Sister, Rose Dubois, 37 Hill St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"
22	"	" \$30	no	-	-	Brother, Frank Camire, 100 Main St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
23	"	" \$140	"	-	-	Sister, Mary Lachance, 60 Congress St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"
24	"	Husb.	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blk	"	"	"
25	"	Self \$40	"	-	-	Sister, Ellen Coupl, 18 Ross St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	"	"	"
26	"	" \$30	"	-	-	Brother, Harry Anoh, 49 Clifford St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	"	"	"
27	"	" \$30	"	-	-	Brother, X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blk	"	"
28	"	Husb. \$50	"	-	-	Brother, Philip Coupl, 18 Ross St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	Blk	"	"
29	"	Father	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self \$30	"	-	-	Brother, Adolard Girard, 520 Healey St. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	"	"	"

3

Picquiere Bortolot

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gale, N.	8/9/21	M. C. R. R.	8/9/21
2	"	8/9/21	"	8/9/21
3	"	8/9/21	"	8/9/21
4	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
5	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
6	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
7	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
8	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
9	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
10	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
11	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
12	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
13	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
14	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
15	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
16	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
17	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
18	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
19	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
20	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
21	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
22	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
23	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
24	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
25	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
26	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
27	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
28	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
29	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21
30	"	8/10/21	"	8/10/21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. R. R. - Maine Coast & Northern



Border  
Beecher Falls, N.Y.

March 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

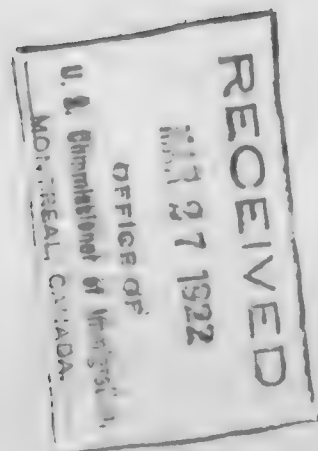
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX STATUS									
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal born in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-land possessions	Seasonal		
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	88	88	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	88	88	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
18





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *3*A to L  
M to ZPORT OF *Richer, P.Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569												
1		Dusseault	Edouard	18	m	Laborer	French		Canada	Black Lake, P.Q.	Manitoba	Manitoba
2		Roux	Alfred	23	"	Engleaver	"		"	Shedbrook, P.Q.	Manitoba	Augusta
3		DeLapointe	Alfred	18	"	Woodman	"		"	Richmond, P.Q.	Pittsburg	Pittsburg
4		Macrea	Alfred	18	"	Laborer	"		"	Thetford Mines, P.Q.	Manitoba	Lewiston
5		Rathe	Alfred	20	"	"	"		"	St. John's, P.Q.	Manitoba	Auburn
6		Hine	Alfred	20	"	"	"		"	St. John's, P.Q.	Manitoba	Lewiston
7		Bureau	Daniel	26	"	"	"		"	Scott's, P.Q.	Manitoba	Biddford
8		Bussanette	Juliette	18	f	Domestic	"		"	North Ham., P.Q.	Manitoba	Manitoba
9		"	Lucy	16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10		Ducharme	Emile	27	m	Domestic	"		"	Woodville, P.Q.	Manitoba	Woodville
11		"	Laurance	24	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"
12		"	Laurance	5	m	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"
13		"	Almore	4	f	"	"		"	"	"	"
14		"	Mary Jane	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15		Prost	John	54	m	Engleaver	English		Scotland	Danville, P.Q.	Manitoba	North Stratford
16		Lapointe	Rachel	20	f	Domestic	French		"	St. John's, P.Q.	Manitoba	Lewiston
17		Rechette	Alfred	20	"	"	"		"	St. John's, P.Q.	Manitoba	Biddford
18		Lapointe	Alfred	16	"	"	"		"	St. John's, P.Q.	Manitoba	"
19		Bergeron	Alfred	58	m	Domestic	"		"	Black Lake, P.Q.	Manitoba	"
20		"	Lucia	41	f	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"
21		"	Lucile	15	"	Domestic	"		"	"	"	"
22		"	Lucien	14	m	"	"		"	"	"	"
23		"	Lucy	2	f	"	"		"	"	"	"
24		"	John	4	m	"	"		"	"	"	"
25		Moore	Joseph	24	m	Laborer	French		"	St. Margaret, P.Q.	Manitoba	Waterville
26		"	Alfred	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27		"	Alfred	18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28		"	Alfred	22	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"
29		"	Alfred	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



612-47-13

Beecher Falls, Vt.  
March 14, 1941

Manifest record shows that one of the children accompanying this alien at time of admission, namely, son VALMORE, was rejected by BSI at Newport, Vt., May 13, 1932.

Form A-2214 shows him now to be living in Fall River, Mass. Was he subsequently re-admitted legally?



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intended to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport, or whether he is a holder of a visa, or whether he is a holder of a permit to land, or whether he is a holder of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he is coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether he has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	\$20			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	LD R. Blue	None	Canada, St. Catharines
2	"	\$50			Therese Sabien, 210 Bedford St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. " R.	"	East Angles, Que.
3	"	\$100			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 4	" " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
4	"	\$100			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	" " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
5	"	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	" " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
6	"	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	" " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
7	"	\$20			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 4	R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
8	"	\$40			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	LD R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
9	"	\$50			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 4	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
10	"	\$100			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	R. " " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
11	Uncle				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
12	Uncle				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
13	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
14	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
15	Self	\$20			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 4	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
16	"	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
17	"	\$30			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
18	"	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 4	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
19	"	\$100			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 6	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
20	Uncle				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
21	Uncle				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
22	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
23	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
24	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 5	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
25	Self	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
26	Uncle				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
27	Self	\$25			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
28	"	\$60			Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
29	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.
30	"				Uncle Joseph Sabien, 20 Honey St., Montreal, Que., Canada											5 7	Med. R. " "	"	St. Catharines, Que.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Sgd) P. E. Marshall  
Pilgrimage Boston



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bucharest	8/18/21	M. C. R. T.	8/18/21
2	"	8/18/21	"	8/18/21
3	"	8/18/21	"	8/18/21
4	"	8/20/21	"	8/20/21
5	"	8/20/21	"	8/20/21
6	"	8/20/21	"	8/20/21
7	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
8	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
9	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
10	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
11	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
12	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
13	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
14	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
15	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
16	"	8/23/21	"	8/23/21
17	"	8/23/21	"	8/23/21
18	"	8/23/21	"	8/23/21
19	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
20	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
21	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
22	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
23	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
24	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
25	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
26	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
27	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
28	"	8/24/21	"	8/24/21
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

M. C. R. T. Mains Central Railroad.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Buffalo

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Non-statistical deferred.															
2		Hummelstein	Isaac H.	28	m												
3		Henderson	Maggie	55	f												
4		Goun	Ethel	43	f												
5		Amiel	Harry D.	27	m												
6		Fossini	Leivico	38	m												
7		Charuk	Antoine	38	m												
8		Armando	Augustino	31	m												
9		Nutresca	Lincoln	2	m												
10		Holbo	Erie	22	f												
11			Victor	7	m												
12		Smith	Shoda	2	f												
13		Hawke	Robert	24	m												
14		Frans	Fraki	33	m												
15		Staciak	Joseph	30	m												
16			Harlen	27	f												
17			Harimura	2	f												
18		Gluckeburg	Harry	36	m												
19		Sobel	Jacob	36	m												
20		Gunk	August	58	m												
21		Desjardins	Philias	45	m												
22		Dunn	Alice	19	f												
23		Ema	Alabrator	48	m												
24		Paspati	Alma	36	f												
25		Ewane	Theodore	19	m												
26		Belinton	Catherine	39	f												
27		"	James	14	m												
28		"	Clarah	12	f												
29		Garnovsky	Paul	38	m												
30		Serofski	Jayef	32	m												
			W. Serofski														

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the  
† List of races will be found on the

Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF March 2, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Buffalo

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1																	
2		Antonio	Basco	27		M											
3		Ley	Dorothy	25		F											
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															



## (OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1922.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-418



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C.P. & S. (Atlantic) LINE S.S. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	6765	Wm. J. Dermott	Richard E.	29	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
2	6766	John L. Dermott	John L.	44	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
3	6777	Fell	William R.	38	F	None	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
4	6881	William J. Dermott	William J.	46	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
5	6882	William J. Dermott	William J.	49	F	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
6	6883	William J. Dermott	William J.	50	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
7	6884	William J. Dermott	William J.	51	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
8	6885	William J. Dermott	William J.	52	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
9	6886	William J. Dermott	William J.	53	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
10	6887	William J. Dermott	William J.	54	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
11	6888	William J. Dermott	William J.	55	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
12	6889	William J. Dermott	William J.	56	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
13	6906	Farris	Leah	44	F	None	"	"	"	England	Lebanon	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
14	6923	Forsythe	Robert	28	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
15	6930	Cochran	Marcel	19	F	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
16	6977	Cunningham	David	41	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
17	6996	W. J. Not	W. J. Not	44	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
18	6997	W. J. Not	W. J. Not	45	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
19	8029	Maule	John	37	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
20	8061	W. J. Not	W. J. Not	45	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
21	8060	W. J. Not	W. J. Not	46	M	Lab.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* alias W. J. Not

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Ernest T. Sneyd  
John T. Leonard  
Edw. V. Mitchell  
J. P. Shuckan  
A. M. Fogarty



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. John	4/21	McClintock	27
2	Worcester	4/22/21	McClintock	28
3	Worcester	4/24/21	McClintock	29
4	Worcester	4/25/21	"	2
5	"	"	"	2
6	Quebec	4/26/21	McClintock	6
7	St. John	4/26/21	McClintock	7
8	"	4/26/22	McClintock	7
9	Worcester	4/26/22	McClintock	7
10	"	"	"	7
11	Quebec	4/26/21	McClintock	7
12	St. John	4/26/22	"	8
13	"	3/1/22	McClintock	11
14	Quebec	6/1/21	McClintock	13
15	St. John	3/2/21	"	13
16	Quebec	10/2/21	McClintock	16
17	St. John	3/2/21	McClintock	17
18	"	3/1/22	McClintock	20
19	Quebec	5/24/21	McClintock	21
20	"	3/1/21	McClintock	24
21	"	"	"	24
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.  Family name. Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<u>us. c. Reinhold Abe</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).</u>	<u>Write.</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>Scheningen</u>	<u>Scheningen, Holland</u>	<u>Holland</u>	
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAY 1922, 19

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a period of less than one year, and if so, for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.								Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.
1	Yes Self	200 Yr	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5' 9"	11 1/2"	Blue	None	Poland	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.  
*Silas V. Whitwell*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Halifax	11/13/21	Scotlines	March 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to L MS  
M to Z MS

PER Lineation

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Deported MC	Bashin	George	23	M	Labourer			Union of South Africa	English	Union of South Africa	Capetown	Mass. Marion
2	4728	Deymour	Richard W.	31	M	Designer			Union of South Africa	English	Union of South Africa	Capetown	Boston
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

Whether application has been made for admission



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b)(3)(D)

PORT OF London, New York, MONTH OF Aug 1972, 191

## CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; whether he intends to engage in business, to work, to study, to visit, to reside temporarily, or to reside permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Give to prison or elsewhere, or both— reason for care and treatment of the alien, as reported by family? If no, why?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Contract Laborer	Self	150.00	1/9/12	Yes	7/12/17	Various	7/12/17	1464 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	Permanent	16	16	16	Yes	16	Good	16	5	10	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Doungal	
2	"	"	200	Yes	7/12/17	Various	7/12/17	1464	Washington St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Union of South Africa	E. London

*Shirley D. Smith*  
Inspector in Charge

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	5/8/21	Julia Hark T.	2/16/22
2	St. John's	2/4/22	Finland	" 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Will	James	23	M	U.S. Wholesaler	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	113 High Street, Scotland, Canada		
2		Strachan	John	22	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	113 High Street, Scotland, Canada		
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF NEW YORK, MONTH OF MAR, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. As to whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	130	No	Transit—Refund \$645.79	Head tax not refunded	4/11/36	C.M.S.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Scotland Dundee
2	"	"	10	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington

*Shirley Smith*  
Ins. Agr. in Charge

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quincy	5/3/21	Cassandra	Feb. 26
2	"	10/8/21	"	March 9
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

**NOT USED**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## OVER)

MONTH OF 25 72, 191

Ernest L. Snyder  
Silas T. Whitwell

Line 7- 715 Born children  
Everett Shannon 1 1/2 yrs  
Kenneth " 4 mos.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read. Write.	Country	City or town				
1	MC	Pearson	Herbert E.	18	M	Student	Canada	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ontario, Canada	England		
2	MC	Scammell	Walter M.	42	M	House	England	London	London, England	England		
3	Debarred	Disol	Choranne	24	M	Student	Italy	St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.	Italy		
4	395	Brown	Hilda	19	F	Student	England	London	London, England	England		
5	Debarred	Ball	John	35	M	Student	England	London	London, England	England		
6	6809	Booth	John	22	M	Student	England	London	London, England	England		
7	6801	Passie	Eliaketh	21	F	Student	England	London	London, England	England		
8	1740	Sydneyford	William	25	M	Student	England	London	London, England	England		
9	4736	Libert	Rachel	62	F	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
10	Debarred	Cuthbert	Walter	31	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
11	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
12	Debarred	Walter	Walter	20	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
13	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
14	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
15	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
16	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
17	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
18	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
19	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
20	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
21	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
22	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
23	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
24	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
25	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
26	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
27	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
28	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
29	Debarred	Walter	Walter	26	M	Student	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland		
30	MC	Johnson	Joseph	27	M	Book Keeper	British	London	London, England	England		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF WIS, 191

CLASS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hochmeister Engel & Zuyden  
G. H. T. noble  
Belas v. Mitchell  
Albert P. Gunn  
Westerse



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1911

CLASS U

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after existing in the United States for a period of one year.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for one year or more, or whether he is in the United States for a period of one year or more, or whether he is in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Transit—See Column 12	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	England	London
2	"	"	20	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Cambridge
3	"	L.P.C.	35	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	Dark	"	"	Italy	Fabiano
4	"	"	200	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Brown	Gray	"	England	London
5	"	L.P.C.	10	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Birmingham
6	"	Husband	29	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	London
7	"	Self	10	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Bathgate
8	"	"	20	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	England	Stourbridge
9	"	"	60	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	"	60	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
12	"	Self	200	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Stourbridge
13	"	"	150	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dunstable
14	"	"	150	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	"	"	London
15	"	"	150	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Swanage
16	"	"	200	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	"	"	Swanage
17	"	"	60	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Blue	"	Italy	Parma
18	"	"	70	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Contract Laborer	"	10	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Blue	"	England	Little
20	"	L.P.C.	200	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	"	Poland	Upstoft
21	"	"	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	150	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
26	"	"	100	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	England	Clifton
27	"	"	800	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland	Leith
28	"	"	200	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	"	"	England	Leith
29	"	Mother	"	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	30	"	Transit—See Column 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Blue	"	British West Indies	Nassau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Shirley Smith*  
Inspector in Charge.  
*W. H. T. Noble*  
*John H. Quinn*  
*Alfred P. Quinn*  
*W. H. T. Noble*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. John	3/11/20	Minidoc	Feb. 25
2	St. John	6/20	Popel Long	" 26
3	St. John	10/4	Juliana	" 28
4	St. John	11/19	Briggs	" 29
5	Montreal	3/26	St. John	" 1
6	St. John	1914	St. John	" 2
7	St. John	5/10/20	Carriana	" 3
8	St. John	5/20/20	Whitney	" 3
9	St. John	2/14/21	Colman	" 8
10	St. John	3/20	Cassidy	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	Quebec	6/20	Canada	" 9
13	St. John	12/17	Whitney	" 9
14	Quebec	5/23/20	Manndog	" 10
15	Montreal	8/10/19	Scandinavian	" 10
16	"	8/10/19	Scandinavian	" 10
17	Quebec	9/20	Scandinavian	" 13
18	"	"	"	" 13
19	St. John	1/10/21	Philadelphia	" 13
20	"	2/13	Peelard	" 15
21	"	"	"	" 15
22	"	"	"	" 15
23	"	"	"	" 15
24	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	9/11/20	Kinnouland	" 16
26	Quebec	6/20	Wetigama	" 17
27	St. John	11/19	"	" 17
28	Quebec	5/13	Scandinavian	" 18
29	"	"	"	" 18
30	New York	8/19	Macenta	" 19

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2351601	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351612	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351613	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351614	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351615	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351616	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351617	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351618	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351619	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351620	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351621	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351622	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351623	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351624	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351625	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351626	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351627	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351628	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351629	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351630	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351631	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351632	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351633	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351634	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351635	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351636	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351637	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351638	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351639	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351640	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351641	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351642	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351643	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351644	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351645	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351646	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351647	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351648	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351649	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351650	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351651	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351652	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351653	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351654	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351655	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351656	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351657	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351658	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351659	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351660	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351661	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351662	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351663	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351664	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351665	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351666	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351667	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351668	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351669	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351670	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351671	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351672	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351673	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351674	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351675	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351676	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351677	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351678	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351679	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351680	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351681	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351682	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351683	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351684	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351685	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351686	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351687	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351688	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351689	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351690	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351691	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351692	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351693	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351694	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351695	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351696	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351697	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351698	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351699	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo
2351700	1014	Wheeler	John	21	Single		English		England	London		Buffalo

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF MAY 1972, 191

CLASS D

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge.  
David Kehnhaupf  
James P. Shaffer  
Lives O. Mitchell  
C. H. T. Reed

14-413







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.					
235147	MC	Collier William T.	55	M	M	Tanner	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Acton
235148	MC	Patton Gladys	24	F	S	Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	
235149	MC	Moore Solomon	43	M	M	Revisor	" "	"	"	"	"	
235150	MC	Salbeld Emily	42	F	S	Housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	
235151	MC	Brown John G.	41	M	M	Secretary	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	
235152	MC	Belard Marie Dora	35	F	S	Domestic	" French	"	"	French	Sudbury	
235153	MC	Lapointe Mathilda	30	F	S	None	" English	"	"	"	Hamilton	
235154	MC	" Rene	11	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
235155	MC	" Antoniette	6	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
235156	MC	Allwork Robert H.	34	M	M	Accountant	" "	"	"	English	"	
235157	MC	Purcell Mary	32	F	S	None	" Roumanian	"	"	Roumanian	"	
235158	MC	" John	7	M	S	"	" English	"	"	"	"	
235159	MC	Torrell Caroline W.	28	F	S	"	" "	"	"	English	"	
235160	MC	Fisher Elgie	21	M	M	Student	" "	"	"	"	Chatham	
235161	MC	Coultas Frederick J.	27	M	M	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	
235162	MC	Phillips Jennie	26	F	S	Nurse	" "	"	"	Creek	"	
235163	MC	Hall Harold	25	M	M	Student	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	
235164	MC	Atwell Clarence	26	M	M	Physician	" "	"	"	"	"	
235165	MC	Klein Jennie	42	F	S	Tailor	" "	"	"	Hebrew	"	
235166	MC	Cordick William	32	M	M	Student	" "	"	"	Creek	"	
235167	MC	Wester Jennie	60	F	S	Laundress	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	
235168	MC	Wise E. va	25	F	S	None	" "	"	"	Hebrew	"	
235169	MC	Holland Mary	17	F	S	"	" "	"	"	English	"	
235170	MC	Brimmings M. line	32	F	S	Student	" "	"	"	"	"	
235171	MC	Robinson Sadie	25	F	S	Cookhouse	" "	"	"	Hebrew	"	
235172	MC	Carie Betty	6	F	S	None	" "	"	"	Creek	"	
235173	MC	Gibson Fred	23	M	M	Student	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	
235174	MC	Cot Mildred	22	F	S	Student	" "	"	"	Creek	"	
235175	MC	Simpson Leslie H.	25	M	M	Accountant	" "	"	"	Scotch	"	
235176	MC	Espey Robert	28	M	M	Crocker	" "	"	"	Irish	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

## CLASS E

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	8/07	MC St Paul	1922. Feb 25
2			M.C. Ry	" 25
3			"	" 13
4	Quebec	1/14/12	McRy	7/2/12
5	"	1882	"	"
6			McRy	7/2/12
7			"	7/2/12
8			"	7/2/12
9			"	7/2/12
10	Halifax	7/14/07	Donian	7/2/12
11	Quebec	7/13	"	7/2/12
12			McRy	7/2/12
13			"	7/2/12
14			"	7/2/12
15			"	7/2/12
16	Quebec	1886	"	7/2/12
17			McRy	7/2/12
18			"	7/2/12
19	St John	3/09	McRy	7/2/12
20			McRy	7/2/12
21			"	7/2/12
22	Halifax	2/11	McRy	7/2/12
23	Quebec	1887	"	7/2/12
24			McRy	7/2/12
25			"	7/2/12
26			"	7/2/12
27			"	7/2/12
28			"	7/2/12
29	St John	4/17/12	McRy	7/2/12
30	"	4/17/12	McRy	7/2/12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
230214	1194	Hadeau	Bosaire	23	M	Yes English	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	243 St Paul St, Toronto, Ont.	114 Brooklyn
230215	1195	"	Ethel	20	F	"	"	English	"	"	45 George St, Toronto, Ont.	"
230216	1196	"	Arthur	11	M	"	"	French	"	"	45 Mother - St. Mary	"
230217	1210	Harvey	Edward	36	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230218	1227	Wacker	Frederick	33	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230219	1249	Turner	Barbara	23	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230220	1239	Pender	Percy L.	32	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230221	1261	Piley	John A.	23	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230222	1262	Levesque	Georg	26	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230223	1264	Armstrong	James	46	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230224	1267	Leeman	Walter E.	21	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230225	1324	Boone	Frank H.	28	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230226	1276	Lisher	Otto	49	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230227	1279	Honigswald	John	28	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230228	1700	Hickox	Gertha	24	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230229	1748	Thompson	Oliver	22	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230230	1306	Ewald	Emily	33	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230231	1309	Liscot	Flora	28	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230232	1736	Beauchamp	William	25	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230233	1737	Madock	Leonor	32	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230234	1738	"	Sylvia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230235	1739	"	Geoffrey	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230236	1310	Heller	Jose	20	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230237	1702	Donald	Lusan	40	M	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230238	1703	"	Susan L.	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230239	1704	"	Henry	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230240	1078	Hickox	Apolonia	42	F	Yes English	"	English	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230241	1047	Ellen	Idell	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230242	1048	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230243	1049	"	Charles W.	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230244	1050	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230245	1051	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230246	1052	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230247	1053	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230248	1054	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230249	1055	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230250	1056	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230251	1057	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230252	1058	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230253	1059	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230254	1060	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230255	1061	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230256	1062	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230257	1063	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230258	1064	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230259	1065	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230260	1066	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230261	1067	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230262	1068	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230263	1069	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230264	1070	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230265	1071	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230266	1072	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230267	1073	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230268	1074	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230269	1075	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230270	1076	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230271	1077	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230272	1078	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230273	1079	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230274	1080	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230275	1081	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230276	1082	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230277	1083	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230278	1084	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230279	1085	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230280	1086	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230281	1087	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230282	1088	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230283	1089	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230284	1090	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230285	1091	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230286	1092	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230287	1093	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230288	1094	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230289	1095	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230290	1096	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230291	1097	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230292	1098	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230293	1099	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230294	1100	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230295	1101	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230296	1102	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230297	1103	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230298	1104	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230299	1105	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230300	1106	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230301	1107	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230302	1108	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230303	1109	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230304	1110	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230305	1111	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230306	1112	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230307	1113	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230308	1114	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230309	1115	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230310	1116	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230311	1117	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230312	1118	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230313	1119	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230314	1120	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230315	1121	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230316	1122	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230317	1123	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230318	1124	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230319	1125	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230320	1126	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230321	1127	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230322	1128	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230323	1129	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230324	1130	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230325	1131	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230326	1132	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230327	1133	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230328	1134	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230329	1135	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230330	1136	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230331	1137	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230332	1138	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230333	1139	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230334	1140	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230335	1141	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230336	1142	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230337	1143	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230338	1144	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230339	1145	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230340	1146	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230341	1147	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230342	1148	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230343	1149	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230344	1150	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230345	1151	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230346	1152	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230347	1153	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230348	1154	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230349	1155	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230350	1156	"	Idell	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	114 Brooklyn	"
230351	1157	"	Idell	11	F							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Hickox, Carl age 1, born Buffalo, N.Y.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Self	100	Yes	1914	Brother - Joe Madigan	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
2	Husband	-	-	-	Brother-in-law - Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Quebec
3	Father	-	-	-	Brother - Do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Quebec
4	Self	200	Yes	1911	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	175	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
5	"	100	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	175	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
6	"	250	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
7	"	70	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
8	"	54	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
9	"	90	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
10	"	55	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
11	"	9	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
12	"	500	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
13	"	155	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
14	"	4	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
15	"	10	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
16	"	100	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
17	"	53	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
18	"	18	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
19	"	1	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
20	"	100	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
21	Mother	-	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
22	"	-	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
23	Self	14	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
24	"	20	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
25	Mother	-	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
26	Self	60	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
27	"	40	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
28	"	5	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
29	Mother	-	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
30	Self	200	-	-	Brother - J. J. Piles	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	175	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge.  
June 11 1919  
John T. Higgins  
John T. Higgins  
John T. Higgins  
John T. Higgins  
John T. Higgins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			McCoy	March 9
2			"	" 9
3			"	" 9
4	New York 7/07		Reubin Lake	" 12
5	St. John 4/11/11		Chaplain	" 13
6			McCoy	" 14
7			"	" 15
8			"	" 17
9			"	" 17
10			"	" 18
11			"	" 18
12			"	" 19
13	1 1880		"	" 19
14			McCoy	" 19
15			"	" 21
16			"	" 21
17			"	" 21
18			"	" 22
19			"	" 22
20			"	" 22
21			"	" 22
22			"	" 22
23			"	" 23
24	New York 6/11		Carleton	" 23
25	"		"	" 23
26	Quebec 6/03		McIntosh	" 23
27	New York 7/09		Woodman	" 23
28			McCoy	" 23
29			"	" 23
30			"	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	MC	McComb, Manda	24	F	M	None	Yes English	Yes Canada	Irish	Canada Toronto	Father: Richard Poran 66 Marvety St., Toronto, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo
2	SS Ticket	Zimmerman, Ernest	37	M	M	Auto mechanic	Yes English	Yes Canada	German	Canada Hamilton	Cousin: Harry Tallman 34 King St. Hamilton, Ont	England
3	SS Ticket	" Minnie	32	F	S	None	"	"	English	"	Bro Albert Cox, 74 Wheeler Ave., New Beach, Ont	England
4	SS Ticket	Fopps, William	37	M	M	Buyer	"	"	Irish	" Winnipeg	Wife: Margaret Fopps Winnipeg, Man.	England
5	0788	J. Kach, Wasly	25	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russian	" Hamilton	Father: Peter Kach Luzhsk, Pomerania	N.Y. Buffalo
6	SS Ticket	V. Kach, Alfred A.	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	235 Guy St. Toronto, Ont	England
7	SS Ticket	Parsic, Charlotte L.	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	69 St. George St. Toronto, Ont	England
8	SS Ticket	Golding, Thomas	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	163 Regent St. Toronto, Ont	England
9	SS Ticket	Thomas, P.	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Do	England
10	SS Ticket	Porcald, George R.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	393	Saker, George R.	25	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	French	" Winnipeg	Father - George Saker Ridgeway, Ont., Canada	N.Y. Buffalo
12	394	Christina	21	F	S	House	"	"	Scott	"	"	"
13	Quarantined	Heurhorst, Russell	18	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
14	4830	Stout, Frank	25	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	6773	Hechoff, Anastasia	22	F	S	House	"	"	Serbian	"	"	Canada
16	6780	Chamberlain, Edwin A.	58	M	S	Millwright	English	"	English	" Toronto	"	N.Y. Rochester
17	6781	" James	24	M	S	House	"	"	Scott	"	"	"
18	6782	" Margaret	21	F	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Buffalo
19	6783	" Margaret	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	6784	Booth, Margaret	11	F	S	"	"	"	English	" Toronto	"	England
21	6800	Brown, Ethel	25	F	S	Laundry	English	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
22	6802	Bartlett, Frank	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Quarantined	Brunswick, Mary	22	F	S	House	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
24	6814	Cole, William G.	39	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
25	6813	Doubldey, Hazel	21	F	S	Teacher	"	"	English	"	"	"
26	6819	Deri, Pier Luigi	27	M	S	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	"
27	Quarantined	Cliff, George	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	"
28	6841	Steele, Roy	27	M	S	"	"	"	Scott	" Buffalo	"	"
29	6835	Trout, Charles	26	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
30	Quarantined	Kersey, Thomas	42	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

MONTH OF MAR, 1922

## CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1			McC. Ry	Feb. 25
2			"	" 25
3	St. John	2/19	MC	" 25
4	Boston	1908	MC	" 25
5	Halifax	4/13	"	" 26
6	"	1892	"	" 26
7	Portland	4/2/12	McC. Ry	" 26
8	Quebec	7/11	McC. Ry	" 26
9			McC. Ry	" 26
10			"	" 26
11			McC. Ry	" 25
12	Montreal	1/10	McC. Ry	" 25
13			McC. Ry	" 25
14	Halifax	1912	McC. Ry	" 25
15	Quebec	1911	"	" 25
16			McC. Ry	" 25
17			"	" 1
18			"	" 1
19			"	" 1
20			"	" 2
21			"	" 2
22			"	" 2
23			"	" 3
24	Halifax	2/17	McC. Ry	" 3
25			McC. Ry	" 3
26	Halifax	1913	"	" 3
27			McC. Ry	" 4
28			"	" 6
29			"	" 6
30	7	1887	"	" 7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DEPORTED	Blanchard	Harold L.	26	M		Bank										
2	DEPORTED	Loose	Alfred E.	35	M		Historian										
3	DEPORTED	Loose	Marie P.	36	F		House										
4	DEPORTED	Loose	John	3	M												
5	DEPORTED	Loose	James	28	M		Customs										
6	DEPORTED	Loose	Charles	25	M		Blacksmith										
7	DEPORTED	Loose	Joseph	25	M		Blacksmith										
8	DEPORTED	Loose	Allice	29	F												
9	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
10	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
11	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
12	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
13	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
14	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
15	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
16	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
17	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
18	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
19	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
20	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
21	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
22	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
23	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
24	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
25	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
26	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
27	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
28	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
29	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												
30	DEPORTED	Loose	Grace	22	F												

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of a labor union for the purpose of securing employment in the United States.
																Color of—		Place of birth.			
																Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	800	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	
2	Self	200	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
3	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
4	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
5	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
6	Self	200	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
7	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
8	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
9	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
10	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
11	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
12	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
13	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
14	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
15	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
16	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
17	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
18	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
19	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
20	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
21	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
22	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
23	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
24	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
25	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
26	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
27	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
28	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
29	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		
30	Self	100	100	1910-12	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912		

\*One or more previous attacks of insanity, or present appearance, has been perfectly normal condition.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Shirley Smith  
Notary in Charge  
Rita J. Metcalfe  
Alfred J. Jones  
Bryant J. Jones



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1903	McRef	1/22
2				
3	Baltimore	1903	McRef	1/22
4	7	1903		7
5			McRef	7
6			McRef	8
7				8
8	New York	1903	McRef	8
9				8
10		1906		8
11			McRef	9
12	New York	1901	McRef	9
13				9
14	New York	1903	McRef	9
15			McRef	9
16				9
17				9
18	New York	1903	McRef	9
19				9
20				9
21	New York	1906	McRef	9
22	New York	1903	McRef	9
23				10
24	New York	1913	McRef	10
25				10
26				10
27			McRef	10
28			McRef	11
29			McRef	13
30				13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deported	Lobe Elsie	15	F		House	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	United States Rochester	None	NY Rochester	
2	Deported	Harthorn Patricia	28	F		Operator	"	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton	Canada Hamilton	3. Father - Charles Brown	Ohio Cleveland	
3	Deported	Thompson Marjorie	3	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 232 Rydman St., Toronto, Ont.	Canada		
4	Deported	Halter Herbert H	44	M		Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	England		
5	Deported	Harvey Sarah	47	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	England		
6	Deported	Harvey Helen	12	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	England		
7	Deported	gornsek Mary	8	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 152 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	NY Buffalo		
8	Deported	" Stella	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Deported	" Bella	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Deported	" Helen	11	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Deported	Hammond Horvane	22	M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
12	Deported	Green Beresford	9	M		House	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	None	England	
13	Deported	Gingerich Jacob W.	47	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	NY Hamburg	NY Hamburg, Ont. Canada	NY Louisville	
14	Deported	" Lydia	45	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
15	Deported	" Simon	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
16	Deported	" Vera	14	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
17	Deported	" Allan	12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
18	Deported	" Andrew	10	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
19	Deported	" Esther	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
20	Deported	" Harry	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
21	Deported	" Irene	2	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia-Lan- Do	"	
22	Deported	Cruckshank George D.	25	M		Labour	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scottish	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
23	Deported	Gullman Dennis	47	M		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
24	Deported	Seane Stewart	50	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
25	Deported	Hope Rubie	22	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
26	Deported	Prock Lydia	15	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
27	Deported	Hayter Wanda	53	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
28	Deported	Hayter James H.	87	M		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
29	Deported	Hutchinson Robert	45	M		Labour	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		
30	Deported	Karnahan Caroline	41	F		House	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont. 4. Thompson	NY New York		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 191919

# CLASS E

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Hochruten  
Edw. Mitchell  
Alfred J. Zinn  
— C. C. W.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			111 C. Ry	1922 3/16/22 March 13
2			"	" 13 3/16/22
3			"	" 14
4	Quebec	5/10	Laurentie	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15 2/5/22
7			111 C. Ry	" 15 2/5/22
8			"	" 15 2/5/22
9			"	" 15 2/5/22
10			"	" 15
11			111 C. Ry	" 16
12			"	" 16
13			Y. T. Ry	" 16
14			"	" 16
15			"	" 16
16			"	" 16
17			"	" 16
18			"	" 16
19			"	" 16
20			"	" 16
21			"	" 16
22			"	" 16
23	Halifax	1905	Laurentie	" 16
24	Halifax	5/13	Laurentie	" 16
25	Quebec	1911	7	" 17
26				
27	Halifax	2/10/7	Laurentie	" 17
28	Halifax	9/10/4	Laurentie	" 17
29	"	1884	7	" 18
30			Y. T. Ry	" 18

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L  
M to Z

Sheet No. 12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Deported	Howard, William	21	M	Student	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	170 Hughes St., St. Catharines, Ont.	Buffalo		
2	Deported	" " Florence	22	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	" " Gertrude	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	" " Isabella	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	" " Edward	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	" " Edward	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	" " Walter	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	MC	Ramothe, Marieange	17	F	None	French	"	"	French	"	Tervey	Father: Damasse Ricard, Tervey, Pq. Canada	Buffalo		
9	MC	Johnston, Wm. J.	31	M	Clerk	English	"	"	English	"	Elmira	Father: David Johnston, Elmira, Ont.	"		
10	MC	" " Yellal	28	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Walter C. Quickfall, Elmira, Ont.	"		
11	MC	Bemrose, Fred	41	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Lucy Bemrose, 330 Russell St., Toronto, Ont.	"		
12	MC	Adams, William	37	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. S. Ryding, 37 Burs St. Toronto, Ont.	"		
13	MC	" " Annie	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	MC	" " Floyd	2	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	MC	Burke, Annie	65	F	Housewife	Irish	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. S. Ryding, 37 Burs St. Toronto, Ont.	"		
16	MC	Rowlands, William	28	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Keswick	Father: Louis Rowlands, Keswick, Ontario	"		
17	Deported	Arnett, Joseph	32	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: John Arnett, 682 Victoria St., Hamilton, Ont.	Buffalo		
18	Deported	" " May	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Deported	" " Ethel	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Deported	" " Fred	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Deported	" " Edith	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	8038	Thornton, Matilda	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	8047	Woodroffe, Charles	40	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Deported	" " Samuel	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Deported	" " Louis	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	8044	Burrows, George	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	8045	" " Dorothy	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	8046	" " Allen	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	8047	Adams, May	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	8048	" " Louis	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when did he last depart therefrom?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when did he last depart therefrom?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when did he last depart therefrom?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien has been in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year, and if so, when did he last depart therefrom?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		L.P.C. if	10	No	-	-	Bison Chemical Co 128 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Canada	Yonkers	
2		L.P.C. if	-	-	-	-	Residence - 189 E 139th St., New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	4	Medium	"	"	"	Canada	Yonkers
3		Paramount	1889	No	-	-	189 E 139th St., New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Yonkers
4		Whether	1908	No	-	-	200	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
5			1911	No	-	-	200	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			1911	No	-	-	200	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			1919	No	-	-	200	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Husband	No	-	-	-	Husband - Elsie Kamotho, 89 Bridgman St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stoney	
9		Self	60	No	-	-	1819 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Paisley
10		Husband	-	-	-	-	1819 Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stoney
11		Self	200	Yes	1913	Various	1913	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	
12		"	300	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster
13		Husband	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
14		Father	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Self	60	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyhab	
16		"	98	Yes	Trans.	New York	10/19	Transit - See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chard	
17		L.P.C. if	20	-	-	-	Buffalo, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
18		Criminal	-	-	-	-	200	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	
19		Self	15	No	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	
20		Mother	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
21		Self	48	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	
22		"	25	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
23		"	200	Yes	1919-21	Various	1921	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		L.P.C. if	20	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
25		Criminal	15	Yes	1921	Cleveland	9/24	Transit - See Column 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
26		"	200	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	
27		Husband	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
28		Father	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	
29		Self	50	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Doncaster	
30		Mother	-	-	-	-	Transit - See Column 12	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			A. J. Roy.	March 18
2			"	" 18
3			H. E. Roy	" 18
4			"	" 18
5			"	" 18
6			"	" 18
7			"	" 18
8			"	" 19
9			"	" 19
10			"	" 19
11	St. John's	1912	Imp. Ireland	" 19
12	Quebec	7/22/10	Imp. Britain	" 19
13			M. C. Roy	" 19
14			"	" 19
15	Unknown	1862	"	" 19
16	New York	10/19/19	Mauretania	" 19
17			H. E. Roy	" 20
18	New York	1886	"	" 20
19	Halifax	1912	Real Edward	" 20
20			"	" 20
21	Halifax	3/18/21	Laforenia	" 20
22			H. E. Roy	" 22
23			"	" 22
24	Quebec	6/12	St. Joseph	" 22
25			H. E. Roy	" 22
26			"	" 23
27	Quebec	1920	"	" 23
28			H. E. Roy	" 23
29	Halifax	1/13	Canada	" 24
30			H. E. Roy	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH, TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF                     

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before entry.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Debarred	Mishaw	Robert	35	M	S	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Clara Mishaw, 119 Lansford Rd. Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York	
2	Debarred	Lampert	Elia	34	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister: Olga Segel, 1376 St. Clair St. Toronto, Ont	"	Brooklyn	
3	Debarred	Hope	Maryone	25	"	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend: Pearl Newton, 65 Ferris Ave. Toronto, Ont	"	Buffalo	
4	Debarred	Bowditch	Harry	35	M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Ada Bowditch, 7 Northcote Ave. Toronto, Ont	Ohio	Akron	
5	Debarred	"	Harry	6	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	
6	Debarred	"	Roy	9	"	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"	
7	Debarred	McCurry	Greene	30	F	"	Machine operator	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Jas. Edwards, 115 Parkside Drive, Toronto, Ont	"	Cleveland	
8	Debarred	Adams	Lland	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: - Frank Adams, George Inge, Toron. Ont. England	"	"	
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Shirley Smith  
Inspector in Charge.  
Edward L. Snyder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			M.C. Ry	1922 March 24
2	Quebec	12/02	Ryndak	" 24
3	Quebec	1904	MC	" 24
4	Montreal	5/07	? MC	" 24
5			M.C. Ry	" 24
6			"	" 24
7			"	" 24
8			"	" 24
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Baudette Noyon

March 1922

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Non-Residents	100
In Transit	100
Tourists	100
Residents of United States	100
Total	400

*Note*

RECEIVED  
JUN 28 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
San Francisco, CA. 941

$$\begin{array}{r} 612 \\ \hline 20 \end{array}$$



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF Raudotta, Minn.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CIT 2/10/32	Godfred	Versa Noah	43	M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	German	Canada	Em. Out	Wife. Alice	Em. Out	N.D. Palermo
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

HED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1921

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											
1	y	Self	1000 y	1898	✓	N. D.	1921	No	Form	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Canadian Natl Reg. 21-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. Immigration Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Miami	March 14/22		
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF *Balise, Maine*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Refused	Montemurro	Vincut	37 - m	5	Steamboat	Eng	Italy	Italian	Canada	Minchew	Managers Italy Pa Philadelphia	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

65

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1942

Class D.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Gillis,  
Capt. W. Furness,  
Immigrant Inspectors



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston	5/1909	Romanic	5/1909 3/13/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

*Refuted.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Foot Bridge,  
Romanic- white star line.*



Haine

March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 18 years of age	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From international relations
CLASS A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	26	20	6	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	20	7	1	—	—	—	—	—

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

444

$$\begin{array}{r} 612 \\ \hline 21 \end{array}$$




WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
569	M.C.R.R.	Twitchell	Go scor	20	M	S	Lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingdale, N.B.	Pa John.	Collingdale, N.B.	Mr Woodland
22168	✓	1883	Colbert	21	M	S	Lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingdale, N.B.	Pa John.	Collingdale, N.B.	Mr Woodland
22169	✓	1884	"	21	M	S	Lab	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Collingdale, N.B.	Pa John.	Collingdale, N.B.	Mr Woodland
3	✓	1894	Clinch	20	F	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
22171	✓	Am App	Bradbury	41	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203878	✓	1888	Wattfield	30	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
22170	✓	1886	Literson	29	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203879	✓	1890	Uhlman	19	F	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203880	✓	1903	Legre	18	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203881	✓	1907	Clarke	17	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203882	✓	1904	Thompson	21	F	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
22173	✓	1908	Robinson	22	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203883	✓	1909	Clair	23	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
20	✓	2606	Moranz	27	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
21	✓	2607	"	25	F	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
22	✓	1912	Nesbitt	18	F	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203884	✓	1911	"	16	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203885	✓	1913	Yes	17	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
203886	✓	1918	Mills	42	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	St. Stephen	St. George	N.Y.	N.Y.	City	City	City
27	✓	19	NOT USED														
28	✓	1	NOT USED														
29	✓		NOT USED														
30	✓		NOT USED														
26	✓		NOT USED														
2	✓		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

312

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Herbert C. Gillie,  
Franklin & Tintchell (in R.W.),  
Ralph W. Furness.  
Twinigans Inspectors



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Calais, Me.	7/26/21	St. Bridge	7/26/21
2	"	"	"	7/26/21
3	Quebec	2/28/22	Canada	2/28/22
4	Calais	7/28/21	"	7/28/21
5	"	"	"	7/28/21
6	"	7/27/21	"	7/27/21
7	"	7/27/22	"	7/27/22
8	"	7/29/21	"	7/29/21
9	"	8/11/21	"	8/11/21
10	"	"	"	3/11/22
11	"	8/12/21	"	3/12/22
12	"	"	"	3/13/22
13	"	8/13/21	"	3/13/22
14	"	3/13/22	"	3/13/22
15	"	"	"	3/13/22
16	"	"	"	3/13/22
17	"	"	"	3/13/22
18	"	"	"	3/13/22
19	"	8/17/21	"	8/17/21
20	"	3/17/22	"	3/17/22
21	St. John N.B.	12/3/20	Emp. B. B. B.	3/17/22
22	Calais, Me.	"	"	3/17/22
23	"	"	"	3/17/22
24	"	8/20/21	"	8/20/21
25	"	"	"	3/20/22
26	"	8/22/21	"	8/22/21
27	"	"	"	8/22/21
28	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Port Bridge  
M-G-R-R-Me-Central-Railroad-Co.



*Border  
Charterville, Que*

*March 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

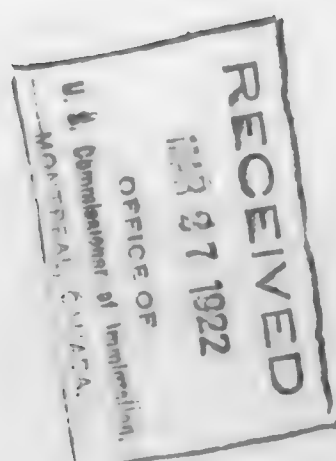
	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions	Others
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-28

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>



*612*  
*22*

*201-1031*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Charlevoix, Que.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Chick No. 93	A.A.B. Bilodeau	A.A.B. Honorius	27	M	S	Woods man	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Evariste, Que.	Brother, Evariste Bilodeau, St. Evariste, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
2	Chick No. 112	A.A.B. Boutaine	A.A.B. Zephire	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	French English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chesham, Que.	Brother, Napoleon Pontaine, Chesham, Que.	Maine	Bowmantown
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . . 2 Highway  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 2



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Highway	Highway	Yes	Yes	1910	Pittsburgh	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Maine.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Gray finger left hand	Scar second United States	Biddeford Maine
2	Highway	Highway	Yes	No	—	—	Will work for American Realty Co. Bowmantown, Me.	Yes	Six months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	Canada Sutton, Que.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur A. Bourget  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				August 1, 1921.
2				August 14, 1921.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
 Clayton May  
 1922

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

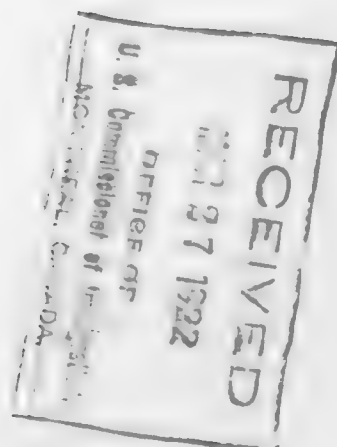
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which ~~aliens~~ sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal den- ial in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Govern- ment of fields	In Transit	From in- land ports	From sea- ports
CLASS A	1	1						1		
CLASS C	1	1						1		
CLASS D	1	1						1		
CLASS E	1	1						1		
TOTAL	4	4						4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-20



612  
 23



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CLAYTON, N. Y.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
268 97241	A.Y.C. 12769	Fowler	Stanley	32	m	s	Painter	English	Canada	English	Ont.	Canamoc		no address		J. J. Watertown	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *March*, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or institution, or has been for one year or more, or has been reported as such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien, admission, passport, or other document, or to be taken into custody, or to be deported within one year.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1	<i>no ticket</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>yes 1900 N.Y.</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Frank Clark</i>	<i>yes 1 month</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sanangue</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

*Sanangue - Clayton Ferry, St. John's II.*

*Admitted Aug 16, 1921 as Visitor by Imm. Insp. John A. Carney.  
Placed on Permanent Manifest March 15, 1922, by Imm. Insp. Justin W. Preston.*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Captain	Aug. 15, 1921	Frank II	Aug 15, 1921
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	
569 199673 1	R-N-C 709	<i>Bold</i>	<i>William</i>	31	M	<i>M. M. Baker</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>10 Relatives</i>	<i>N.Y. Watertown</i>			
569 199674 2	R-N-C 712	<i>M. Penson</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M	<i>S. Baker</i>	<i>Note</i>					<i>Pictou</i>	<i>N.R. 5-Pictou, Ant., Canada</i>	<i>One Plain</i>			
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 19*42*

(OVER)

*Class. 9*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	Self	150	yes	1914	Canthage N.Y.	1914	10 Empire State, Watertown, N.Y.	known	unknown	known	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 6"	Slk	Blk	Grey		Scotland	Thornhill
2	"	"	75	NO	-	-	-	Green) John McPheerson Pine Plains, N. Y.	yes	3-1/2	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	tan	Brs	Brs		"	Glasgow
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*William D. Lewis*  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
569 199623	St John N.B.	2/12/14	Metagama	8/9/21
1	Cape	3/9/21	Waucho	
569 199626	Quebec	7/11/20	Saturnia	8/19/21
2	Quebec	8/19/21	Waucho	
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Cape Vincent Ay

## Border

### March 1922

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parents	Legal done in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government of	In Transit	From in-sular possessions	
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	12	12	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	14	14	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

612  
24

RECEIVED  
MAY 28 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK, CANADA.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	N-Y-C	Stewart	Hazel	22	F. S. Butler	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Detroit	N.Y. Cape Vincent
2	N-Y-C	Fargo	Lewis	40	M. M. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pittsburg	Adams Center
3	N-Y-C	Fargo	Ann	37	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Fargo	Agnes M.	15	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Accompanied	Fargo	Kathleen	14	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Fargo	Mary	11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Fargo	Joe	10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Fargo	John	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Fargo	Lawrence	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Fargo	Edgbert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Fargo	Helen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	549-177623	N-Y-C	McKenna	18	F. S. Butler	Yes	English	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island, Ont., Canada
13		NOT U										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . 12  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William S. Lewis  
Immigrant-Inspector







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF Detroit

11-412

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.		City or town.
1																	
2		Moscow	Konstant	28	m												
3		Wickman	May	17	m												
4		Greenman	Myrtle	23	f												
5		Menagin	Allice														
6		Johnson	Petrus	52	m												
7		Braddon	Willis	21	m												
8		"	Galph	23	m												
9		Deelow	Bill	34	m												
10		Kauchko	Jose	27	m												
11		Ross	John	42	m												
12		Tonigao	Norman	26	m												
13		Dankon	John M	32	m												
14		Pearl	Samuel	18	m												
15		Menhuik	Mike	17	m												
16		Micallef	Salvatore	22	m												
17		Brown	ate	30	f												
18		Berridge	Harry	43	m												
19		Podgrodzyska	Krma	24	f												
20		"	Eileen	5	f												
21		"	Lottie	3	f												
22		"	Agripina	18	f												
23		Slator	Idor	24	m												
24		Loughred	Alma	21	f												
25		"	Jane	1	f												
26		Lerinson	Gobias	54	m												
27		Eedie	Edwin	17	m												
28		Dandie	Geo. W	18	m												
29		Savignac	Rene	20	m												
30		Louthy	John	87	m												
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Country.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Certificate
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	
1							Non-statistical sailing							
2		Donnell	Norman	25	M									
3		Donnell	John	45	M									
4		Paul	Harry	15	M									
5		White	Richard	55	M									
6		Leah	Maria	26	F									
7		Allen	George	25	M									
8			Margaret	7	F									
9			Phyllis	5	F									
10			Gertrude	4	F									
11		Arnold	Paul	25	M									
12			Judith	8	F									
13		Truscott	John	45	M									
14		Joseph	John	4	M									
15		Waller	Moses	20	M									
16		Wulbrecht	Ernie	10	M									
17		Edna	Edwin S.	55	M									
18		Masurli	Maria F.	19	F									
19		Stikem	Nicholas	32	M									
20		Motulick	Stephen	27	M									
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PER

C. P. &amp; S.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	mc	Lefevre	Alexander	43	m	Printer	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brother John Lefevre 16 Newham St, Toronto	Canada		
2	CPR	Linnery	Sora	27	f	Head	English	English	England	English			Mrs. G. Pratt 199 Brucehill St, Toronto	"		
3	SW	Watson	James	27	m	Blacksmith	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor		no relatives	"		
4	SW	Constable	George	30	m	Blacksmith	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Regina		Cousin Mrs. Alex. Scott Colgate, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	
5	BJR	Malloy	Mary W.	21	f	Domestic					Windsor		no relatives			
6	BJR	McKenzie	Elizabeth	21	f											
7	Debarred	Ozodovels	Mayer	44	m	Landman	Debarred - appeal d - appeal dismissed 3/1/22	Debarred - appeal d - appeal dismissed 3/1/22	Yumama	Yumama	Yumama	Yumama	Yumama	Yumama		
8	Debarred	Ozodovels	Jennie	20	f	None	Yiddish	Yiddish								
9	Debarred	Ozodovels	Joseph	9	m	s	No	Under 16	No							
10	BJR	Minter	Ralph N.	33	m	Fireman	English	English	England	English	England	Stratford	Father Robert Minter Stratford, Ont.			
11	SW	McCallum	William	26	m	Driftman	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Sister Mary McCallum 98 Victoria Rd, Windsor	Canada		
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

R. H. H. H.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

CLASS B

Alexander M. Doy

34-45



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Feb. 15, 1922	McR	March 2, 1922
2	Montreal	May 11, 1921	McR	" 2
3	St John	April 11, 1922	McR	" 3
4	Quebec	May 29, 1921	McR	" 10
5	Montreal	July 16, 1921	McR	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	St John	Feb. 5, 1922	McR	" 15
8	"	"	"	" 15
9	"	"	"	" 15
10	"	Feb. 5, 1922	McR	" 17
11	Quebec	Feb. 13, 1921	McR	" 2
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Flood-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

McR- Michigan Central R. R. Co,  
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co,  
D&W- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,  
GTR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2A to L  
M to ZPER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Adm	Doig	Thomas C.	27	m	Blacksmith	English	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina	No relatives	Wich	Ontario
2	Adm	Tait	John	45	m	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife - Mrs. Ross 125 Spring St, Brantford, Ont	"	"
3	Adm	Tait	Grace	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

Alexander M. Gray

14-418



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 3, 1921	SS. Casandra	March 10
2	Halifax	April 9, 1921	SS. Salsoria	24
3				12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

A to L 921  
M to Z 15

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	D.W. C-6208	Baker	John S.	51	m	m machinist	English	English	England	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Mrs. S. Baker, 44 London St., Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Windsor, Ont.
2	D.W. C-6212	Gottfried	Ester Berla	63	f	wid - none	Polish	Polish	Rumania	Rumanian	"	"	Daughter - Wm. Gottfried Windsor, Ont.	"	"
3	D.W. C-6231	Baker	Lawrence Wm	22	m	S. Apprentice	English	English	England	English	"	"	Fr - John S.W. Baker, 44 London St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"
4	S.T. 97340	Stewart	Christine	23	f	S. Saleslady	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto, Ont.	Fr - Geo. Stewart, 18 Franchet St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Toronto, Ont.
5	S.T. 97342	"	George	25	m	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S.T. 97341	"	Jean	21	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF MAR, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.							Whether alien is believed to be a member of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any political party or organization thereof.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	self	25	if	1922	Detroit Mich.	A-65461	✓	40 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	Brs	Blue	none	England	Dumfries
2	✓	"	11	No	-	-	A-65625	✓	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	gr	gr	none	Panama	Veracruz
3	✓	"	20	if	Jan. 1922	Detroit Mich.	A-65462	✓	40 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brs	Blue	none	England	Plymouth
4	✓	"	150	No	-	-	A-65426	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Scotland	Peterhead
5	✓	"	170	if	1921	In Transit to Canada Apr 9-1921	A-65627	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
6	✓	"	160	"	"	"	A-65628	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	Aug 5/21	Maganti	Feb 25
2	"	July 1921	Maganti	March
3	"	Aug 5/21	Maganti	" 11
4	Quebec	May 1/21	S.T.R.	" 12
5	NY	Apr 8/21	Chini	" 12
6	"	"	"	" 12
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
JR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1	Debarred	Fiorito	Angelo	29	m	laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italy	Brother - Giuseppe Fiorito 752 St. Louis St. Montreal
2	Debarred	Von Bilazewski	Waldemar	32	"	agriculturist		English		Poland	Polish	Cousin - Marie Passey Port Hope, Ont.
3	Debarred	Shore	Jennie	50	f	m none	No	US citizen	No	Russia	Hebrew	Daughter - Mrs. Sarah Caplan 50 W. 1st St. Windsor
4	Debarred	Lazar	David A.	20	m	laborer	y	English	y	Rumania		Mother - Kate Lazar 179 W. Laurier St. Montreal
5	Debarred	Blanco	Fidel Munoz	22	"	laborer		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	no relatives
6	Debarred	Kojowski	John	36	"	"		Polish		Poland	Polish	US Detroit
7	Debarred	Bonafant	Secondo	31	"	"		Italian		Italy	Italy	Brother - Peter De Carlo 444 Dundas St. W. Windsor
8	Debarred	McShane	Peter	23	"	"		English		Ireland	Irish	Father - Peter McShane Cagghall, Ireland
9	Debarred	Koremans	Robert	30	"	reparier		"		Poland	Polish	no relatives
10	Debarred	Lukosky	Mike	32	"	laborer		"		"	"	no relatives
11	Debarred	Kaplan	Yetta	50	f	m none	No	Hebrew	No	"	"	Brother - Sam Glass Toronto, Ont.
12	Debarred	Kranz	George	39	"	waiter	y	English		Austria	Austrian	no relatives
13	Debarred	Bredesen	Hans S.	41	"	"		English		Norway	Norwegian	Canada St. Rose
14	Debarred	Attard	Patric	29	"	5 molder		"		Malta	Maltese	US Detroit, Mich.
15	Debarred	Tennester	August	29	"	laborer		"		Belgium	Belgian	Brother - William Tennester Blenheim, Ont.
16	Debarred	Sarkisian	Hachig	33	"	"		Armenian		Armenia	Armenian	no relatives
17	Debarred	Sarkisian	Annie	33	f	" none		"		"	"	no relatives
18	Debarred	Dequara	Carlo	25	"	laborer	y	Maltese		Malta	Maltese	Friend - Joe Camerling 133 Chatham St. Windsor
19	Debarred	Kotloff	Sam S.	27	"	cook		English		Greece	Macedonian	US Detroit
20	Debarred	Lamont	Corra	18	f	m worker		"		France	English	Canada Port Lambton
21	Debarred	Popoff	Chris	36	"	laborer		"		Greece	Greek	US Toledo
22	Debarred	Sheremita	Harry	27	"	conductor		"		Austria	Polish	no relatives
23	Debarred	Spers	Christ	24	"	laborer		Bulgarian		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Cousin - Tom Spers 1039 Kee St. Toronto
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. E. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR, 1912

Class C

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of temporary leave granted him in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	L.P.C. self	37	171	Feb 24 1922	Brother, Leonard F. Frito, 2306 Charles St., Seattle, Wash.	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	57	med br	bl	none	Italy Repobotton
2	"	150	191-20	Dec 13 1921	Charles St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	y	"	6	"	"	2nd rib chesk	Poland Weizzen
3	L.P.C.	20	1906	May 28 1921	Daughter - Mrs. Garfield, 1244 Mack Ave., Detroit	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	7	"	57	"	br	1 left	Russia Vilna
4	"	100	1918	Feb 18 1922	Brother, 410 7th Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk	dk	none	Rumania unknown
5	"	25	1916	July 1 1921	mother - Villetta Blanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Spain Selaymanas
6	"	20	1911-13	Feb 22 1922	William, 2308 Franklin Ave., Detroit	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med	"	"	Poland Pawlowa
7	L.P.C.	1	1911	Nov 25 1921	Room - 2303 C. St. Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	dk	30	Italy Sarnano
8	"	4	1911	Nov 25 1921	Room - 2303 C. St. Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	rdy	br	bl	Ireland Cagball
9	L.P.C.	7	1916-19	May 1921	Brother - Alex. Kremenich, 8409 Fordway St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	dk	dk	none	Poland Kamenitz
10	L.P.C.	22	1914	Feb 7 1922	Friend - Stanley Kucovsk, 4306 Michigan Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med	br	gr	" Juremuntz
11	"	50	1921	Feb 7 1922	Husband - Benken Kaplan, 658 Division St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	gr	bl	Russia Trampol
12	"	60	1906	July 13 1921	Room - 936 Ferry Ave. W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	gr	gr	Austria Vienna
13	"	35	1921	Feb 13 1922	Home - 1654 N. Monticello Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	bl	"	Norway Edalen
14	"	248	1916-18	Mar 16 1922	Ed. Chay Gushier, 1034 Cherry St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	Malta Rabato
15	Contract Laborer	200	1911	Feb. 1921	Dr. in law - Frank Christ, Ferguson	No Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	dk	br	Belgium Press
16	L.P.C.	10	1912-21	Feb. 1922	154 Kabelle Ave., Highland Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	"	"	America Tan
17	L.P.C. husband	"	1921	Dec 2 1921	Room - 1403 Lafayette W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Malta Rabato
18	L.P.C. self	4	1921	Dec 2 1921	Room - 1403 Lafayette W., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Malta Rabato
19	L.P.C.	20	1916	Mar. 1921	Cousin - Mike Lomo, 320 Cassette St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Greece Salomka
20	L.P.C.	4	1904-06	Feb. 1922	Husband - Henry Raymond, 399 E. Michigan St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Austria Solah
21	L.P.C.	6	1914	Feb 25 1922	709 Summit St., Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Greece Salomka
22	L.P.C.	2	1913	Feb 25 1922	3125 Karned East Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Austria Solah
23	L.P.C.	40	1921	Feb 25 1922	Father - Dimitri Sans, 2641 Michigan Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	dk	br	Bulgaria Sofia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M. Boy

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Dec 7, 1920	West Cossigan	Feb 25
2	Montreal	July 5, 1921	Sixian	" 28
3	Boston	1906	Unknown	March 1
4	Montreal	1900	"	"
5	Tampa	April 1915	Mary Castle	"
6	N.Y.	March 1921	Zealand	4
7	Philadelphia	Feb 26, 1921	W.D. Arizona	5
8	Baltimore	July 1920	Manhattan	"
9	Halifax	Feb 1911	Imperial	"
10	St John	March 1913	Unknown	"
11	Unknown	1901	"	9
12	N.Y.	June 29, 1906	Westland	"
13	"	Aug. 1903	Alcath	"
14	Halifax	Apr 7-1913	Unknown	19
15	N.Y.	March 25, 1913	Imperial	"
16	Quebec	Aug. 1921	Sixian	27
17	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Feb. 15, 1920	Edwards	"
19	Halifax	March 1912	L. Mich.	"
20	Detroit	March 1921	"	"
21	Quebec	June 1914	Montfort	"
22	St John	1912	Unknown	"
23	N.Y.	Feb 1921	Agustine	24
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.D. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 M.C. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W.D. - Windsorville & Detroit Ferry Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	21915	McCluskey	John V.	33	m	Lab. Laborer	English	Irish	Canada	Waltham, Ont.	St. Mary's Church, 341 Windemere Rd, Waltham, Mich.	Detroit	
2	21915	Gaunt	Harold	20	m	Farmer	English	English	London, Ont.	no relatives			
3	21915	Arundell	Helen	36	f	nurse							
4	21915	Holovki	Elko	34	m	Inspector		Poland	Polish		Bro. Wladislaw Holovki, Zolchew, Poland		
5	21915	Porter	Gene	19	f	S. Board Operator		England	English	Windsor, Ont.	Bro. St. Louis, 133 Gladstone Ave, Windsor, Ont.		
6	21915	Thompson	Mabel	27	f	Housewife					Sister - Mrs. N. Matthews, 81 Netherwood, London, Eng.		
7	21915	Patton	William H.	28	m	wright					Friend - Albert Rowland, 5 Walthamside Drive, Waltham		
8	21915	Patton	Ellen	28	f								
9	21915	Vanderweld	Joseph	20	m	Farmer		Belgium	Flemish	Janets Creek, Ont.	Mother - Pauline Vanderweld, Janets Creek, Ont.	Mo. Kansas City	
10	21915	Parkin	John	29	m	Miller		Scotland	Scotch	London, Ont.	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	
11	21915	Gregg	Elizabeth M.	41	f	Secretary		England	English	Toronto	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal. Pasadena	
12	21915	Hack	Julius	28	m	overseer		Poland	Polish	Windsor	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.	Mich. Detroit	
13	21915	Gottlieb	Morah	21	f	clerk	Yiddish				Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
14	21915	Kurban	Warwick	21	m		English				Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
15	21915	Fagan	John	27	m	Iron Moulder		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
16	21915	Garwood	Edward J.	24	m	father		England	English	Windsor, Ont.	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
17	21915	Demeester	Sidonia	20	f	none		Belgium	Flemish	Windsor, Ont.	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
18	21915	Haywanon	Katherine	76	f			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Windsor, Ont.	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
19	21915	Sziorohi	Hura	19	f		Yiddish		Rumania	Rumanian	Windsor, Ont.	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.	
20	21915	Brabee	Frank	26	m	mines	English		Czechoslovak	Slovak	Canada	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.	
21	21915	Brabee	Anna	22	f	wife					Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
22	21915	Haycock	Thomas E.	29	m	Painter		England	English	Peterboro	Charles Peddham, 308 Englewood, Winnipeg, Man.		
23	21915	NOT USED											
24	21915	NOT USED											
25	21915	NOT USED											
26	21915	NOT USED											
27	21915	NOT USED											
28	21915	NOT USED											
29	21915	NOT USED											
30	21915	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAY 24, 1912

Class

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	self	500	no	-	No Relative	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Red	Gray	None	England	London	
2	"	"	1	-	-	Brother - Poland Gaynit	y	Indef	No							Post-operative		5 8 1/2	med	br		"	Northampton	
3	"	"	15	y	1914	McDougal and Hunkle; Detroit												5 4	fair	bl		"	Cornwall	
4	"	"	150	-	1907	Thompson Home												5 7	dk	dk	dk		Poland	Zolchew
5	"	"	40	no	-	Cass & Hancock W. Detroit												5 4	fair	red	Blue		England	Sheffield
6	"	"	10	-	-	Friend - Pete Kypriak												5 1		br			"	London
7	"	"	350	-	-	2252 Alie St, Detroit												5 8 1/2	fair	br	br		"	Blackburn
8	"	husband	-	-	-	No address												5 0	red	bl				
9	"	Contract Laborer	690	y	1910	Ransomman Business School												5 7	med	br	gr		Belgium	Ghent
10	"	Contract Laborer	25	no	1912	15th & Oak Sts, Kansas City, Mo.												5 7	fair		br		Scotland	Glasgow
11	"	"	75	y	1912	Ind. Street Single, 727 E. May Ave. Detroit												5 1	med	bl	gr		England	Manchester
12	"	"	48	no	-	Friend - Mrs. J. Sandberg												5 8 1/2		br	br	1st joint index	Austria	Praha
13	"	"	51	-	-	212 Central Bldg, Pasadena, Cal.												5 7 1/4		br	br	1st joint index	"	Praha
14	"	"	57	y	1921	Travelers Hotel												5 9	dk	bl			Syria	Lycia
15	"	"	12	no	-	A - 65463												5 2	red	br	bl		Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	"	9	y	1912	1227 Penn St, Detroit												5 0	med		br		England	London
17	"	husband	-	no	-	Manny Hospital, Detroit, Mich												5 2		br			Belgium	Antwerp
18	"	son	-	y	1912	Brother - Frank Christ												5 3	dk	bl			Bulgaria	Sofia
19	"	brother	-	no	-	Brother - Abraham Bruck												5 -	med	br	br		Rumania	Soroca
20	"	self	300	-	-	Goodvine St, Detroit												5 11		"	"		Rumania	Bystrice
21	"	"	100	-	-	Main Island Creek Coal Co.												5 4	fair	"	bl		"	Bystrice
22	"	"	160	-	-	Amor, "												5 7 1/2	dk	br			England	Burslem
23						No address																		
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 23, 1918	Satsuma	Feb. 25, 1921
2	Quebec	July 9, 1920	Emp France	July 27, 1921
3	"	July 1920	Victorin	"
4	N.Y.	1907	European	March 2, 1922
5	Montreal	Oct 1920	Metagama	" 4
6	Quebec	May 9, 1920	Emp France	"
7	St Johns	May 16, 1920	Metagama	" 7
8	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Lapland	" 16
10	Quebec	May 29, 1919	Metagama	" 12
11	Quebec	Apr 1913	Corange	"
12	St John	Dec 29, 1920	Franklin	" 15
13	Quebec	Oct 24, 1920	Corange	"
14	N.Y.	June 3, 1921	Rockham	" 7
15	Quebec	May 23, 1920	Satsuma	" 16
16	"	Sept 11, 1919	Metagama	" 18
17	"	May 4, 1920	Victorin	"
18	Halifax	1900	unknown	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Quebec	May 25, 1914	Sealand	" 24
21	"	July 29, 1914	Whithead	" 24
22	"	Nov 21, 1920	Emp France	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 M.C. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M to Z													11		12		13	
													* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.									
1	DLW	Moore	Cecil G.	35	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada Windsor	Father, Thos. E. Moore Chatham, Ont.	Mich	Detroit			
2	DLW	Moore	Ethel B.	38	f	none				Scotch		U.S. Detroit	Brother, Chas. Bernie 406 Church St. Windsor husband - Albert Judd Tillam, Ont.					
3	DLW	Judd	Grace	26	f	keeper						Canada Windsor	Brother, Chas. Bernie 406 Church St. Windsor					
4	DLW	Harrison	Jessie M.	34	f	clerk						U.S. Detroit	Wife - Jacob Massey Essex, Ont.					
5	DLW	Massey	Harvey F.	26	m	millwright				English	Canada	London	Daughter - Pearl Brown 34 Josephine St. Windsor					
6	DLW	Gilbank	William J.	73	m	none												
7	DLW	Gilbank	James	65	f					Scotch		Windsor	Father - Thomas E. McKenzie 1509 Lakes Blvd. Windsor					
8	DLW	McKenzie	Mary A.	22	f	operator												
9	DLW	McKenzie	Betty E.	18	f	domestic												
10	DLW	Chapman	Charlotte	43	f	none				English		Hamilton	Daughter - Mrs. Skirp 414 Emerald St. Hamilton		Brighton			
11	DLW	Claxton	James	65	m	S.				Irish		Toronto, Ont.	Wife - Wm. Bell, 163 Ashwood Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Ariz.	Meru			
12	DLW	Jinks	Edward R.	39	m	Spring Fitter				English		Chatham,	Wife, Agnes Jinks, 145 Cornhill Ave, Chatham, Mich.	Mich	Detroit			
13	DLW	Philp	Thelma	19	f	clerk				Irish		Toronto	Ful, A. Phillips, 346 Sherman Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles			
14	DLW	Crichton	John	18	m	Electrician				Scotch		Parry Sound	Fa - John Crichton, Parry Sound, Ont.		Pasadena			
15	DLW	Myers	David	23	m	carpenter				German		Big Point	Son - Delore Myers, Big Point	Mich	Detroit			
16	DLW		Philomene	55	f	None				French								
17	DLW		Wilfred	15	m	S.				German								
18	DLW		Jeffrey	13	m													
19	DLW	Smale	Pearl V.	25	f	m				Irish		Highgate	Fa - Law. Wm. J. Smale, Highgate					
20	DLW		Franklin	2	m	S.												
21	DLW	Kirvin	Sarah	60	f	dress maker	y	English	y	English		Simcoe	Sister - Mary Kirvin Simcoe, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles			
22	DLW	Glattenberg	Lizer	17	m	maker				Hebrew		Toronto	No relatives mother - Ann Russell Huntington, Que.	N.Y.	Pine Plains			
23	DLW	Purcell	James J.	31	m	Farmer				English		Walkerville	mother in law					
24	DLW	Purcell	Hilary J.	24	f	None				Scotch								
25	DLW	Massey	Janet	21	f	Wool						Arpeth	No relatives	Mich	Detroit			
26	DLW	Clark	Charlie	21	m	worker				English		Woodstock	Father - Alfred H. Clark 331 Norwich St. Woodstock, Ont.					
27	DLW	McLardy	Archibald D.	29	m	clerk				Scotch		Ford	mother - Anna M. Hardy Ford City, Ont.					
28	DLW	Gillon	Florence	20	f	Sten.				Irish		Toronto	Father - John P. Gillon 507 Crawford Ave. Toronto	Cal.	San Francisco			
29	DLW	Tolan	Nancy N.	35	f	school teacher						Calgary	Uncle - Patrick Tolan Wallaseburg, Ont.	Mich	Detroit			
30	DLW	Kold	Benjamin	19	m	fighter				Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Nathan Kold 46 Williston Rd. Toronto					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1952, 19

## CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to reside in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in price or substance, or both? Is he or she able to support himself or herself? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question 9 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, made or arranged, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	self	300 y	1922 Detroit	House 446 Kenosha Ave; Detroit	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	med br	br none	Canada New Glasgow Ont.
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	" Bredon Ont.
3	"	"	-	1919 Detroit	Employe - Martin Mathewson 7434 Churchill St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	" W. Horne Ont.
4	"	"	200	Feb. 1922	Bro. in Law - Cecil S. Moore 446 Kenosha Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	gr br	" " Bredon Ont.	
5	"	"	10	"	Son-in-law - Stanley Massey 16809 Log Cabin Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	br bl	" " Empah Ont.	
6	"	"	300 No	-	Daughter - Nellie Fowler 422 Commonwealth Ave; Detroit	? Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	" Aurora Ont.
7	husband	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	fair gr	" " London Ont.	
8	self	50	-	-	Aunt - Mrs. Wm. Baxter 52 Chandler Ave; Detroit	No Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk br	br " Scotland Sterling	
9	"	5	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	med lib	bl " "	
10	"	8	-	-	Husband - Geo. Chapman Brighton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	br " England Manchester	
11	"	34	-	-	Frd - Wm. Driscoll, Meria, Ark.	y	a moe	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Egy blue Canada Montreal P.Q.	
12	"	2	-	-	Room - 603 Euclid Ave E, Detroit, Mich	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	fair L Br	" " Chatham, Ont.	
13	"	50	-	-	Mother, Mary Phelps, 2130 Bellvue, Los Angeles	"	6 moe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	" Ireland Belfast	
14	"	82	-	-	Uncle, Wm. Brigham, Pasadena, Calif	no Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	med Bro	Egy Canada Barrydown P.Q.	
15	"	1010 y	1915/16	Detroit Aug 10 1920	Home, 1235 Howard St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	Egypt white Bro " Big Point, Ont.	
16	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Lk	Bro " " "	
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	
19	self	50 no	-	-	Husb. - Frank Smale 3429 St Clair Ave - Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med	razel " Hongkong	
20	mother	"	-	-	Father - Mary M Donald 481 Woodward Ave. Detroit	y Indef.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	br q hazel " Nevis, Alberta Ont.	
21	self	45 y	1920	Detroit 1920	Mother - Mrs. Etta Blatzenberg 154 N. 4th St, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk dk br	br " Lincoln Ont.	
22	"	20 no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk dk br	br " England Manchester Ont.	
23	"	700	-	-	Farm, Pine Plains, N.Y.	no Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair br	bl " Canada Huntington	
24	husband	- y	1909	Calif Aug 1920	Husband - Harvey F. Massey 16809 Log Cabin Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	" " Scotland Coldwingham	
25	self	20 no	-	-	Bro. in Law - James E. Connolly 1808 Ferry Park Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk br	br " Bathgate Ont.	
26	"	100	-	-	Bro. in Law - W. L. H. Longman 7668 Woodward Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	" " Canada Slanford Ont.	
27	"	18	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'	med	" " Hamilton Ont.	
28	"	4																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alexander M Day  
George Truick  
Leon J DePaul



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb 24, 1922	DW	Feb. 25 1922
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	" 25
5	"	"	"	" 25
6	"	"	"	" 25
7	"	"	"	" 25
8	Quebec	Aug 1911	Griffin	" 25
9	"	"	"	" 25
10	Halifax	May 1911	McGowan	" 25
11	Detroit	Feb 25-1921	C.P.R.	July 25 1921
12	"	"	D.W.	" 25
13	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 25
14	Detroit	Feb 25-1922	C.P.R.	Feb. 25 1922
15	"	"	D.W.	" 25
16	"	"	"	" 25
17	"	"	"	" 25
18	"	"	"	" 25
19	"	"	mc.	" 25
20	"	"	"	" 25
21	"	July 25, 1921	Wah.	July 27 1921
22	St John	June 1905	allan line	" 27
23	Detroit	Feb 25, 1922	W.D.	Feb. 27 1922
24	Montreal	July 1919	W.D.	" 27
25	St John	July 1919	Minneapolis	" 27
26	Detroit	Feb 26, 1922	D.W.	" 27
27	"	"	"	" 27
28	"	Feb 27, 1922	C.P.R.	" 27
29	"	July 27, 1921	D.W.	July 28 1921
30	"	"	"	" 28

D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.,  
 C.P.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 M.C.P. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 Wah. - Watash R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M to Z													13	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town					
1	520	Wilson	Gordon P.	27	m	prop.	English	Canada	English Canada	London	Mich. Detroit			
2	520	Dicker	Eda	20	f	m none				London				
3	520	Colquhoun	Elizabeth	20	f	housewife		Scotch		Dundee				
4	under 16	Colquhoun	Edna S.	6	f	m none	No							
5	mc	Colquhoun	Alexander	17	m									
6	1592	Poisson	Joseph	19	m	laborer	French	French		Vermer	Ill. Chicago			
7	16614	Dippel	Hilda	27	f	student	English	German		Hesper	Mich. Detroit			
8	16610	Samuel	Harris	22	m	salesman		Hebrew	Yes	Detroit	Cre. Albany			
9	12123	Lingerich	Geot	49	m	farmer		German	Canada	Zurich				
10	23124	Lingerich	Susan	45	f	housewife								
11	under 16	Lingerich	Anna M.	11	f	m none	No							
12		Lingerich	Alice	5	f									
13	520	Bravender	Nancy Ann	67	f	keeper	English	English		Awensdown	Mich. Duluth			
14	520	Clifford	Sidney C.	36	m	Plasterer				Larna	Mich. St. Louis			
15	520	Walsh	Susanna J.	31	f	m housewife		Irish		Ottawa	Mich. Detroit			
16	520	Davis	Peter	30	m	jeweler		Syrian		Sudbury				
17	520	Hedrick	Charles	21	m	laborer		English		Essex				
18	520	Brewster	M. Kathleen	26	f	operator				Hamilton				
19	520	Beckman	Charles E.	27	m	independent					Michigan			
20	520	Barry	Thomas	28	m	carpenter		Irish		Windsor	Detroit			
21	520	Bloom	Mora	22	f	curier		Hebrew		Toronto	Mich. Miami			
22	520	Lee	William N.	28	m	maker		English			Mich. Detroit			
23	520	Adams	Prosper A. L.	25	m	farmer				Kingville	Pa. Newcastle			
24	520	Adams	Mary M.	20	f	none								
25	520	Lippert	Elizabeth	23	f	domestic		German		Toronto	Mich. Detroit			
26	520	Niddrie	Margaret	33	f	none		Scotch						
27	under 16	Niddrie	Lilias	11	f		No							
28		Niddrie	Charles	9	m									
29		Niddrie	Silas	7	m									
30		Niddrie	Rita	5	f									

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# 'TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for care and treatment of any disease, or is or has been in the United States for any other purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for any other purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	175 y	1914 ✓ 1915 ✓ Detroit	ang. Father - Luke Wilson 4244 Dep Ave; Detroit	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 3/4	med br bl	none	Canada British Columbia	
2	"	"	40 no	-	Husband - Ernest Tucker 8851 Broadway St. Detroit	no Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair dbr br	"	" London	
3	"	"	50 "	-	Husband - Walter Goldschlager 3115 Concord St, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	med " bl	"	Scotland Glasgow	
4	"	mother	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk bl br	"	Canada Cornwall	
5	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med br "	"	" Dundee	
6	"	self	10 y	1918 ✓ 1921 ✓ Detroit	Sister - Anna Bernbe 9034 Crane Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dk br br	"	" Bernbe	
7	"	"	75 "	1918 ✓ 1919 ✓ Detroit	Evangelical Hospital Chicago, Ill.	y 3 yrs.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	med fair bl	"	" Liston	
8	"	"	200 "	1917 ✓ 1922 ✓ Detroit	Wolverine Hotel, Detroit Bro. in law - James Erb	no Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" bl "	"	Scotland Dundee	
9	"	"	200 No	-	Albany, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	dk or br	"	Canada Zurich	
10	"	husband	-	1885 ✓ 1891 ✓ Loshen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med br "	"	" Worthington	
11	"	father	-	No	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	fair "	"	" Zurich, Can	
12	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " hazel	"	" " "	
13	"	self	125 y	1896 ✓ 1910 ✓ Detroit	April Brother - Christopher Bravender 503 W. Mich. St. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	fair q q	"	" Chattanooga	
14	"	"	1000 "	1920 ✓ 1921 ✓ Detroit	Ang. Madison Hotel St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	med br bl	"	England Cheltenham	
15	"	husband	-	No	Cousin - Mrs. Evans 5797 Garland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " br	"	Canada Ottawa	
16	"	self	150 y	1916 ✓ 1916 ✓ Cres.	Cousin - Ruhanna Baucus 1555 Congress E. Detroit	y 1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dk dbr "	"	Syria Ararat	
17	"	"	10 No	-	Friend - James Burns 3171 Monroe Ave; Detroit	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	fair dbr bl	"	Canada Woodstock	
18	"	"	40 "	-	Room 3135 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	no Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair br	"	" Stroud	
19	"	"	-	-	mother in law - Ida Thomas 13 Pine Place, Michigan, Mich	y 6 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" dbr "	"	" New Dundee	
20	"	"	60 No	-	Sister - Sarah Kozlos 9320 St. Paul St. Detroit	y 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" br "	"	" Maidstone	
21	"	"	60 "	-	Sister - James E. Ripson Miami, Ariz.	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" dbr br	"	" Toronto	
22	"	"	50 y	1919 ✓ 1920 ✓ Detroit	Michigan No address	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med " bl	scarf wrist	England Birmingham	
23	"	"	470 "	1916 ✓ 1917 ✓ Detroit	Am. - Mrs. A. R. Rich 142 E. Long Ave; Newcastle, Pa	no Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" br br	none	Canada Kingsville	
24	"	husband	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	"	" London	
25	"	self	50 "	1903 ✓ 1921 ✓ Detroit	Friend - Victor Carway 500 Rosedale St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" br bl	"	Canada Chepstow	
26	"	husband	10 No	-	Husband - Wm. Niddrie 1435 Clay Ave; Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" br "	"	Scotland Edinburgh	
27	"	father	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" br "	"	" Glasgow	
28	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	Canada Winnipeg	
29	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "	
30	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "	"	" "	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Trickle  
Leroy D. Hart  
M. J. G. G. G.  
affidavit



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	July 28 1921	DW	July 28 1921
2	"	Feb. 27 1922	"	Feb. 28 1922
3	Quebec	Sept. 19 1921	Athenia	" 28
4	Detroit	Feb. 27 1922	DW	" 28
5	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	Jan. 7 1922	CPR	" 28
7	"	Feb. 27 1922	"	" 28
8	Quebec	June 1921	Lorain	" 28
9	Detroit	Feb. 28 1922	CPR	" 28
10	"	"	"	" 28
11	"	"	"	" 28
12	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	"	DW	March 1
14	Halifax	1887	Parisian	" 1
15	Detroit	Feb. 28 1922	DW	" 1
16	N.Y.	1922	unknown	July 28 1921
17	Detroit	July 28 1921	DW	July 28 1921
18	"	Feb. 1921	"	March 1 1921
19	"	July 28 1921	GR	Aug. 1 1921
20	"	July 28 1921	WED	" 1
21	"	Aug. 1 1921	CPR	" 1
22	Halifax	1920	L. Champlain	" 1
23	Detroit	Feb. 1 1922	CPR	March 2
24	"	"	"	" 2
25	"	"	"	" 2
26	Quebec	Aug. 26 1911	Sutton	" 2
27	"	"	"	" 2
28	Detroit	Feb. 1 1922	CPR	" 2
29	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	"	"	" 2

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. B. Co.  
 DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 GR- Grand Trunk R. B. Co.  
 WED- Wheelerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M to Z														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	under 16	Niddre	Mary	2	f	none	No	under 16	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Uncle - Chas. Kennedy 408 Gladstone Ave., Windsor	Mich. Detroit
2	ma	Post	Reed J.	36	m	mill			English	US	Detroit			
3	ma	Helka	John H.	38	m	wright	y	English	German	Canada	Stambridge			Dearborn
4	ma	Helka	Ethel M.	30	f	wife			English					
5	under 16	Helka	Stewart H.	10	m	none	No	under 16	No					
6	ma	Helka	Leirs	26									Father - Harry Swartz 408 Gladstone Ave., Windsor	Detroit
7	ma	Swartz	Cora	23	f	lady	y	English	German		Windsor			
8	ma	Wilkinson	Red	35	m	clerk			English				Brother - Sidney Wilkinson Sandwich, Ont.	
9	ma	Wilkinson	Heater	28	f	none			Irish				Father - Edward Rossier Ardravilla, Ireland	
10	under 16	Wilkinson	Frederick S.	5	m		No	under 16	No	English			Grandfather	
11		Wilkinson	Joseph W.	35										
12	ma	Wilkinson	Edyarth K.	48	f				See Montreal file 11047/L	Dutch	Windham	On R.R. 1, Waterford, Ont.		
13	ma	Zeller	Walter C.	54	m	watchman	y	English		French				
14	ma	Zeller	Charity	54	f	housewife				English		Hamilton		Brighton
15	ma	Chapman	George	44	m	worker				English				
16	ma	Miller	John Thom	34		carpenter				Scotch		Walkerville		Detroit
17	ma	Miller	Barbara	25	f	wife								
18	ma	Jackson	Fencie C.	44	f	housewife				Irish				
19	ma	Wagner	May M.	25	m	keeper				German		Winnipeg		
20	ma	Handydes	George A.	49		plasterer				English		Windsor		
21	ma	Renaud (Renaud)	Elizabeth	33	f	housewife			See Montreal file 11047/R	US	Detroit			
22	ma	Jacobs	Annie	40					Hebrew	Canada	Toronto			Cal. Los Angeles
23	ma	Jacobs	Samuel	17	m	clerk								
24	under 16	Jacobs	Solomon	15		none	No	under 16	No					
25		Jacobs	Ethel	10	f									
26		Jacobs	Morris	8	m									
27		Jacobs	Israel	6										
28		Jacobs	Harry	4										
29	ma	Weston	Willa	28	f	housewife	y	English		English		St. Mary		Mich. Detroit
30	ma	Cameron	Peter	26	m	chauffeur			Scotch		Hesperer			Cal. Santa Cruz

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. B. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1942, 19

CLASS E

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

George Truick  
Alexander M. Boy  
M. H. Brown  
William E. Day  
Robert H. Green  
Bryant & Hargrave



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 1, 1922	CPR	March 2
2	"	"	DW	" 2
3	"	"	mch	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	"	"	" 2
7	"	"	DW	" 2
8	St. John	Feb. 1911	unknown	" 2
9	N.Y.	1911	Alypsie	" 2
10	Detroit	Feb. 1, 1922	DW	" 2
11	"	"	"	" 2
12	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	Feb. 1, 1919	mch	" 2
14	"	"	"	" 2
15	Halifax	April 2, 1913	DW	" 2
16	Amherst	July 1, 1913	WED	" 2
17	St. John	Feb. 5, 1912	WED	" 2
18	Detroit	Feb. 26, 1922	DW	" 2
19	Portland	May 2, 1909	Cyrus	" 2
20	Detroit	May 2, 1922	DW	" 2
21	"	Feb. 1, 1921	CPR	" 2
22	Amherst	Feb. 1, 1909	unknown	Aug. 3, 1921
23	"	"	"	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	Detroit	Aug. 3, 1921	CPR	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	Aug. 1, 1921	DJR	" 3
30	Halifax	May 1, 1911	Donian	" 3

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 mch - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 WED - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 DJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
210524	166606	Trickett	Katherine	35	f	m. housewife	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	London	Husband & Family Trickett Imperial, Sask.	Cal. Redondo Beach	
193018	24386	Shawcroft	Annie	48	f	wid. cook	English	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Daughter - Mrs. Chas. Tanner Paris, Ont.	Mich. Cresscott	
"	24386	Shawcroft	Annie	13	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Sister Father - Alex. Sanych Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
112352	24393	Sanych	Elga	17	f	wid. work	English	y	"	Ukrainian	"	Waterloo	Son - Ernest Reeves 355 King Edward Ave. Winnipeg	"	
21142	1053	Reeves	Ida	63	f	wid. none	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Mrs. P. P. Vincent 41 Elizabeth Ave. St. Catharines	"	
21165	146112	McCulloch	Cora	31	f	wid. sten.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	mother - Christina Harris Kitchener, Ont.	"	
210925	166625	Harris	Ebenezer	19	m	clerk	English	"	"	English	"	Kitchener	Wife - Etta Blattenberg 44 Leonard St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles	
21111	167073	Blattenberg	Morris	43	m	m. Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	
21112	167074	Blattenberg	Mayer	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Father - Milton R. Brown Melbourne, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
10	6241	Brown	Ed B	33	m	keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Wife - Lillian Burr, Ont.	"	
11	6242	Brown	Pearl	30	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	110 Wellington St. Garmia, Ont.	"	
12	6251	Corey	Thomas	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father - J. W. Rippon 591 King St. Woodstock	Ill. Chicago	
13	7170645	Rippon	Norman E.	25	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mayne Haggerty 107 E. Grand St. Fort William	Mich. Detroit	
21116	146113	Haggerty	Alton	18	m	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Son - Bert Haggerty 450 McRoberts Ave. Toronto	N.Y. Mayfield	
21117	146114	Haggerty	Samuel	80	m	wid. none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Brother - Chas. Haggerty Moosejaw, Alb.	Mich. Detroit	
21118	146115	Haggerty	George	49	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lorain	Sister - Fannie Wright Woodstock, Ont.	"	
21119	146116	Lowry	Annie	42	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	
21120	146117	Lowry	Wellington	13	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
21121	146118	Lowry	John	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21122	146119	Wever	Arval A	28	m	auditor	English	y	"	English	"	Windsor	Father - Amos Wever Forest, Ont.	"	
21123	146120	Wever	Annie	25	f	keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law	"	
21124	146121	Wever	Roma	9	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Grandfather Sister - Isabelle Scott 89 Kanine Ave. Ottawa	"	
21125	146122	Scott	Norman	28	m	laborer	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Son - Wm. J. Evans Trades Bldg. Hamilton, Ont.	"	
21126	146123	McCallum	Mary A.	68	f	wid. none	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - John Elliott Ayr, Ont.	Dr. Cleveland	
21127	146124	Taylor	Janet	55	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ayr	"	"	
21128	146125	Gallen	Gina	40	f	buyer	"	"	"	Irish	USA	Detroit, Mich.	H. Maggie Brennan, Kenilworth, Ont.	Mich. Detroit	
21129	146126	Bednarsky	Mary	29	f	none	Polish	"	"	Polish	Canada	Kitchener, Ont.	Bro. Leo Joseph Bednarsky, Kitchener, Ont.	"	
21130	146127	Bednarsky	Edward	6	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	Uncle	"	
21131	146128	McMahon	Frank	18	m	laborer	English	y	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	No Relative.	"	
21132	146129	McMahon	Mary	52	f	wid. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# Also apply by son - Frank Bednarsky, 10 years old, born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(B3NOB)

CLASS E

Lion J. DeHart  
 Robert W. Sanger

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1, 1920	CPR	Aug. 3, 1920
2	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Canada	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	St. John	Dec. 1911	Unknown	" 3
5	Montreal	Dec. 1912	Royal Bank	" 3
6	Detroit	Aug. 2, 1921	BJR	" 3
7	"	"	CPR	" 3
8	St. John	Nov. 1906	Cassandra	" 3
9	"	"	"	" 3
10	Detroit	Feb. 1922	DLW	March 3, 1922
11	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	Jan. 29, 1920	CPR	" 3
14	"	Jan. 28, 1922	WCR	" 3
15	"	Jan. 29, 1922	CPR	" 3
16	"	Aug. 3, 1921	BJR	Aug. 4, 1921
17	"	"	"	" 4
18	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	DLW	" 4
21	"	"	"	" 4
22	"	"	"	" 4
23	Quebec	Feb. 1910	Olympic	March 4, 1922
24	Halifax	1870	Unknown	" 4
25	Detroit	Mar. 1922	CPR	" 4
26	"	Dec. 1, 1921	DLW	Dec. 1, 1921
27	N. Y.	July 1908	Unknown	Aug. 5
28	Detroit	Aug. 5, 1921	C.P.R.	" 5
29	Portland	Apr. 1913	DLW	" 4
30	"	Mar. 1913	"	" 4

CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 DLW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 BJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 WCR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 N. Y. Co. Northern Nav. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
 CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex M. F.	6 Single Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	C.P.R.	McLeod, Donald J.	56	m	s	Lumberman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	USA	Redcliff, Colorado	Bro. John McLeod, 3000, Cent.	Colorado	Redcliff	
2	C.P.R.	Tuppen, Harry T.	56	m	s	Cabinet maker					English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. Norman Tuppen, 300 Dufferin St. Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Bakersfield	
3	C-6266	Everett, Wm.	23	m	s	Bookmaker					Irish		Windsor	Mr. Wm. Everett, 911 Lake St. London, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
4	C-6272	"	21	f		None					German		London	Dr. Conyngham, 26 Walnut St.			
5	Under 16	"	2	s				Under 16	no		Irish			Edna			
6	Under 16	"		s													
7	C-6277	Belber, Gershon	36	m	m	Commercial traveler	y	English	y		Hebrew	USA	Toronto	Wife Sarah Belber, 473 Shaw St. Toronto, Ont.			
8	C-6277	Hughes, George L.	40	m	s	Store manager					Irish	USA	Little Falls, Minn.	Mr. M. S. Hughes, Durham, Ont.	Minn.	Little Falls	
9	C-6274	McCann, Fred	20	m	s	Labourer						Canada	Madison, Ont.	Mr. Mike McCann, Madison, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
10	C-6277	Powell, Ernest	30	m	s	Lithographer					English	USA	Detroit, Mich.	No Relative			
11	C-6277	Brewer, Harry	41	m	m	Factory					English	Canada	Toronto	Mother in law - Mrs. Elsie Poate, 15 Elmgrove Ave. Toronto		Lansing	
12	C-6277	Brespos, Marcel	31	m	s	Police					French	Canada	Weldon	Mother - Alice Brespos, Weldon, Ont.		Grand Rapids	
13	C-6277	Appleyard, Robert J.	34	m	s	None					English	USA	Detroit	Grandfather - John Appleyard, Comber, Ont.		Detroit	
14	C-6277	Edwards, Edna M.	8	f	s							Canada	Edna, Ont.	Father - Mr. Porter, Edna, Ont.	Cal.	Fullerton	
15	C-6277	Edwards, Leonard	19	m	s	Electrician	y	English	y				London	Grandfather - Chas. Morris, 481 Queens Ave. London, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	C-6277	Day, Beatrice	22	f	m	None					German		Waterloo	Father - Wm. Kuhl, Waterloo, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	C-6277	Bryant, Gerald	10	m	s						Irish		Montreal	Father - James Bryant, 1504 Alexander Ave. Montreal			
18	C-6277	Yeats, Henry	61	m	s	Grocer	y	English	y		English		Toronto	Step son - Geo. Curtis, 227 Western St. Toronto	Cal.	San Bernardino	
19	C-6277	Yeats, Barbara	66	f		None					Scotch			Son - James Robertson, 29 Irish St. Toronto		San Diego	
20	C-6277	Robertson, Lily	26	f	s	Clerk					English			Father - Joseph Feigenbaum, Montreal	Tenn.	Nashville	
21	C-6277	Feigenbaum, Esther	17	f		None					Hebrew		Montreal	Friend - Albert Rowland, 5 Waveride Drive, Waveride	Mich.	Detroit	
22	C-6277	Patton, William H.	28	m	m	Wright					English		Waveride				
23	C-6277	Patton, Ellen	28	f		Wife							Toronto	Cousin - Joel Kefler, Windsor, Ont.			
24	C-6277	Belber, Sarah	25	f	m	None					Hebrew		Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Frank, 31 London E. Windsor, Ont.			
25	C-6277	Pirie, Alex	45	m	s	Setter					Scotch		Windsor	Father - Geo. Mitchell, Dr. Hawn & Windsor Ave. Windsor			
26	C-6277	Mitchell, George P.	44	m	s	Traveler					English			Sister - Bessie Sherman, 143 Brunswick Ave. Toronto			
27	C-6277	Sherman, Annie	16	f	s	None					Hebrew		Toronto	Father - Anthony Reame, Tecumseh, Ont.			
28	C-6277	Reame, Owen S.	18	m	s	None					French	USA	Detroit				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Accy by Dr. McLeod, 6 yrs old, born Detroit, Mich.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. S. THORNTON INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	y	Self	300	y	1916/21 Rediff, Colo. Feb 16-1921	St. Mrs. Phil. W. W. Rediff, Colorado.	y	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	med	try	try	none	Canada Weedon
2	"	"	150	no	"	Pin-Lan-Hugh Olin, Salinasfield (McArthur), Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England Hamonth	
3	"	"	25	"	"	Ed. Mr. Ch. S. S. 6931 Jefferson, Detroit, Mich	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	Canada London, Ont	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bro	"	
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Le Bro	Blue	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	bro	bro	Austria Salica	
7	"	self	1000	"	"	to Law. Max. N. 4251-2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	Canada Durham, Ont	
8	"	"	250	y	1914/22 Little Falls, Minn. Feb 1922	Ed. J. H. Martin, Little Falls, Minn.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	try	"	
9	"	"	25	no	"	Bro. Joseph W. W. 115 73rd Ave, N.P., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	
10	"	"	100	y	max to 1920 Detroit Oct 1920	Home, 1526 Palatine Ave,	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	"	"	"	
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	bl	gr	England Cornburne	
12	"	self	175	no	1908	Frank - Percy Brewer East Lansing, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	Canada Weedon	
13	"	"	200	y	1920	Ed. 15 mother in law - Mrs. Anna Brochu 257 Cedar St. N.E. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	
14	"	father	"	"	1919	mother - Marion S. Appeyard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gr	England Wolverhampton	
15	"	husband	"	no	1922	husband - Francis Edwards 226 Madison St, Brea, Cal.	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Salt, Ont	
16	"	father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	bl	England Hampshire	
17	"	self	185	"	1916-1920	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	hazl	Canada Waterloo	
18	"	"	"	y	1921	husband - Mrs. Dan 1911 Leeward Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	
19	"	mother	"	"	1921	sister - Foster Harsen 3511 Parker Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	gr	gr	England Wigan	
20	"	self	170	no	"	son - James Yetto San Bernardino, Cal.	y	6 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	Scotland Selkirk	
21	"	husband	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	England Birkenhead	
22	"	"	170	y	1917	sister - Mrs. X. Kelemas 2907 K St. San Diego, Cal.	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	"	Russia Minsk	
23	"	self	5	no	"	Brother - Chas. Geisler 1506 W. 1st St. Nashville, Tenn.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	fair	br	br	England Lincoln	
24	"	"	350	"	"	no address	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	rdy	"	bl	"	
25	"	husband	"	"	1895	husband - Herschom Helber 1915 4251 1st St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	"	br	"	
26	"	self	10	y	1905	max friend - Mrs. Rick 7025 Woodward Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	bl	"	
27	"	"	50	"	1904	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br	"	
28	"	"	3000	"	1890-91	1893 241 W. Legan Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	gr	Poland Staszyn	
29	"	"	50	"	1916	Brother - Sigismund Sherman 925 Gadelabde St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	med	br	bl	Canada Chatham	
30	"	"	2	"	1922	max - Helen Chelle 1380 Mitchell Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J. Rapp  
Hillard E. Dwyer  
Signed & sealed



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	Detroit	Aug 5-1921	C.P.R.	Aug 5
2	Montreal	May 1923	Glasgow	" 5 1923
3	Detroit	Mar 4-1922	D.W.	March 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	"	" 4
7	Quebec	May 5-1921 1923	Unknown	" 5
8	Detroit	May 5-1921	C.P.R.	" 5
9	"	" 4 "	D.W.	" 4
10	"	"	"	" 4
11	"	"	"	" 4
12	Quebec	May 1921 1921	Dominion	" 6
13	Detroit	1921	D.W.	" 6
14	"	1921	McR	" 6
15	Quebec	1921	Victorian	" 6
16	Detroit	1921	C.P.R.	" 6
17	Quebec	1921	Royal Rev.	" 6
18	Detroit	1921	D.W.	" 6
19	"	1921	C.P.R.	" 6
20	Montreal	1921	Levi's	Aug 7
21	Quebec	1921	Unknown	" 7
22	N.Y.	1921	Albany	" 7
23	Montreal	1921	Unknown	" 7
24	St. John's	1921	Matigama	March 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	Detroit	1921	D.W.	" 7
27	N.Y.	1921	Majestic	" 7
28	Detroit	1921	D.W.	" 7
29	"	"	"	" 7
30	"	"	D.W.	" 7

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 D.W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 W.D. - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

subject, country of birth, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*June 13*

JUN 13 1935



TO DETROIT, MICH.

Please give exact date of admission of  
Marcel Despres 31, manifested on Detroit, Mich.  
Sheet number 10 line 13, and return form A-218  
number 8/111376 to this Office.

*June 13*  
JUN 13 1935

JHP.  
Clerk.  
Imm. & Natz. Service,  
Dist. Headquarters,  
Newport, Vt.

ADM. E.W. 1.

MAR. 6-1922

MONTREAL LETTER

# 11047

JUN 22 1935

DETROIT, MICH.





# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

A to L  
M to ZPORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M to Z												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Wab	Cline	Margaret	28	f m	housekeeper	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Port Rowan	Mich. Carleton Place
2	C 6295	Lauzon	Henry	31	m	none	French		French	Longueuil		Detroit
3	Wab	McNiven	Jelen	45	f s	none	Scotch			Chatham		Mont. Butte
4	Wab	McHenry	Agatha	26	m		English			St. Catharines		Detroit
5	Wab	McHenry	William	4	m							
6	Wab	McHenry	Charles	1	m							
7	Wab	Blanchette	Alfred	27	m	foreman	English			Montreal		
8	Wab	Stephens	Walter	20	s	Student	Scotch			See Montreal file 11260/1133		
9	Wab	Deadman	Arthur	24	m	inspector	English			Toronto		
10	C 6303	Ballantine	George N.	34	m	dealer	Scotch			Agbrway		
11	C 6304	Ballantine	James H.	34	f	none	English					
12	Wab	Ballantine	David B.	8	m		Scotch					
13	C 6297	Dumond	Walter L.	26	m	doctor	English			Windsor		
14	C 6312	Stapleton	Andrew	30	m	miner	Irish			Attawa		
15	Wab	Plested	Grace	43	f m	none	English			Brantford		
16	Wab	Plested	Jim	11	m							
17	Wab	Plested	Ross	9	m							
18	Wab	Plested	Ruby	15	f							
19	Wab	Plested	George	20	m	farmer	English					
20	Wab	Plested	Madeline	19	f	machinist						
21	Wab	Marlow	Millie	30	m	none	Irish			Toronto		
22	Wab	Haclop	Thomas	61	m m		English			Bellville		
23	Wab	Marshall	Valongo	31	m	trainman				St. Thomas		
24	Wab	Marshall	Ada Lorene	24	f	none						
25	Wab	Marshall	Dora B.	6	m							
26	C 6315	Banville	Edgar R.A.	32	m	foreman	English			Windsor		
27	C 6317	Fairhead	William	37	m	auditor	English			Detroit		
28	Wab	Marshall	William A.	10	m	none				Canada		
29	Wab	Cook	George	66	m	Electrician	English			Hamilton		
30	Wab	Sandborn	Leonard B.	28	m	Mechanic	Irish			London		

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Ellen Ballantine - 5 yrs. born Detroit  
Frances " 3 " " "\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade, or is a member of a political party.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	husband	50	No	1908	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	fair	br	br	none	Canada Port Huron
2		self	50	y	1920	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	fair	"	"	"	Chatham
3		"	100	No	1918	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	"	bl	"	Hamilton
4		"	20	y	1919	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	"	"	"	"	Newfoundland Carboneau
5		mother	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	gr	"	"	Saguenay
6		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	bl	"	"	Saguenay
7		Proctor	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	dk	dk	br	"	Canada Montreal
8		self	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	510	med	br	gr	"	Sw, Ont
9		"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	dk	br	"	England Jarrow
10		"	3500	y	1920	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	dk	"	bl	"	Canada Toronto
11		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	med	br	gr	none	England Middlesbrough
12		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	li	bl	"	Canada Windsor
13		self	950	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	med	dk	br	"	Belle River
14		"	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	ady	br	bl	"	Ottawa
15		"	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	fair	"	gr	mole on cheek	Brantford
16		mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	none	Calhoun
17		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Wilsonville
19		self	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	"	"	"	"	Brantford
20		mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	"	"	"	"
21		self	50	y	1908	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	dk	br	"	US Brooklyn
22		"	50	y	1922	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	51 1/2	med	br	bl	"	Canada Bellefonte
23		Pass	700	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	fair	li	br	"	Victoria
24		husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55 1/2	"	br	"	"	England London
25		father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	li	br	"	Canada St. Thomas
26		self	65	y	1922	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	med	dk	br	"	Mattamoras
27		"	10	y	1922	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	dk	"	br	"	Toronto
28		father	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	br	bl	"	St. Thomas
29		self	50	y	1919	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 1/2	"	gr	"	"	Hamilton
30		"	18	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	"	dk	"	"	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lionel J. DePauw  
Alexander M. Boy  
Robert O. Langner



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Feb. 7, 1922	Wab.	March 5, 1922
2	"	"	Dew	"
3	"	Aug. 6, 1921	Wab.	Aug. 8, 1921
4	N. Sydney	June 1, 1921	Brace	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Detroit	Feb. 11, 1922	WJR	March 5, 1922
8	"	Aug. 6, 1921	WJR	Aug. 9, 1921
9	Quebec	June 1, 1922	WJR	"
10	Detroit	Feb. 7, 1922	Dew	March 9, 1922
11	Quebec	Feb. 7, 1922	Canada	"
12	Detroit	Feb. 7, 1922	Dew	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Feb. 7, 1922	"	"
15	"	Feb. 7, 1922	WJR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aug. 10, 1921	WJR	Aug. 10, 1921
22	"	Feb. 10, 1922	"	March 10, 1922
23	"	"	WJR	"
24	Montreal	June 1, 1922	WJR	"
25	Detroit	Feb. 7, 1922	WJR	"
26	"	Feb. 7, 1922	Dew	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	WJR	"
29	"	Aug. 10, 1921	Dew	Aug. 11, 1921
30	"	Aug. 10, 1921	"	"

Wab- Wabash R. R. Co.  
Dew- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
WJR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
WJR- Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
WJR- White Star S. S. Line.  
WJR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (if intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			
192591	2nd	Primary R.R.B.	Alongo	68	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Newcom	Conserv - Rev. Wilcox Newcom, Ont.	Iowa Garner
211242	1st	Thornton	Harry	26	m	Steam fitter	y	"	"	Hamilton	160 Beach Rd, Hamilton, Ont.	Utah Ogden	
211245	1st	Thornton	Hilda	22	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Sister in law	"	
"	Under 16	Thornton	John H.	1	s	none	No	Under 16	No	"	Aunt	"	
5	3779	Cameron	Alexina	20	f	wife	y	English	y	French	Smooth Rock Falls	Smooth Rock Falls, Ont.	O. Montpelier
6	3779	Cameron	Emile	4	m	s none	No	Under 16	No	"	Grandfather	"	
7	6322	Fashen	Gene	24	f	m	y	English	y	"	Walkerville	Husband - John W. Fashen St. Thomas, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
8	6963	Parish	Sarah	62	wid	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Daughter - Mrs. Vincent Brownlee Wool, Ont.	Cal. Anaheim
9	5511	Brice	William H.	40	m	s Butcher	"	"	"	African	Windsor	Conserv - Jerome Davis 215 McLaughlin Ave. Windsor Father - John Bennett Aylmer, Ont.	O. Cleveland
10	711	Bennet	Wilbert L.	33	m	Turner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mich. Grand Rapids
11	5509	Menard	Lawrie	24	m	s Barber	"	"	"	French	Farmham, P.Q.	In - Pierre Menard, Farmham, P.Q.	Detroit
12	4462	Goold	Stella M.	24	f	"	"	"	"	English	Jordan Stn, Ont.	Aunt - Miss Huntebruger, Jordan Stn, Ont.	Ohio Cincinnati
13	1243	Kleja or Clyne	Adela	52	f	m	none	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto, Ont.	Dr. Mrs. Caroline Burgess, 35 Manningham Toronto	Mich. Detroit
14	97343	Leopold	"	52	m	m	Blazer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	889	Hicks	Elvira	22	f	"	Waitress	"	"	Irish	Carp	Son, David Clyde, 134 Pittland St. Mother - Mrs. M. J. Logan Carp, Ont.	"
16	6340	McDonald	William H.	48	m	"	Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	Windsor	Mother - Anna Pidgeon Windsor, Ont.	"
17	6336	Gray	Edward B.	19	s	"	Student	"	"	English	"	Father - Alex J. Gray York, Ont.	"
18	6298	Bunnell	Henry H.	41	m	"	Motor	"	"	Irish	Fenton Falls	Father - Richard Bunnell Fenton Falls, Ont.	"
19	6231	Bunnell	Mary	43	f	"	Yarn	"	"	English	Det	Brother - Wm. J. Finley Windsor, Ont.	"
20	6345	Bennett	John	60	m	"	Stone mason	"	"	Scotch	Canada	No relatives Friend - W. W. Hoffman Borden, Sask.	Col. Denver
21	177196	Dripan	William	50	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russian	Borden	"	Mich. Detroit
22	177199	Dripan	Eufrosine	46	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Dripan	Lydia	14	"	"	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"
24	"	Dripan	Paul	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Dripan	Sydney	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Dripan	Constantine	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Dripan	Billy	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Dripan	Peter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	177197	Dripan	John	24	"	"	Farmer	y	English	y	"	"	"
30	177198	Dripan	Walter	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Gene Fashen - 3 years from Detroit

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.				
1	y	self	400	No	-	-	Consin-Melvin Whitecell Garner, Iowa	y	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	med	gr	bl	none	Canada	Newclum	
2	"	"	120	"	-	-	Friend - W. H. Johnson 355 Dan St., Ogden, Utah	y	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	br	scar left and finger	England	Winton	
3	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	fair	"	gr	none	Canada	St. Marys	
4	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		
5	"	self	100	y	1920	Montpelier	Husband - Ralph Cameron Montpelier, Ohio	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	br	br	"	"	Amari	
6	"	mother	-	No	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Falls		
7	"	self	40	y	1921	Detroit	Friend - E. Quinn 5805 Beane St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	bl	"	"	Walkerton	
8	"	"	40	"	1921	Cal.	June 407 So. Olive St. Anahem, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	br	"	"	St. Thomas	
9	"	"	100	"	1921	Vas.	Nov 13 Friend - Edward Cole 2206 E. 103rd St. Cleveland, D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blk	"	"	"	US? Detroit	
10	"	"	405	"	1922	Mich	Mar. Wife - Helen Bernier 1922 125 Andre & W. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	br	bl	"	"	Canada Aylmer	
11	"	"	15	"	1917	"	Dec 1917 Room - 1577 Highland Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	St	St. B.	Blk.	"	"	Farmington, P. R.	
12	"	"	5	"	1914	Ohio	June 1914 Uncle - Dr. C. Shober, 43-71 5th St. Cincinnati, O.	y	4 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Jordan Sta, Ont	
13	"	"	50	"	1921	Detroit	Feb 25 1921 Husb - Leopold Klein, 4424 Brush St - Detroit	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	med	"	Gray	"	"	Romania Bucharest	
14	"	"	60	"	1920	"	Oct 1920 St. Mrs. Pauline Barnett	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	LP.	"	-	"	1921	"	Feb 11, Friend - Mrs. Geo. Pullin 6707 Horton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
16	"	"	40	"	1917	"	Friend - Alice McDonald 1919 1551 Trumbull Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br	br	"	"	Windsor	
17	"	"	20	"	1922	"	Mar 11, Friend - W. Peterson 3762 Holborn Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Norwich	
18	"	"	-	"	1921	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	gr	"	"	"	London Falls	
19	"	"	12	"	1922	"	Feb 28 Husband - Harry Burnell 520 Morrell St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	br	gr	"	"	Cobocove	
20	"	"	100	"	1922	Vas.	Brother - Robert Bennett 1922 2845 S. Lincoln Ave. Englewood, Denver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	gr	bl	"	"	Scotland Abernathy	
21	"	"	3000	No	-	-	No address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br	br	"	"	Russia Odessa	
22	"	husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	bl	"	"	"	
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Borden	
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	br	"	"	"	Russia Odessa
30	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Borden

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

None of these  
up to 10 days



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug. 19, 1921	D. L. W.	Aug. 11 1921
2	Quebec	Nov. 1921	Victorin	" 11
3	Detroit	Aug. 11, 1921	C. P. R.	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	Feb. 10, 1922	Wah.	March 11 1922
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	D. L. W.	" 11
8	"	Dec. 7, 1921	McR.	" 11
9	"	"	D. L. W.	" 11
10	"	Feb. 11, 1922	McR.	" 11
11	"	Dec. 7-1921	D. L. W.	Dec. 7 1921
12	"	Aug. 12-1921	"	Aug. 12 1921
13	Quebec	June 25-1920	Unknown	Mar. 12
14	N.Y.	Oct. 15-1921	Unknown	" 12
15	Detroit	Feb. 11, 1922	D. L. W.	" 13
16	"	Mar. 12, 1922	"	" 13
17	"	"	"	" 13
18	"	June 1921	"	" 13
19	"	Feb. 25, 1922	"	" 13
20	N. Y.	1882	Unknown	" 13
21	Halifax	Unknown	Unknown	" 14
22	"	"	"	" 14
23	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	D. L. W.	" 14
24	"	"	"	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	"	"	"	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	"	"	"	" 14
29	Halifax	Unknown	Unknown	" 14
30	Detroit	Feb. 13, 1922	D. L. W.	" 14

D. L. W. - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 Wah. - Western R. R. Co.  
 McR. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
 D. L. W. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

INDEX  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF DETROIT, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen or subject before leaving.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	WED	Reid	Alexander	50	m	Stat. fireman	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Mich.	Detroit
2	WED	Churchill	Walter E.	56	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	"	Ojibway	"	Kalamazoo
3	WED	Churchill	Lura J.	52	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	WED	Churchill	Gertrude	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	WED	Phillips	John F.	27	m	Saladman	"	"	"	Windsor	"	Detroit	"
6	WED	Montgomery	Robert O.	27	"	Chaffman	"	"	Scotch	US	Detroit	"	"
7	WED	Montgomery	Phyllis E.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	WED	Tell	Arthur	35	m	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Royal Oak	"	Royal Oak
9	WED	Middlemore	Thomas J.	31	"	Director	"	"	"	Windsor	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	WED	Middlemore	Clara	20	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	WED	Middlemore	Robert	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	WED	Kermette	Paul A.	37	"	Painter	English	"	French	US	Denver	Col.	Denver
13	WED	Weston	Marion	18	f	Cherf	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	Mich.	Highland Park
14	WED	Ashby	Harry	74	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	Detroit
15	WED	Cady	Spence E.	38	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rodney	Or.	Toledo
16	WED	Brodeur	Victor	11	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Adrian
17	WED	Brodeur	Blanche	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	WED	Brodeur	Gene	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	WED	Brodeur	Jewel	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	WED	Brodeur	Reta	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	WED	Ross	Lewis	44	m	Farmer	English	"	English	"	Woodstock	"	Northville
22	WED	Ross	Millie	30	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
23	WED	Ross	George	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	WED	Ross	Gertrude	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	WED	Ross	Gerald	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	WED	Ross	Lloyd	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	WED	Ross	Wilbur	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	WED	Ross	Helen	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	WED	Maisonville	Phillip	9	m	"	"	"	French	US	Detroit	"	Detroit
30	WED	Lapambose	Mabel	26	f	"	English	"	"	Canada	Sandwich	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Robert Kermette - 4 yrs born Denver, Colo.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Nancy J. Kelsey  
Willard & Doughton

14-00000







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

M to Z													12		13												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mes.		Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.					
1		W		Kitchen		John		33		m		m chauffeur of English		Canada		English		✓		Detroit		Wife - Alice Kitchen Kalamazoo, Ont.		Mich		Detroit	
2		W		Clarke		Douglas H.		30		"		Guiller Comm. traveler		"		"		"		Canada Toronto		Brother - Harold Clarke Laboy Temple, Toronto		Chicago		"	
3		W		Crisp		Richard		29		"		"		"		"		"		"		316, Herkimer St. Hamilton, Ont. Ill.		"		"	
4		W		Crisp		Christina J.		21		f		none		"		"		"		"		120 Watson St. St. John, N. B.		"		"	
5		W		Shepherd		David A.		25		m		s Druggist		"		"		"		"		40 Plover Blvd. Toronto		Cal.		Los Angeles	
6		W		Bronsean		Lein		35		"		"		"		"		"		"		Tillbury, Ont.		O.		Toledo	
7		W		Wright		John		29		m		s Seaman		"		"		"		"		Tillbury, Ont.		"		"	
8		W		Anderson		Earl		28		f		s Governess		"		"		"		"		Windsor		"		"	
9		W		Sharpe		James		39		m		m Machinist		"		"		"		"		Toronto		"		"	
10		W		Perkins		Donald M.		21		"		s Carpenter		"		"		"		"		Windsor		"		"	
11		W		Churchill		Joseph		12		m		s Student		"		"		"		"		Qibway		"		Waterford	
12		W		Laprambois		Mark		1		"		none		"		"		"		"		Sandwich		"		Detroit	
13		W		Pritchard		W. K. E.		30		"		s acct.		"		"		"		"		Windsor		"		"	
14		W		Brownjohn		James		53		m		s Striker		"		"		"		"		Sombra		"		"	
15		W		Martin		Ethel M.		19		f		m wife		"		"		"		"		Sombra		"		"	
16		W		Wilcock		Herbert		41		m		s Carpenter		"		"		"		"		Stratford		"		N.Y. Jamestown	
17		W		Crogie		Campbell		25		"		s Farmer		"		"		"		"		Douglas		"		Mich Detroit	
18		W		Lyons		James		35		"		m Father		"		"		"		"		Three Rivers		"		Cal. Ocean Beach	
19		W		Lyons		Florence		35		f		none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
20		W		Lyons		Kene		6		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
21		W		Harris		John		26		m		m Teamster		"		"		"		"		Walkerville		"		"	
22		W		Kenny		Andrew		31		"		s Clerk		"		"		"		"		London		"		"	
23		W		Hing		Jacob		30		"		m Conductor		"		"		"		"		Windsor		"		"	
24		W		Peterman		Nabel		23		f		s none		"		"		"		"		Toronto		"		Texas Dallas	
25		W		Papernick		Abe		39		m		m Merchant		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
26		W		Papernick		Minnie		38		f		" none		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
27		W		Papernick		Bennie		11		m		s "		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
28		W		Papernick		Louie		7		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"	
29		W		Baker		Mary A.		62		f		m "		"		"		"		"		Medicine Hat		"		Mich Detroit	
30		W		Thompson		Roy E.		25		m		m Seaman		"		"		"		"		London		"		"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

200

MONTH OF MAR 21 1932, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Henry J. Repp  
Willard & Dutton  
Agred to purchase



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1910	unknown	March 15 1922
2	"	1901	"	" 5
3	Portland	June 1910	CPR	" 15
4	St John	July 1914	Royalties	" 15
5	Detroit	Aug 15 1921	CPR	Aug 15 1921
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	Feb 20 1922	"	March 16
8	"	July 16 1922	"	" 16
9	"	July 15 1922	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	"	"	"	" 16
13	"	July 16 1922	W&S	" 16
14	Halifax	1905	Canadian	" 16
15	Detroit	Dec 14 1921	D&W	" 16
16	Quebec	May 1921	CPR	Aug 17 1921
17	Detroit	Aug 7 1921	CPR	" 17
18	St John	Nov 28 1904	Kastalia	" 17
19	Halifax	April 1904	Canada	" 17
20	Detroit	Aug 15 1921	D&W	" 17
21	Halifax	1913	unknown	March 17 1922
22	Detroit	July 16 1922	D&W	" 17
23	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	Aug 16 1921	CPR	Aug 18 1921
25	N.Y.	1906	Latvia	" 18
26	"	"	unknown	" 18
27	Detroit	Aug 16 1921	CPR	" 18
28	"	"	"	" 18
29	"	Aug 15 1921	W&S	" 18
30	"	Aug 17 1921	W&S	" 18

D&W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W&S - Whiteville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 W&S - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
211004	85R	Thompson	David	25	m	Housekeeper	English	Canada	London	Father - Wm. Newton London, Ont.	Mich. Detroit
2	under 16	Shappee	June	4	f	No under 16	Irish	USA	402 Northwood Rd. S.W., Ont.		
3	6400	Vickers	Benjamin W.	22	m	Machinist	English	Canada	Waltham	35 Prince St. Chatham, Ont.	
4	6396	Lupton	Thomas	39	"	Painter	"	"	Godrich	Godrich, Ont.	
5	6394	O'Brien	Terrence	25	"	Trades	"	"	Stratford	Stratford, Ont.	
6	231175	MacDonald	David	31	"	Farmer	"	"	Guelph	Guelph, Ont.	
7	6404	Harris	Joseph	52	"	"	"	"	London, B.C.	Wife - Emma Harris 53 Maple St. St. Thomas, Ont.	Chelms (R.H.)
8	6409	Chapman	George	23	"	Telegrapher	"	"	Fergus, Ont.	Mother - Isabelle Chapman Box 407, Fergus, Ont.	Detroit
9	6410	Diamond	William F.	32	"	Inspector	"	"	Irish	Father - Frank Diamond Bellville, Ontario	
10	6412	Haviland	Norman C.	26	"	Smelter	"	"	English	Father - Eddie Haviland West Lons, Ont.	
11	6413	"	Padre	23	f	Nurse	"	"	"	In Law	
12	3116	Agnew	Carl	24	m	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Father - James Agnew, Stratford, Ont.	
13	6447	Carter	Andrick B.	37	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Father - Joseph Howe 269 Queen St. - Windsor, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles
14	66774	Richard	Ray A.	24	"	Fireman	"	"	French	Father - M. Richard College Bridge, N.B., Canada	Ills. Chicago
15	4507	Dunlop	William F.	25	"	Printer	"	"	Irish	Father - Roland Dunlop 408 Margaret St. Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
16	4508	Dunlop	Rhoda	26	f	"	"	"	English	Father in Law	
17	4508	Dunlop	May	2	"	No under 16	"	"	Irish	Grandfather Roland Dunlop 408 Margaret St. Toronto	
18	4506	Simmons	May E.	49	"	Wid-maker	English	"	English	Wife - Hugh Wade Swen Victoria Ave. Windsor	Mich. Detroit
19	4505	MacSwen	Edna	39	f	Teller	"	"	Scotch	Father - Alfred Barber 204 Burrows St. Hamilton	Ore. Portland
20	5693	Garber	Mark M.	19	m	Student	"	"	English	Father - J. Gilbert Garbo R.R. 2, Millford, Ont.	O. Toledo
21	97214	Jarvis	Grace E.	18	f	"	"	"	"		
22	97215	Jarvis	Thelda M.	19	f	"	"	"	"		
23	4546	Kelly	Katherine	36	"	Wid. wife	"	"	"		
24	4546	Kelly	Bertine	10	"	No under 16	"	"	"		
25	4546	Kelly	Joseph	10	"	No under 16	"	"	"		
26	8702	Griffith	Fred	37	"	Carpenter	English	"	W. Indian	Toronto	Cal. Los Angeles
27	5841	Jewell	Calla E.	16	f	"	"	"	English	St. Thomas	Mich. Lansing
28	1637	Pulvers	Sarah	30	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Detroit
29	4546	Pulvers	Harriett M.	16	"	No under 16	"	"	"		
30	6422	Ellis	Francis C.	32	m	Chauffeur	English	"	English	Leamington	Leamington, Ont.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1922, 19

# CLASS E

Willard & Dwyer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Aug 17, 1921	GJR	Aug 18, 1921
2	"	Feb 17, 1922	DW	March 18, 1922
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	Quebec	1913	CPR	" 18
7	Detroit	Mar 15, 1922	DW	" 18
8	"	"	"	" 18
9	"	"	"	" 18
10	"	"	"	" 18
11	"	"	"	" 18
12	"	"	W & D	Dec. 20, 1921
13	Halifax	June 5, 1921	DW	Aug. 18
14	Detroit	Aug 14, 1921	C.P.R.	" 19
15	"	"	DW	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	McR	" 20
21	"	"	GJR	" 20
22	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	"	CPR	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	"	" 20
26	Halifax	1910	CPR	" 20
27	Detroit	Mar 19, 1922	McR	March 20, 1922
28	N.Y.	1890	St Paul	" 20
29	Detroit	Mar 19, 1922	CPR	" 20
30	N.Y.	1911	Leontine	" 20

GJR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.  
 DW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
 CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
 W&D - Whiteville & Detroit Ferry Co.  
 McR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien								
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town											
Debarred	157	Christ	Caroline	45	f	none	English	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Fletcher	Bro. in law - Louis Christ	Mich. Detroit	Bel											
Debarred	158	Christ	Louis	16	m	laborer	Flemish	"	"	"	Father	"	"												
Debarred	159	Christ	Mary	14	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
493/444		Evenno	Martha	29	m	None	Under 16	No	See Montreal file 1121/21	Wander	Bro. in law - Louis Christ	14 Market St., Montreal	Mich. Detroit												
Under 16		Evenno	Archie	11	m	"	Under 16	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"												
500/100		Evenno	Thirika	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7		Evenno	Paulina	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8		Evenno	Annie	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
493/449		Demitro	Nicholas	9	m	Student	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Uncle	Am. - Maggie Williamson	"												
Debarred	160	Williamson	Maggie	19	f	Wife	No	No	US?	Scotch	US	Detroit	"												
Debarred	161	Williamson	William	16	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
12		Fox	Margaret	29	f	Restaurants	English	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	Sister - Mrs. Charles Fox	7 Repe St., St. Catharines, Ont.												
13		Fox	Margaret F.	17	f	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"												
Under 16		Fox	Grace	15	f	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"												
14		Fox	Frank	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15		Fox	Elise	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16		Fox	Harry A.	21	m	Printer	English	"	"	"	"	Brother - Gordon Weaver	13 Mt. Douglas St., St. Catharines, Ont.												
17		Weaver	Gyatha	51	f	none	"	"	"	German	Kitchener	Brother - John Weaver	78 Weaver St., Kitchener, Ont.												
18		Ruby	Laeta	23	m	Photo	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Father - James Ruby	23 Regan St., Toronto												
19		Hebden	James	41	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Kingston	Brother - Michael Nolan	329 Brock St., Kingston, Ont.												
20		Nolan	Frances G.	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"												
21		Nolan	John F.	11	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Uncle	"												
22		Nolan	Helen	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23		Nolan	Noreen	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24		Nolan	Thomas H.	46	m	clerk	English	"	"	Scotch	Ingersoll	Wife - Annie Paul	R. 4 Ingersoll, Ont.												
25		Paul	John	38	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	Tilbury	Brother - Joseph Thibert	255 Albert Rd., Tilbury, Ont.												
26		Thibert	Florence	40	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law - Fleming Thibert	Tilbury, Ont.												
27		Thibert	John	3	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Grandmother	"												
28		Thibert	John	3	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Father - John Morrison	Chatham, Ont.												
29		Taylor	Clara	28	f	Wife	English	"	"	English	Chatham	Grandfather	"												
30		Taylor	Ingram	9	m	none	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"												

NOT USED  
NOT USED

† Armand Thibert - 13 yrs born Southbridge, Mass.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. R. TIMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

MONTH OF MARCH, 1942

CLASS E

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to remain temporarily in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of the United States.	Time for entry and treatment of the alien as provided by law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or who advocates the forcible overthrow of the Government of any foreign country.	Whether coming by means of any other, education, private, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	y	L.P.C. self Contract Laborer	-	200 No	-	-	Son - Frank Christ Larson No	No Perm.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	med br	br	none	Belgium	Westmoud		
2	-	"	-	-	-	-	Brother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	Breckland		
3	-	L.P.G.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Breshell		
4	-	" husband	-	y	1916 Chicago	1917	No address	? Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	dk blle	br	Scarfyburn right forearm	Serbia	Belgrade	
5	-	" father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	none	Canada	Calgary	
6	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
7	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fair	bl	"	"	"		
8	-	"	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Windsor		
9	-	" uncle	-	y	1916 Chicago	1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dk	blle	"	"	Calgary		
10	-	" wife	-	-	1902 Jan. 10	1922	mother - Fannie Williamson 1230 2nd St., Detroit	No Perm.	?	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	med red	bl	"	US? Detroit	
11	-	" mother	-	-	1905	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	dk dk	br	"	Chicago	
12	-	" sister	-	-	1922	-	sister - Mrs. Turner 5268 Parchmont Ave, Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	med br	bl	"	England London	
13	-	" mother	-	y	1916 Detroit	1919	Aunt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	fair li	br	"	"	
14	-	"	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	St Catharines	
15	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		
16	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"		
17	-	" self	-	35	-	-	Father - Harry Weaver 810 Howard St. Detroit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	med br	bl	"	"	
18	-	"	-	20	-	-	Sister - Rose Kiefer 4767 Garland Ave, Detroit	y Indef.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	St Agatha
19	-	"	-	90	-	-	Friend - John Fox Houston, Texas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7 1/2	"	br	"	"	England Rotherham
20	-	"	-	750	-	-	No address	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair gr	bl	"	Canada Kingston	
21	-	" husband	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	"	dk	"	"	"
22	-	" father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
23	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
24	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
25	-	" self	-	200 y	1920 Detroit																					

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amber	May 1920	msR Sectian	March 21
2	"	"	"	" 20
3	"	"	"	" 20
4	Halifax	1900	unknown	" 20
5	Detroit	Feb. 20 1921	-	" 20
6	"	"	-	" 20
7	"	"	-	" 20
8	"	"	-	" 20
9	"	"	-	" 20
10	"	Feb. 19 1922	DW	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	Amber	May 2 1921	Attama	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"	" 20
15	Detroit	Feb. 20 1920	DW	" 20
16	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	"	"	" 20
18	"	Aug. 21 1921	CPR	Aug. 21 1921
19	unknown	1902	unknown	" 21
20	Detroit	Aug. 21 1921	CPR	" 21
21	"	"	"	" 21
22	"	"	"	" 21
23	"	"	"	" 21
24	"	"	"	" 21
25	Amber	July 11 1920	DW Saturnia	March 21 1922
26	Detroit	Mar. 24 1921	DW	" 21
27	"	"	"	" 21
28	"	"	"	" 21
29	"	"	"	" 21
30	"	"	"	" 21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DW- Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
msR- Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
CPR- Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

INDEXED  
A to L  
M to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien
1	mc	Lutes	52	m	m	Farmer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hagersville	Wise Shullsburg	
2	mc	Lutes	47	f		none							
3	mc	Arlein	17	m	s	Student							
4	mc	Hewar	48	s									
5	mc	Hubbell	26	s									
6	mc	Gifford	27	f	s	nurse							
7	mc	Munro	21	m	s	Student							
8	mc	Butler	19			Hammerman							
9	mc	Styles	31	m		work							
10	mc	Styles	32	f		none							
11	mc	Styles	11			under 16	No						
12	mc	Shiello	28	m	m	synthesizer	English	Scotch	Canada				
13	mc	Shiello	26	f		none							
14	mc	Jarvis	35	m	s	Electrician							
15	mc	Nickerson	30	f	m	work							
16	mc	Dorking	19	m	s	clerk							
17	mc	McConaghy	24	f	m	none							
18	mc	Potto	31			Milliner							
19	mc	Smith	29	m	s	laborer							
20	mc	Marshall	27			Teacher							
21	mc	Williamson	29	f									
22	mc	Nordstrom	21			Salad							
23	mc	Jones	25	m	s	conductor							
24	mc	Bedard	23	f	s	none							
25	mc	Caillard	20			Cashier							
26	mc	Tilson	64			none							
27	mc	Furness	39	m	s	Wagon							
28	mc	Ladouceur	23			Handyman							
29	mc	Clementovsky	18			Clerk							
30	mc	Peckham	48	f		house							

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Subj. Lutes - 5 yrs. born Shullsburg, Wis.  
Drebe - 9 yrs. born Shullsburg, Wis.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. H. TIMMIGANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	mech 29 1922	mcl	March 21 1922
2	"	"	"	" 21
3	"	Aug 1919	"	" 21
4	Montreal	June 1921	SPR Batavia	" 21
5	Detroit	mech 21 1922	SPR	" 21
6	NY.	Aug 1894	SPR Etoria	Aug 22 1921
7	Detroit	Aug 21 1921	SPR	" 22
8	"	mech 21 1922	DLW	March 22 1922
9	"	"	"	" 22
10	"	"	"	" 22
11	"	"	"	" 22
12	"	"	"	" 22
13	"	"	"	" 22
14	"	mech 20, 1921	"	" 22
15	Montreal	Sept 2, 1916	SPR Maggie	" 22
16	St John	mar. 1912	SPR Britann	" 22
17	Detroit	mech 22 1922	SPR	" 22
18	"	"	SPR	" 22
19	"	Aug 23, 1921	"	Aug 23 1921
20	"	"	SPR	" 23
21	"	Aug 23, 1921	DLW	" 23
22	"	mech 23 1922	"	March 23 1922
23	St John	mar 14, 1911	SPR Tunisian	" 23
24	Detroit	Aug 23, 1921	SPR	Aug 24 1921
25	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	Aug 21, 1921	mcl	" 24
27	Portland	mech 1906	SPR Horseman	" 24
28	Detroit	Feb 27, 1920	DLW	March 24 1921
29	"	mech 3, 1922	"	" 24
30	"	Dec 24 1921	"	" 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

mcl—Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
SPR—Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.  
DLW—Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
mech—Michigan Central R. R. Co.  
SPR—Grand Trunk R. R. Co.



March 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
MONTECARLO, CALIFORNIA

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 612 \\ \hline 25 \end{array}$$

Home - Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Dependent pursuant to Depart-  
ment or State Hospital  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and bond admitted  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and after reported  
Admitted to the State office under  
spl. bond and dependent for treatment.

TOTAL



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

A to L 15  
M to Z 15

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	SW C5377	Primary & Beckham	Lloyd	21		m	Mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	London	Anthony Ernest Beckham London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit		
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Detroit	Mar. 24 1921	D. W.	March 24
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Borden*  
*Duluth, Minn*  
*March 1922*

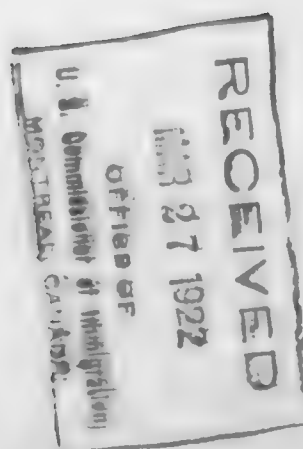
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD-TAX				STATUS			
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Government officials.	In Transit.	From in-sular possessions.	Seasons.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



612  
 26



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

INDEXED

PORT OF

St. Louis, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
569	NOR. NAV.	Biron	Margaret	59-	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada Fort William	Ont.	Superior
569	NOR. NAV.	Black	Grace	62-	F	S. none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mitchell Ont.	Ont.	St. Paul
569	NOR. NAV.	Machauin	Marie	22-	F	S. teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Ont.	Chicago
569	NOR. NAV.	Nelson	Charles	40-	M	M. Wright	"	"	"	British	"	Fort William	Ont.	Minneapolis
569	NOR. NAV.	Richards	Alfred	25-	M	M. Printer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fort William	Ont.	St. Louis
569	NOR. NAV.	Sundstrom	Edward	36-	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Fort William	Ont.	Minneapolis
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

31

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH

Ending March 14, 1922.

## CLASS E

[illegible]

George Wallace  
Act. Inspector in Charge.

H. B. = Richards! H. Brondyke.  
J. a. P. George Wallace.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Huluth 8/1/1911	Huronie Aug. 21, 1911.		
2	" 8/14/1911	" Aug. 14, 1911.		
3	Huluth 10/28/1911	America Oct. 28, 1911.		
4	Huluth 11/5/1911	Huronie Aug. 5, 1911.		
5	Huluth 11/7/1911	America Nov. 9, 1911.		
6	Huluth 3/1/1912	Huronie Aug. 5, 1911.		
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

H. Huronic & Huronic = Northern Navigation Company, Limited.  
H. America = U. S. & Dominion Transportation Co.



*Border  
Eastport, Maine*

*March 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent.	Legal domiciles in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Goverment of focus.	In Transit.	From insular possessions.	Seasons.
CLASS B	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED  
 MAR 28 1922  
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BOSTON, MASS.

*612*  


---

*27*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF

Eastport Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		
569	103430	Anthony	Emily	17	P. & Dom	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Lubec
570	150548	Cline	Elmira	70	His home	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Eastport
571	103743	Gaskell	Ruby	23	P. & Dom	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Lubec
572	150533	Storer	Herbert	19	His home	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Eastport
573	103743	Kingham	Geo.	53	His home	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Woodland
574	103743	Outhouse	Doris	33	P. & Dom	Y	Engl	Y	Can	Engl	Can	Lubec
575	NOT USED											
576	NOT USED											
577	NOT USED											
578	NOT USED											
579	NOT USED											
580	NOT USED											
581	NOT USED											
582	NOT USED											
583	NOT USED											
584	NOT USED											
585	NOT USED											
586	NOT USED											
587	NOT USED											
588	NOT USED											
589	NOT USED											
590	NOT USED											
591	NOT USED											
592	NOT USED											
593	NOT USED											
594	NOT USED											
595	NOT USED											
596	NOT USED											
597	NOT USED											
598	NOT USED											
599	NOT USED											
600	NOT USED											



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(b) (5) DPP

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John W. Peabody  
George H. Clark  
Peter E. Geo  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lubeck	7-26-21	Meteor Boat	7-26-21
2	Eastport	8-4-21	"	8-4-21
3	Lubeck	8-12-21	"	8-12-21
4	Eastport	8-15-21	"	8-15-21
5	"	8-25-21	Grand Haven	8-25-21
6	Lubeck	8-13-21	Winter Boat	8-13-21
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarfina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Border  
Fort Fairfield, Me.  
March 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX								STATUS	
			Debarred	Under 16 years with parent	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourist or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-suit post-seasons			
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	12	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	12	12	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RECEIVED  
 MAR 27 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
 PORTLAND, ME.

612  
28



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to L

M to Z

PORT OF

Port of Portland, Maine.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
185852	C.R.R.	Northrup	Joshua	52	M	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Arthurville	H.B. Canada	Me. Caribou
185853	C.R.R.	Francis	Jack	42	"	"	"	"	Can. Indian	Restigouche	H.B. Can.	Maple Grove
185854	C.R.R.	"	Sarah	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185855	C.R.R.	"	Willie	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185856	C.R.R.	Young	William C.	61	M	Yes	English	Yes	"	St John N.B.	H.B. Can.	St Fairfield
185857	C.R.R.	"	Mary L.	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185858	C.R.R.	"	Margaret L.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185859	C.R.R.	"	Gerald A.	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185860	C.R.R.	"	Constantine H.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185861	C.R.R.	Stairs	Arthur B.	33	M	Yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	H.B. Canada	"
185862	C.R.R.	"	Lela	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
185863	C.R.R.	Caulsey	Fred	23	M	"	"	"	"	Stanley N.B.	H.B. Canada	Washburn
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *March*, 192*2*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	\$25	1895	Yes 1900	Daughter: Mabel Cleaves	Yes	Permanently	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	None	5	3	Med. Skin Grey	None	Canada Springfield
2	"	"	"	"	Friend: Paul Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk. Br.	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Maple Grove Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Light Grey Blue	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs. George Boyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Light Br.	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Fort Fairfield Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Same as husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	Same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

John B. Johnson  
(Sgt) W. G. Ward  
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. *	Date of Examination.
1			W. R.	July 30/21
2			C. P. R.	Aug. 10/21
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	Aug. 13/21
6			"	Aug. 14/22
7			"	3/14/22
8			"	3/14/22
9			"	3/14/22
10			"	Aug. 17/21
11			"	3/14/22
12			"	Aug. 18/21
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

\* C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway  
W. R. = Western Railroad



Border  
Fork Cornington, Ky  
March 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX				STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 10 years with parents	Legal den. in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From in-sular sessions
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	none

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413



612  
29



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to L  
M to Z

PORT OF *Fort Covington, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
15871	157244 9.12	Roy	Eva	22	F	M	None	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father, Jno. Descheane, 208 Fullum St. Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Fort Covington
2	under 16. mother	Roy	Jeannine	1	"	S	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
158712	157245 9.12	Roy	Joseph D. Eugene	26	M	M	clerk	yes	French & English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Ovide Roy, 254 Fullum St. Montreal, Canada	"	"
4	157264	Clark	Carl S.	74	"	"	farmer	"	English	"	Scotch	"	Elgin	Father, John Clark, St. Ignace de Dundee P.Q., Canada	"	"	
5	157265	Clark	Margaret	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
158712	157247	Wells	Sydney K.	42	M	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Wife, Addie Wells, Huntingdon, P.Q., Canada	"	Massena	
7		NOT USED															
8	6/	NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . . 6  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 6



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF March 24, 1922.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	Yes	Husband	25	No	-	-	Rented home 1st Covington, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Bro.	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	125	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	350	"	-	-	Rented farm Briggs St. 1st Covington, N.Y.	No	Permanently	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro.	Gray	"	Montreal
5	"	Husband	-	Yes	1917	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro.	"	New York
6	"	Self	20	"	1902	1903	No address	Yes	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	"	Artificially tanned	Connersville
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lawrence H. Harwick  
Halter H. Valstead  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Port Covington	7-25-21	G. T. Ry.	1921 July 25
2	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	7-30-21	"	" 30 1922
4	"	7-15-22	"	March 15
5	"	"	"	" 15 1921
6	"	8-22-21	"	Aug. 22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER TOWNS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAR. 1922

6. ENDING DATE

MAR 1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

94

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

612

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-22-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman



